CAB ABSTRACTS

ISSN 0957–6797

International
Institute of Parasitology
395a Hatfield Road
St. Albans, Herts
AL4 0XU
England

Nematological Abstracts

1996 Volume 65 Annual Indexes

Includes List of Source Journals

Continues *Helminthological Abstracts – Series B: Plant Nematology*

CAB INTERNATIONAL

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: +44 (0) 1491 832111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: +44 (0) 1491 833508
email: cabi@cabi.org

Nematological Abstracts

A quarterly journal produced from the CAB ABSTRACTS database

Editor
Safia F. Siddiqi BSc

Assistant Editor
P.A. Farnell BSc

Editorial Advisory Board

J. Bridge (St. Albans, UK)
N.G.M. Hague (Reading, UK)
B.R. Kerry (Rothamsted, UK)
M. Luc (Paris, France)
J.N. Sasser (Raleigh, N. Carolina, USA)
M.R. Siddiqi (St. Albans, UK)

Department of Plant Sciences and Natural Resources

Head: S.L.A. Hobbs DPhil
Quality Manager: P. Wightman BSc

Scientific Information Officers

Biotechnology	D.J. Hemming PhD, D.G. Massey BSc, J.M. Palmer MSc, K.A. Rowlett PhD
Field Crops	A.M. Doroszenko PhD, R.E. Austin MSc, J.C. Bulson BSc, A.K. Chudasama MAgSt MSc, R.E. Hill BSc, K.E. Langdon BSc MIL, D.M. Mitcham MSc, D. Simpson PhD, L.J. Wootten BSc
Forestry	G. Petrokofsky BSc, B. Biggs BSc, T.J. Green BSc, A. Handley PhD, R.E.H. Haynes DPhil, H.M. Porter BSc
Horticulture	A.J. Rendell-Dunn BSc, C.D. Aldridge PhD, S.E. Brooks MA, D.J. Cousins BSc CBiol MIBiol, A.E. Dale PhD, A.C. Elliston BSc, J.M. Kisz BSc MIHort, R.M. Merryweather MSc, C. Parker BSc
Plant Breeding	A.M. Praciak BSc, E.C. Boyes BSc, B.F. Cooper PhD, H.J. Dawson PhD, D.E. Mitchell MSc
Plant Entomology and Weed Science	I.L. Tonnet PhD, E.D.L. Brooks PhD, S.C. Brown BA, D.S. Buckley PhD, B. Burger BSc, L.M. Ridout PhD, L. Thorn BSc
Plant Pathology and Nematology	J.A. Brunt MSc, L.M.F. Charles BSc, V. M. Cottrell BSc, P.A. Farnell BSc, K. E. Hopkins BSc, L.A. Martyniuk MA MIL, S.F. Siddiqi BSc
Soils	L. Connor BSc DipInfSc MIInfSc, D. J. Eldridge BSc, B. Lascelles PhD, S. Stokes MSc, K. Whitaker BSc, G.P.R.Yeates DPhil

For details of the whole range of CAB International publications and services see back cover.
Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers of this journal should be sent to the **Distribution and Services Manager**, Marketing & Distribution Services at the above address.

Disclaimer

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at their own risk.

CAB INTERNATIONAL does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

0T-IFC96ai

Nematological Abstracts

Volume 65

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Prepared by

CAB INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT OF PLANT SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

1996

ISSN 0957-6797

© CAB INTERNATIONAL, 1997

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

published by

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE UK

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

printed by

CAB INTERNATIONAL, Wallingford, Oxfordshire

Nematological Abstracts

Contents
Volume 65

GENERAL REVIEWS	–	–	–	165
INVERTEBRATE HOSTS	1	39	113	165
PATHOGEN RELATIONSHIPS	4	43	115	168
BIOLOGICAL CONTROL AGENTS	4	45	116	169
MARINE NEMATODES	7	49	117	174
MORPHOLOGY, TAXONOMY AND EVOLUTION	7	49	118	174
PLANT DAMAGE	10	57	122	179
BIOCHEMISTRY AND PHYSIOLOGY	10	57	122	179
BIOLOGY				
Behaviour	10	59	122	–
Life History	10	59	122	–
ECOLOGY	10	60	123	181
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION	12	65	123	184
CONTROL	12	65	123	184
Chemical control	12	66	124	185
Biological control	13	67	124	187
Pest resistance	14	70	126	189
Other types of control	14	70	126	190
TECHNIQUES	15	71	127	190
CYTOLOGY AND GENETICS	16	73	128	192
ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF PESTICIDES	20	78	134	197
UNCLASSIFIED	22	78	135	199
CROPS (GENERAL)	22	79	136	200
CEREALS	22	80	137	201
FODDER PLANTS	24	83	139	203
GRAIN LEGUMES	25	85	140	204
ROOT CROPS	26	89	144	209
GETABLES, BULBOUS VEGETABLES, STEM VEGETABLES	27	91	146	211
FRUIT VEGETABLES	28	92	146	212
TEMPERATE FRUITS	29	95	148	215
TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL FRUITS	31	97	150	218
NUT CROPS	32	–	152	219
FATTY OIL PLANTS	32	99	152	220
SUGAR CROPS	32	100	153	221
STIMULANT PLANTS	33	101	153	222
FIBRE PLANTS	34	102	154	224
RUBBER PLANTS	–	–	–	–
FOREST TREES	34	102	157	224
ORNAMENTAL PLANTS	35	104	158	227
CULINARY HERBS, ESSENTIAL OIL PLANTS, INSUSTRIAL CROPS	35	105	159	227
EDIBLE FUNGI	–	106	–	228
PTERIDOPHYTA, BRYOPHYTA, ALGAE, LICHENS	35	–	160	–
WILD PLANTS	–	–	–	–
WEEDS	–	106	160	228

REPORTS	–	106	–	228
CONFERENCES	36	107	160	229
BOOKS	36	109	161	229
AUTHOR INDEX	233			
SUBJECT INDEX	245			
List of source journals	i			

Erratum

Volume 65 No. 2 Abstract no. 894

At end of abstract, please delete full stop and add:
"and include: *Dorygaster*, *genus inquirendum*; *Nygostylus*, *genus inquirendum*; *Mesodorylaimus atratus* comb. nov. for *Dorylaimus atratus*; *Prodorylaimus cashmerensis* comb. nov. for *Dorylaimus cashmerensis*; *confusus* Thorne, 1974 (*Eudorylaimus*, *Thonus*) valid name: *Eudorylaimus retractus*, junior synonym of *confusus*; *Aporcelaimellus mombucae* comb. nov. for *Metaporcelaimus mombucae*; *Tylolaimophorus kasbegi* comb. nov. for *Triplonchium kasbegi*".

Nematological Abstracts

A quarterly journal produced from the CAB ABSTRACTS database

Editor
Safia F. Siddiqi BSc

Assistant Editor
P.A. Farnell BSc

Editorial Advisory Board

J. Bridge (St. Albans, UK)
N.G.M. Hague (Reading, UK)
B.R. Kerry (Rothamsted, UK)
M. Luc (Paris, France)
J.N. Sasser (Raleigh, N. Carolina, USA)
M.R. Siddiqi (St. Albans, UK)

Department of Plant Sciences and Natural Resources

Head: S.L.A. Hobbs DPhil

Quality Manager: P. Wightman BSc

Scientific Information Officers

Biotechnology	D.J. Hemming PhD, D.G. Massey BSc, J.M. Palmer MSc, K.A. Rowlett PhD
Field Crops	A.M. Doroszenko PhD, R.E. Austin MSc, J.C. Bulson BSc, A.K. Chudasama MAgSt MSc, R.E. Hill BSc, K.E. Langdon BSc MIL, D.M. Mitcham MSc, D. Simpson PhD, L.J. Wootten BSc
Forestry	G. Petrokofsky BSc, B. Biggs BSc, T.J. Green BSc, A. Handley PhD, R.E.H. Haynes DPhil, H.M. Porter BSc
Horticulture	A.J. Rendell-Dunn BSc, C.D. Aldridge PhD, S.E. Brooks MA, D.J. Cousins BSc CBiol MIBiol, A.E. Dale PhD, A.C. Elliston BSc, J.M. Kisz BSc MIHort, R.M. Merryweather MSc, C. Parker BSc
Plant Breeding	A.M. Praciak BSc, E.C. Boyes BSc, B.F. Cooper PhD, H.J. Dawson PhD, D.E. Mitchell MSc
Plant Entomology and Weed Science	I.L. Tonnet PhD, E.D.L. Brooks PhD, S.C. Brown BA, D.S. Buckley PhD, B. Burger BSc, L.M. Ridout PhD, L. Thorn BSc
Plant Pathology and Nematology	J.A. Brunt MSc, L.M.F. Charles BSc, V. M. Cottrell BSc, P.A. Farnell BSc, , K. E. Hopkins BSc, L.A. Martyniuk MA MIL, S.F. Siddiqi BSc
Soils	L. Connor BSc DipInfSc MIInfSc, D. J. Eldridge BSc, B. Lascelles PhD, S. Stokes MSc, K. Whitaker BSc, G.P.R.Yeates DPhil

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/nematological-abstracts_1996_65_index

AUTHOR INDEX

Aamodt, E. 1043
Abad, P. 147, 1026
Abadir, S. K. 675, 1106, 1229
Abbas, M. S. 1336
Abbasi, W. S. 1737
Abd-Elgawad, M. M. 347, 689, 1353, 1390
Abdel-Massih, M. I. 198
Abdel Salam, K. A. 324
Abebe, E. 1401-1403
Aben, W. J. M. 102
Abid, M. 1198, 1765
Abney, T. S. 712
Aboul-Eid, H. Z. 1801
Abu-Gharbieh, W. I. 755, 795
Abu-Thredeih, J. 1666
AbuHatab, M. 902
Acharya, A. 858
Acosta, N. 188
Adldoust, H. 1348
Aeschlimann, A. 1357
Afolabi, P. 36, 922
Afreh-Nuamah, K. 787, 1225
Agamalian, H. 1787, 1791
Ağdaci, M. 227
Agius, P. J. 661-663
Agostinelli, A. 434, 1628
Agudelo, F. V. de 276
Agudelo-Silva, F. 1366
Aguillera, M. M. 356
Ahmad, I. 448-449, 457, 1422-1423, 1611
Ahmad, R. 101, 251
Ahmad, S. T. 723
Ahmad, W. 407, 894, 1404
Ahmed, R. 767
Ahmed, S. I. 37
Ahn, J. W. 1647
Ahn JongWoong 1647
Ahringer, J. 1551
Ahtiainen, J. 1472
Ahuja, S. 469
Ahuja, S. P. 469
Aiba, S. 1087, 1128
Ajmat de Toledo, Z. D. 350
Ajmer Singh 781
Akhtar, M. 1761
Akhurst, R. J. 1361
Akridge, J. R. 1277
Akridge, R. L. 221
Al Banna, L. 1790
Al-Hinai, M. S. 744, 798
Al-Qasem, M. S. 795
Al-Zarray, A. B. 1183
Al-Zidgali, T. 744, 760, 760
Alagumalai, K. 721
Alam, M. M. 1154
Albajes, R. 1305
Albert, P. S. 1049
Albertson, D. G. 132, 1041
Albinder, B. 595
Albrecht, A. 809
Alexeev, V. M. 58
Alfenas, A. C. 1532
Alfonso, A. 130, 1056
Alhama, J. C. 840
Alhassan, G. 1769
Ali, M. I. 1367
Ali, M. R. 357
Ali, S. S. 718, 1316
Ali, Z. 651
All, J. 380
Allen, F. L. 1686
Allen, R. 314, 475
Alm, S. R. 56
Almeida Engler, J. de 140-141, 1742
Alonso, S. K. de 1532
Alphei, J. 1456
Altéia, A. A. K. 1740
Altieri, M. A. 887
Amalraj, S. F. A. 726
Amaral, A. S. 1116-1117, 1651
Amarasinghe, L. D. 931
Ambrogioni, L. 964, 980, 1414, 1450, 1457, 1476, 1488, 1547, 1571, 1623-1624, 1633, 1652, 1708-1710, 1771, 1784, 1802, 1864, 1882-1883
Ambros, V. 1029
Ambrosch, A. 371
Ammi, S. N. 1183
Amoncho, A. 1180
Amos, R. 1101
Amsing, J. J. 845
Anand, S. C. 217, 692, 696
Anderson, H. M. 312
Anderson, J. A. D. 1715
Anderson, M. G. 108
Anderson, P. 1062
Andersson, S. 1711
Andrade, E. R. de 1203
Andrássy, I. 939-942, 1405
Andrejko, M. 910
Andrén, O. 487
Andrews, J. H. 887
Andrews, K. L. 887
Anitha, N. 792
Anke, H. 542, 555
Ansari, M. A. 715
Anthony, F. 1828
Anwar, A. 1728
Anwar, S. A. 243, 660, 1209, 1737
Anzueto, F. 1827-1828
Aoki, T. 159
Aoki, Y. 1186
Appel, A. 390
Appel, A. G. 372-373
Apponyi-Garamvölgyi, I. 1738
Ara, J. 1765
Arantes, N. E. 868
Arcos, S. C. 840
Arekar, A. S. 917
Arelli, A. P. R. 1667, 1682
Arevalo, J. I. 468
Arias, M. 785
Arinç, Y. 216, 227, 244, 264
Armendáriz, I. 1849
Arnaut, G. 550, 1510
Arndt, M. 756
Arntzen, C. J. 888
Arpagaus, M. 170
Arpin, P. 488
Arsenault, W. J. 305
Arunachalam, N. 47
Asano, S. 1821
Asay, K. H. 1656
Ashbury, J. M. 130
Asperen, P. van 534
Assenza, M. 1741
Aswegen, G. van 808
Atiri, G. I. 1674
Atkinson, H. J. 562, 765, 1035
Atwa, A. A. 1390
Audergon, J. M. 1775
Australasian Plant Pathology 1893
Australia, Agriculture Victoria 863
Australia, Queensland Department of Primary Industries 1640
Averre, C. W. 1168, 1194
Avery, L. 619
Avila, I. García 397
Awad, N. H. 1758
Aydemir, M. 1885
Aydin, M. 1885
Ayyamperumal, A. 854
Aziz, I. 101, 251
Aziz, N. H. 178
Azmi, M. I. 831
Babu, S. P. S. 786
Backhaus, G. F. 38
Badhwar, R. 469
Baere, I. de 1068
Bai, H. 308, 1297
Bai, J. 1499
Bai, T. T. 23
Bai, X. Y. 299
Bailey, S. W. 314
Baillie, D. L. 158
Baird, R. E. 1230, 1250-1251
Baird, S. E. 1063
Bajaj, H. K. 1637
Baker, G. L. 408
Bakker, J. 563, 593, 599, 983, 1595
Bakr, M. A. 205
Balaraman, K. 47, 344
Baldwin, J. G. 61, 425
Balhadère, P. 679-680
Ballvora, A. 1525
Baltazar, B. M. 711
Banerji, R. 628
Bao, X. C. 78
Baptista dos Santos, B. 307, 1625
Barbarossa, B. 1759
Barbercheck, M. E. 903
Bard, J. B. L. 1552
Bardgett, R. D. 1461
Bargel-Faul, M. 635
Bargmann, C. I. 166, 172, 1592
Barker, A. D. P. 94
Barker, G. M. 440
Barker, K. R. 255, 288, 699, 820, 823, 1168, 1194
Barnes, D. K. 681
Barnes, M. M. 1807, 1809
Barnes, T. M. 1023
Barnett, W. W. 1772, 1780, 1782, 1791, 1793, 1807, 1809
Barooah, A. K. 1598
Barouti, S. 1348
Barr, A. R. 672-673
Barral, J. M. 1050
Barrett, J. 485
Barrio, R. J. 182
Barron, G. L. 999
Barry, J. D. 1572
Barry, J. W. 1310
Barsi, L. 1406
Bársony, C. 1755
Bartelt, R. J. 1334
Barthels, N. 591, 610, 733, 1526
Basile, A. C. 1493-1494
Basile, M. 1493-1494, 1754, 1805
Baskaran, R. K. M. 39
Basler, P. 265
Batchelor, W. D. 201
Bathon, H. 345
Batista, M. F. 1533
Battisti, A. 1368
Bauer-Nebelsick, M. 59
Baujard, P. 489-492, 535, 570, 640-642, 803-804, 943, 961, 1088
Baum, T. J. 818-819, 1832
Baumeister, R. 1553
Baur, M. E. 325, 1369, 1445
Bazzocchi, L. 859
Beadle, J. I. 420
Beale, J. 1282
Beane, J. 480
Beard, J. B. 1293
Beattie, G. A. C. 932
Beaupré, C. M. S. 1144
Beavis, W. D. 711
Becker, J. O. 1292
Becker, N. 375
Beckett, A. 1006
Beckman, T. G. 776
Bedding, R. A. 1455
Beek, H. J. G. van der 1014
Been, T. H. 1015-1016
Beitel, G. J. 592
Bekturganov, B. B. 944
Bélair, G. 21, 235-236, 374, 753, 1166
Belder, E. den 1509
Belknap, W. R. 614
Bell, C. E. 1764
Bello, A. 507, 785, 1411
Belogurov, O. I. 1432
Bem, F. 1833
Bemont, E. 685
Bene, G. del 376
Bengtsson, J. 487
Beniers, A. 727
Beniers, A. E. 1015
Bennett, K. L. 620
Benson, D. A. 1554
Benson, E. P. 372-373
Bentley, J. W. 887
Bentley, W. J. 1764, 1782, 1791, 1793, 1807
Berg, E. van den 60, 409
Berg, F. van den 175, 1075
Bergamaschi, M. 783
Bergdahl, D. 833
Berks, M. 131
Bernard, E. C. 366, 1189
Bernardi, H. 170
Bernhard, R. 779
Berry, R. E. 957, 1420
Bertrand, B. 1828
Bertrand, P. F. 260
Bessi, R. 1870
Bethell, R. S. 1772
Betrand, B. 1827
Beuret, E. 265
Bhargava, K. S. 189
Bhaskar, R. B. 723
Bhatt, J. 1146, 1690
Bhattacharya, D. 1308
Bhatti, D. S. 1664-1665
Bhatti, S. S. 1147
Bhoopathy, S. 1329
Bhushan, R. 588
Biancardi, E. 1825-1826
Bianco, M. 1739
Bilgrami, A. L. 505, 978
Bilqees, F. M. 280, 1011, 1114, 1202, 1213, 1773
Biondani, C. 1841
Birchall, P. S. 132
Bird, A. F. 470, 945
Bird, G. 1207
Bird, G. W. 267, 895, 1158, 1210
Bisztray, G. D. 1755
Black, M. C. 1235
Blackshaw, B. P. 129
Blair, A. M. 314
Blanke, M. 377
Bleve-Zacheo, T. 250
Blinova, S. L. 904
Bloemers, G. F. 571, 1404
Blok, V. C. 133, 410, 573
Blumenthal, T. 134
Blumer, M. 59
Boag, B. 493-494, 938, 981, 1467
Boemare, N. E. 1361
Boer, J. M. de 593
Boerma, H. R. 1131
Boerma, M. 1716
Bogani, P. 1571
Boguski, M. 1554
Bohan, D. A. 1330-1331
Bohlen, P. J. 72
Boisseau, M. 1797
Boivin, G. 21, 374
Bol, J. F. 924
Bolla, R. I. 696
Boller, B. 690
Bon, K. B. van 534
Boncoraglio, P. 1722
Bonfini, L. 1555
Bongiovanni, M. 472, 1026
Bongiovanni M. 80

Bonkowski, M. 1456
Bonnet, A. 1206, 1779
Boosalis, M. G. 517
Bor, G. 1075
Borazanci, N. 216, 227, 244, 264
Borgonie, G. 411, 476-478, 550, 1510
Bories, C. 539
Bosch, J. van den 691, 1660
Bosque-Pérez, N. A. 326
Bossinger, O. 1024
Bossis, M. 471
Boström, S. 75, 412-413, 1407
Boulton, A. J. 1458
Bourne, J. M. 1515
Boutis, P. 605
Bouton, J. H. 210
Bouwman, L. A. 1459
Bowen, I. D. 378
Bowers, J. H. 1712
Bowers, W. W. 836
Bowman, J. W. 44
Boyd, L. 1577
Braam, W. F. 1715
Braasch, H. 1408, 1861
Bravo, M. A. 414-415
Brazil, Brazilian Society of Nematology 1306
Brennan, P. S. 661-663
Brenneman, T. B. 1230
Brewer, C. L. 1250
Bridge, J. 438, 799
Briggs, D. 165
Brindley, P. J. 603
Brink, G. E. 1663
Briscoe, B. R. 334
Brito, J. A. de 1820
Broadbent, A. B. 379
Brobyn, P. J. 1378
Broche, R. González 397
Brodie, B. B. 370, 473, 730
Brommonschenkel, S. 756
Brose, N. 1025
Brown, C. D. 314
Brown, D. J. F. 73, 368, 436, 924, 1359, 1425, 1833
Brown, G. N. 1641
Brown, I. M. 1444
Brown, J. A. 1473
Brown, J. K. M. 887
Bruggen, A. H. C. van 643
Brugger, J. J. 265
Brummer, E. C. 210
Brunelli, A. 1776
Brunson, K. E. 1174
Brussaard, L. 523
Bryde, N. 1796
Brzeski, M. W. 416-417, 461, 837, 1631, 1850
Bugg, R. L. 1174
Buiatti, M. 1571
Bulea, M. 1626
Burba, J. L. 889
Burch, G. 1473
Burdett, R. A. 742
Burgermeister, W. 615, 1408
Burgoa, B. 1077
Burke, R. A. 11, 333, 1341
Burlando, T. M. 388
Burnell, A. M. 364, 581
Burrows, P. 1529
Burrows, P. R. 135, 463, 602, 1008, 1566, 1797
Burton, G. W. 645, 1230
Burton, J. W. 218
Busey, P. 682
Busquets, J. O. 241
Busschers, M. 983
Butool, F. 1874
Butt, T. M. 186, 1006
Buxton, J. 1383
Cabanillas, H. E. 1, 905, 1370
Cabrales M., L. 1214
Cachon, A. K. 115
Cadet, P. 809, 1171
Caesar-TonThat, T. C. 1017
Caffey, H. R. 1886
Caldwell, G. A. 1565
Calvet, C. 780, 782
Cambra, R. 1204
Camino, N. B. 2
Campbell, C. L. 88
Campbell, J. F. 16, 346, 920, 1332
Campbell, W. C. 1487
Campo, G. 1722
Campos, R. E. 330
Campos, V. P. 287
Camprubí, A. 780, 782
Canada, Agriculture Canada, Direction générale de la recherche 862
Candeias, C. 1349
Candido, E. P. M. 157, 161, 1556, 1576
Candilo, M. di 245
Cannon, P. F. 887
Cao, L. 402, 1085-1086
Cao Lei 1085-1086
Capinera, J. L. 342, 398
Capowski, E. E. 617
Cappellini, P. 1785
Caprile, J. 1772
Caprio, E. 1089, 1453, 1739
Carden, E. L. 1142
Cardol, E. F. 566
Cardoni, M. 1636
Carella, A. 1754
Cares, J. E. 61
Caretta, G. 995
Carling, D. E. 1813
Carneiro, R. G. 928, 930, 1740, 1829
Caroppo, S. 980, 1409, 1414, 1457, 1571
Carrano-Moreira, A. F. 380
Carter, B. 122
Carter, T. 533
Carter, T. E., Jr. 218
Caruso, F. L. 890
Cary, T. R. 703
Casasnovas, J. M. 139
Casassa, A. M. 419
Castagnone-Sereno, P. 80, 472, 1026
Castaño-Zapata, J. 887
Casteels, H. 916
Castillo, P. 222, 1148, 1691
Catalano, F. 1653, 1696, 1811
Cati, F. 1169
Caubel, G. 1120
Caujolle, R. 539
Caul, S. 85
Cavalli, M. 1450
Cech, T. 1851
Center, B. J. 682
Cerezke, H. F. 836
Cersosimo, A. 1841
Chaby Nunes, J. de 1317
Chacón, A. 1013
Chacón Ortega, A. 121
Chai, F. 389
Chakrabarti, H. S. 302
Chakraborty, D. 906
Chalfant, R. B. 1174
Chalfie, M. 154, 1565
Chamberlin, H. M. 623
Chambers, A. Y. 713
Chandler, L. D. 1386
Chandrashekar, M. 531
Chandravadana, M. V. 1752
Chang, S. 609
Chang, S. J. C. 1666
Chang, S. P. 114
Chang, X. C. 1460
Charles, J. S. K. 788, 1215-1216
Chatterjee, A. 1199
Chattopadhyay, G. N. 1308
Chaudhari, A. 906
Chaves, E. 418
Chawla, G. 1138
Che, C. H. 1619
Chedas, C. 419
Chen, C. M. 1834
Chen, F. W. 1723
Chen, G. 636
Chen, G. H. 935
Chen, H. C. 1724
Chen, H. L. 1333
Chen, J. 1158
Chen, M. R. 1852
Chen, M. X. 1873
Chen, P. 506, 1834
Chen, P. S. 194, 1143, 1504
Chen, Q. W. 1410
Chen, S. Y. 996, 1078
Chen, W. 1557
Chen, X. W. 1629
Chen, Y. 1615
Chen, Y. L. 100
Chen, Z. X. 1534
Chen GenHui 935
Chen HanLin 1333
Chen MuRong 1852
Chen Peng 506
Chen PinSan 1143
Cheng, C. F. 1097
Cheng, H. R. 196, 237, 299
Cheng, Y. H. 1097
Chhabra, H. K. 781
Chiba, M. 1605
Chiba, T. 1763
Chikaoka, I. 1197
Chisholm, A. D. 594
Chitwood, D. J. 705
Chizhov, V. N. 62
Cho, H. J. 1647
Cho, M. R. 303
Cho HenJe 1647
Chohan, R. A. 708
Choi, B. S. 242
Choi, D. R. 261, 1463
Choi, I. S. 693, 709
Choi, Y. E. 63, 242, 303
Choi DongRo 1463
Choo, H. Y. 327-328, 388, 1371
Choo HoYul 327, 1371
Chou, J. H. 172, 1592
Chung, B. K. 1371
Chung, K. Y. 633, 1599
Chung BuKeun 1371
Chyzik, R. 933
Ciancio, A. 358, 495, 544, 1511, 1808
Cianzio, S. R. 1669
Cimini, G. 246
Çinarlı, I. 227, 264
Çinarlıı, I. 216, 244
Claeys, M. 476-478, 1510
Clandinin, T. R. 623, 1044-1045
Clarholm, M. 487
Clark-Maguire, S. 136
Clarke, J. 869-870
Clausi, M. 1865
Clayton, K. 711
Clercq, R. de 45, 916
Clewett, T. G. 662
Clift, A. D. 932
Coates, W. W. 1778
Coenen, G. C. M. 646
Coffino, P. 1052
Coghlan, A. 381
Cohen, S. Z. 1600
Coiro, M. I. 479, 1841
Colbert, H. A. 172
Coleman, D. C. 1196, 1655
Collett, N. G. 46
Collins, H. P. 871
Collins, J. J. 601
Collins, S. 348
Collins, S. A. 524
Colombo, A. 1722, 1741, 1759-1760
Colyer, P. D. 770, 1259
Concibido, V. 695, 1681
Concibido, V. C. 694
Coniglio, D. 1457
Conlin, C. G. M. 850
Connors, J. F. 42
Cook, C. 1253
Cook, C. G. 293, 298, 1252
Cook, R. 1125, 1461, 1661
Cooke, D. A. 284
Coomans, A. 411, 418, 435, 476-478, 508, 946-948, 1401-1403, 1429, 1510
Cooper, J. F. 572, 1614
Cooper, J. I. 1359
Copin, A. 1307
Copping, L. G. 891
Corey, D. P. 1563
Cornish, J. 670
Corsini, D. L. 1160
Cosentino, S. 1741, 1759
Costa, E. F. da 892
Costilla, M. A. 1437
Côté, M. G. 1452
Cotinot, C. 612
Coulson, A. 1023
Coupland, J. B. 907
Coviello, R. 1793, 1807
Coviello, R. L. 1764
Cowles, R. S. 40, 382
Cox, N. R. 1473
Coyne, D. L. 1648
Cravedi, P. 1205, 1774, 1776
Crawford, J. L. 1250
Creech, R. G. 1279
Crossley, A. 1862
Crothers, D. M. 1073
Croxton, S. 1530
Crozzoli, R. 1169
Crozzoli P., R. 419, 817, 1221
Crump, D. H. 545, 1000, 1020
Cudlín, P. 1862
Cui, J. Y. 1356
Cui JingYue 1356
Culbreath, A. K. 805
Culetto, E. 170
Culotti, J. G. 1061
Culp, S. M. 295
Cunfer, B. M. 260
Curi, S. M. 1177
Curran, J. 574
Curtis, R. H. 124, 1535
Curtis, R. H. C. 1529
D.-Jafari, J. 164
Da Costa, E. F. 892
Da Ponte, J. J. 1767
Da Silva, G. S. 1302
Da Silveira, M. A. 1170
D'Addabbo, T. 434, 567, 1495, 1531, 1754
Daemen, E. 1200
Dagne, E. 542
Dahiya, R. S. 1637
Daiber, K. C. 714, 741
Dake, N. T. 214-215
Dalal, M. R. 1156, 1192, 1637, 1664-1665
Dale, M. L. 129
D'Alicarnasso, A. 246
Dalmasso, A. 80, 472
Daly, P. 1171
Daneel, M. 1217, 1227
Danesh, D. 694-695
Dangler, J. M. 742
Daniells, J. 1796
Danilov, L. G. 952, 1372
Dante, E. 1076
Darvas, B. 474, 853
Das, P. 1063, 1111
Das, S. M. 1753
Dasgupta, M. K. 1308
Dash, S. C. 858
Dashiel, K. 1674
Daudi, A. T. 1152, 1697
Daughtrey, M. L. 1895
Davenport, J. F. 1210
Davide, R. G. 678, 728-729, 789, 997, 1159
Davies, D. H. K. 128, 1304
Davies, J. A. 1552
Davies, K. G. 36, 122, 420, 922, 927, 1535
Davies, R. J. 1542, 1546
Davis, E. L. 593
Dawar, S. 725
De Agudelo, F. V. 276
De Almeida, J. 141
De Almeida, V. F. 287
De Almeida Engler, J. 1742
De Alonso, S. K. 1532
De Andrade, E. R. 1203
De Baere, I. 1068
De Balugera, Z. G. 182
De Boer, J. M. 593
De Brito, J. A. 1820
De Chaby Nunes, J. 1317
De Clercq, R. 45, 916
De Doucet, M. M. A. 422
De Giorgi, C. 1579-1580

De Goede, R. G. M. 1855
De Grisse, A. 45, 916
De Groot, K. E. 599
De Jager, K. 1217
De Jesús-Navarrete, A. 86
De Lafforest, J. 878
De Laurentiis, A. 246
De Leij, F. A. A. M. 1518
De Ley, P. 435, 1407, 1559
De Luca, F. 1579-1580
De Miralles, A. B. 963
De Moura, R. M. 1727, 1821
De Oliveira, J. S. 1501
De Pomerai, D. I. 973
De Rooij-van der Goes, P. C. E. M. 90, 209
De Ruijter, F. J. 1162, 1716
De Ruiter, P. C. 1459
De Souza, W. 965
De Vincentis, F. 990, 1659
De Vreese, A. 625
De Waele, D. 461, 476-478, 508, 550, 808, 1510
De Ward, C. T. P. 406, 970
Deadman, M. 794
Debnath, J. 139
Decraemer, W. 65, 421, 465, 948, 951, 1896
DeFelice, L. J. 1051
Dehne, H. W. 318
Dekker, J. 1217
Del Bene, G. 376
Del Frate, G. 995
Del Moral, J. 1013
Delaville, L. 1462
Delgado, I. 103
Delibes, A. 958
Demangeat, G. 1363
D'Emilio, A. 246
Den Belder, E. 1509
Den Nijs, L. J. M. F. 560
Denevan, W. M. 887
Denny, R. 694, 1668, 1681
Dent, D. 893
Denton, C. S. 1461
Der Wulp, H. van 1613
D'Ercole, F. 246
D'Errico, F. P. 1089, 1185, 1450, 1453, 1476, 1739, 1756
Desjardins, A. E. 1160
Deverall, B. J. 887
Devi, S. 1698
Devi, T. P. 722
DeVore, D. L. 1027
Dhawan, S. C. 1644
Dhoot, R. A. 296
Di Candilo, M. 245
Di Menna, M. E. 1473
Di Rienzo, J. A. 423
Di Virgilio, F. 1028
Di Vito, M. 1579-1580, 1653, 1696, 1795, 1811
Diamond, C. J. 1210
Dias, W. P. 1512, 1884
Dibble, J. E. 1764, 1791
Dickson, D. W. 109, 633, 996, 1012, 1078, 1534, 1820, 1842
Diekmann, M. 656, 802
Diers, B. W. 1669
Dighton, J. 1471, 1862
Dijk, C. van 90
Dijk, M. V. 540
Dinardo-Miranda, L. L. 1236, 1822
Ding, X. 137
Ding, Z. L. 1735, 1768
Ding Xue 1558
Ding ZhaoLong 1768
Dinham, B. 176, 1601
Diop, M. T. 925
Dixit, B. S. 628
Dixon, C. 164
Dmowska, E. 1105
Dogar, M. A. 767
Dohroo, N. P. 1880
Dolan, L. 747
Dolmans, N. G. M. 1479
Domber, D. 1137
Donaldson, D. 1791
Dong, Y. F. 1725
Dongen, G. J. M. van 534
Donkers, J. 1509
Donkin, S. G. 496, 536
Donnison, L. 1461
Donzella, G. 1741
Dorman, J. B. 595
Dos S. Marques, A. S. 1119
Dos Santos, J. M. 1532
Doubler, T. W. 1666
Doucet, M. 423
Doucet, M. E. 95, 948
Doucet, M. M. A. de 422
Dowd, P. F. 1334
Dowds, B. C. A. 364
Dowler, C. C. 1110
Dradi, R. 783
Driessche, R. van 411
Driscoll, M. 166
Driver, J. G. 1168, 1194
D'Silva, J. 329
Duan, Y. X. 219, 1670
Dubé, A. 672
Dubitskiĭ, A. M. 944
Duce, J. A. 973
Dudeck, A. E. 1293
Duffus, C. M. 128
Dufour, M. 1827
Dukes, P. D. 225, 1155
Dula, B. 1762
Dullahide, S. R. 258, 1201
Dumortier, M. 177
Duncan, L. W. 887, 1122, 1373-1374
Duncan, R. A. 775
Duncan, S. 129
Dunlop, D. B. 125, 1375
Dunn, R. A. 1673
Dunphy, G. B. 365, 636, 935
Duponnois, R. 546, 925
Durbin, R. D. 250
Duriat, A. S. 769
Durrer, S. 1335
Duval, H. 1775
Dwinell, L. D. 838
Dwyer, N. D. 172
Dyer, M. I. 1655
Dyer, W. E. 1017
Eapen, S. J. 1300
Ebert, R. H. II 1589
Ebert II, R. H. 138
Eckert, J. W. 1256
Edens, R. M. 696
Edmondson, R. N. 1378
Edongali, E. A. 1769
Edwards, C. A. 72
Edwards, M. L. 1359
Edwards, O. R. 351
Eeuwijk, F. A. van 1161
Efe, E. 227
Egilmez, N. K. 138
Eguiguren-Carrion, R. 998
Ehler, L. E. 116
Ehlers, A. U. 3
Ehlers, J. D. 1704
Ehlers, R. U. 12, 25-26, 35, 53, 76, 1433
Ehlke, N. J. 207
Ehteshamul-Haque, S. 1765
Eicker, A. 1003
Eidt, D. C. 179, 403, 832, 872
Eisemann, R. L. 661, 663
Eisenback, J. D. 1233
Eiteman, M. A. 536
Ekanayake, H. M. R. K. 1733
El-Dougdoug, Kh. 1689
El-Eraki, S. 1163
El-Eraki, S. A. 1133
El-Gindi, A. Y. 1133, 1163
El-Maleh, A. 1769
El-Morshedy, M. M. F. 178
El-Zawahry, A. M. 252
Elawad, S. A. 1336
Elekçioğlu, I. H. 359, 1638
Elkins, R. B. 1809
Ellenberger, J. M. 372
Elliott, E. T. 497
Elliott, N. C. 893
Ellis, R. E. 1583
Ellis, S. A. 1713
Ellison, F. W. 1641
Ellsbury, M. M. 1663
Elmore, C. L. 1791, 1809
Emmons, S. W. 627
Encina, C. L. 754
Enckevort, E. L. J. G. van 1595
Endo, B. Y. 424
Engler de Almeida, J. 597
Ennelı, S. 227, 247
Enneli, S. 1638
Enriquez, R. 115
Epsky, N. D. 342
Epstein, H. F. 1050
Erjefält, L. 1714
Erland, S. 1084
Escuer, M. 1411
Eskes, A. B. 1828
Esmenjaud, D. 777, 1206, 1779
Espárrago, G. 1013, 1026, 1090
Esparrago, G. 754
Esquibet, M. 1120
Esquivel, A. 123
Esquivel, M. 123
Esser, R. P. 97, 208, 949
Estaún, V. 1187
Estévez-Braun, A. 859
Estévez-Reyes, R. 859
Etemad-Moghadam, B. 596
Etten, R. A. van 139
Euling, S. 1029
European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization 228, 262, 1729
Evans, A. A. F. 679-680, 1448-1449
Evans, K. 124, 230, 575, 747, 908, 1529, 1535, 1721
Evans, K. A. 128
Eycken, W. van der 140-141, 597, 1526, 1742
Eyre, M. 499
Faedi, W. 783
Faghihi, J. 598, 697, 700, 712
Fairchild, W. L. 179
Fakhouri, W. D. 755
Fallas, G. 498
Fang, J. Z. 1873
Fang, Z. D. 196
Fang, Z. X. 283
Fargette, M. 133, 573
Faria, M. R. de 930
Farid, M. S. M. 824
Farkas, J. 1755
Farmer, F. S. 218
Farooq, M. 950
Farrell, J. A. 893
Farsi, M. 1642
Fatema, N. 950
Fatima, G. 1737
Fawole, B. 1674
Fazal, M. 1692
Fazio, P. 1808
Fedeedl, G. 1769
Fedele, P. 246
Fedon, Y. 170
Félix, M. A. 1559
Fellous, M. 612
Feng, Z. X. 1224, 1794, 1858
Fenlon, J. S. 10, 1340
Ferguson, C. S. 686
Ferguson, E. L. 154
Ferguson, K. C. 1560
Fernandes, T. 1349
Fernández, C. 509, 780, 782
Fernandez, E. 113, 304
Fernández, M. P. 1585
Fernández-Muñoz, R. 754
Ferrari, D. 1028
Ferraz, L. C. C. B. 1671, 1830, 1875
Ferraz, S. 1009-1010, 1501-1502, 1512, 1532
Ferraz, S. de 1884
Ferreira de Almeida, V. 287
Ferreira Dias Rodrigues, I. 817
Ferrero, T. J. 405
Ferris, H. 499
Ferris, J. M. 598, 697, 700, 712
Ferris, V. R. 598, 697, 700
Fery, R. L. 225, 1155
Figueroa, W. 74
Fillion, J. 1536
Finelli, A. L. 1063
Fiori, R. 783
Firestein, S. 1561
Firoza, K. 537
Fischer, B. B. 1764, 1791
Fischer, P. 383
Fisher, J. M. 1642
Fishpool, R. M. 132
Fiske, M. L. 661-663
Fitzgerald, K. 1562
Fiume, F. 1736, 1743
Fleisch, H. 277
Fleming, C. C. 587
Flore, J. A. 1207
Flynn, C. A. 545
Fofana, I. 1648
Fogain, R. 644, 1218
Foletto, B. 229
Folkertsma, R. T. 599
Fomsgaard, I. 180
Fonseca, M. E. N. 1533
Food and Agriculture Organization 656, 1844, 1887
Forge, T. A. 1853-1854
Forlow Jech, L. 333
Forster, R. 631
Fortnum, B. A. 818-819
Foster, G. N. 128
Fournier, Y. 21, 235
Fox, J. A. 713
Fraga, M. 113
Franc, G. D. 1144
France, R. A. 730
France, Society for Invertebrate Pathology 873, 1309
Francis, C. A. 185
Franco, A. 1767
Franco Díaz, G. 934
Frank, J. H. 48, 582
Frate, C. A. 1703
Frate, G. del 995
Frazão, H. S. 930
Freckman, D. W. 89, 273, 1655
Frederick, J. J. 1132, 1178
Freedman, J. H. 1060
French, E. C. 1814
Fresno, J. 785
Friman, E. 1079
Frison, E. A. 802
Fu, G. S. 1616
Fujiie, A. 4
Fukushige, T. 142-143
Furushima, R. 159
Futai, K. 433, 1856, 1860
Gáborjányi, R. 1738, 1762
Gadea, E. 310
Gadkari, A. 404
Gagarin, V. G. 64, 84
Gahukar, R. T. 1080
Galassi, T. 1776
Gallagher, D. T. P. 1715
Gallaher, R. N. 1095
Gallenberg, D. L. 1139
Galtsova, V. V. 1018, 1537
Galway, N. J. 574
Ganal, M. W. 756, 1744
Gandarilla, H. 304
Gang, X. 301
Ganguli, P. K. 1308
Ganguly, S. 976
Gao, D. 144
Gao, R. H. 1086
Gao, R. X. 778
Gao, S. R. 1768
Gao, X. B. 196, 1172, 1224
Gao RenHeng 1081, 1086
Gao ShiRen 1768
Gapasin, R. M. 1107
Garamvölgyi, I. A. 1762
García, J. E. 629
García, J. J. 330
Garcia-Añoveros, J. 1563
García Avila, I. 397, 1388
Gardner, S. L. 1790
Gardner, W. A. 384
Garg, R. N. 1112
Gargani, E. 376
Garlick, B. 614
Garrett, C. 609
Gaspard, P. G. 500
Gatta, C. D. 1811
Gattone, G. 246
Gauch, H. G., Jr. 1161

Gaudet, J. 1564
Gaugler, R. 8, 16, 346, 486, 604, 902, 920, 1036, 1065, 1332, 1346, 1352, 1355, 1444, 1567
Gauhl, F. 1219
Gaur, H. S. 480, 979, 1112, 1412
Gautam, A. 757
Gauthier, J. P. 1645
Gavilano R., L. 103
Gay, J. D. 1174
Gayral, P. 539
Gazaway, W. S. 1251, 1254-1255, 1276-1277
Gazelles, O. 265
Gbur, E. E., Jr. 220
Ge, M. H. 301
Geary, T. G. 44
Gebhardt, C. 1525
Geels, F. P. 49, 1389
Gelber, M. B. 1058
Gems, D. 600
Generalao, L. C. 789
Genet, R. A. 1715
Geng, Z. Y. 1768
Geng ZhongYi 1768
Gent-Pelzer, M. van 593
Genualdo, M. 1494, 1805
George, K. C. 792
George, S. K. 354, 400
Georgis, R. 125, 1375
Geraert, E. 459-460, 1417, 1440
Gerassimov, A. A. 1537
Germany, Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft 1318-1319, 1602
Gerpacio, R. V. 1650
Gerritsen, L. J. M. 5
Ghaffar, A. 725, 1765
Ghally, S. E. 6, 324
Ghayur, T. 1042
Gheysen, G. 140-141, 576, 591, 597, 610, 733, 1526, 1742
Ghosh, D. C. 1308
Ghosh, T. K. 404
Gianinazzi-Pearson, V. 1902
Giblin-Davis, R. M. 109, 682
Gibson, D. M. 473
Gibson, P. T. 707
Gigault, F. 1645
Gijssel, P. D. 1539-1540
Gille, J. P. 1139
Gillet, J. M. 1210
Gillett, J. M. 267
Gimeno, M. 1538
Ginsberg, H. S. 1357
Giorgi, C. de 1579-1580
Girardot, B. 827
Giudice, G. 1030
Giudice, V. lo 796
Gizlice, Z. 218
Glasner, J. D. 601
Glazer, I. 482, 933, 1346, 1567
Gleddie, S. C. 887
Glen, D. M. 312, 354, 400, 590, 1396
Gliessman, S. R. 887
Gnanapragasam, N. C. 1243
Goddijn, O. J. M. 566
Godfrey, L. 1764
Goede, R. G. M. de 1855
Goetinck, S. 145-146
Goh, H. G. 1463
Goh HyunGwan 1463
Goicolea, M. A. 182
Gold, C. S. 794
Golden, A. M. 425, 645
Goldstein, P. 1031
Gomez-Barcina, A. 222, 1148
Gommers, F. J. 563, 593, 599, 1595
Gonçalves, W. 1830
Gonsalves, A. 277
Gonzaga, V. 1009-1010
González, A. G. 859
Gonzalez, H. R. 278
González, J. A. 859, 1032
González Broche, R. 397
González Ponce, R. 1627
Goodell, P. B. 1021, 1256-1257
Goodman, L. A. 1161
Gopalan, H. N. B. 316
Gorson, J. I. 1064
Gosavi, A. V. 917
Goswami, B. K. 110-111, 722, 1706
Gothama, A. A. A. 360, 1376
Gouge, D. H. 7, 846, 1337
Goulart, A. M. C. 1803, 1875
Goumas, D. E. 558
Gourbault, N. 65-66, 951
Goverse, A. 593
Govindaiah 1211-1212
Gowen, S. R. 118, 558, 644, 1191, 1799
Gozzi, R. 1636
Graham, R. W. 157
Granett, J. 1791
Grant, A. 181
Grant, B. 1033
Grant, J. A. 1809
Grasselly, C. 779
Grasselly, D. 322
Gravato Nobre, M. J. 747
Gray, F. A. 687, 1144
Gray, L. E. 698
Greaves, M. P. 312
Green, R. E. 585
Greene, I. D. 1338
Greenwald, I. 592, 1033, 1072, 1562
Grenier, E. 147
Gresshoff, P. M. 1686
Grewal, P. S. 8, 125, 486, 1352
Grewal, S. K. 8
Grewal, S. S. 781
Griensven, L. J. L. D. van 1389
Griff, I. C. 1034
Griffin, C. T. 331, 364
Griffin, G. D. 687, 1656
Griffith, G. S. 1125
Griffith, R. 281
Griffiths, B. S. 85
Grisi, E. 602
Grisi, M. E. S. 135
Grisse, A. de 45, 916
Groot, K. E. de 599
Gruidl, M. E. 620
Grundahl, K. 130
Grunder, J. M. 9, 50
Grundler, F. M. W. 1527
Gu, A. S. 1876
Gu, G. Q. 154, 1565
Gu, Z. R. 1544, 1859, 1876
Gu AnSheng 1876
Gu GuoQiang 154
Gu ZhenRong 1876
Gua, J. H. 279
Gubaïdulin, N. A. 944
Gubler, D. 1772, 1781-1782, 1787, 1791, 1809
Gubler, W. D. 1764, 1778, 1780, 1807
Gueldner, R. C. 260
Gueye, M. 546
Gugerli, P. 265
Guiñez S., A. 238
Gunasekaran, C. R. 758
Günther, P. 314
Guo, S. 596
Guo, X. D. 1726
Gupta, D. C. 1093, 1182, 1747
Gupta, D. D. 1308
Gupta, P. 1695, 1698
Gupta, R. 860
Gupta, V. K. 1907
Gupta, V. V. S. R. 501
Gürdemır, E. 227
Gut, D. 265
Gutierrez, A. P. 893
Gutiérrez, M. D. G. 840
Guven, K. 973
Güvener, A. 190
Gyokusen, K. 1286
Hächler, M. 265
Hackett, C. A. 1720
Hagan, A. K. 1231
Hague, N. G. M. 7, 846, 1336-1337, 1351, 1380
Hahn, M. L. 1566, 1797
Haimi, J. 1472
Halbrendt, J. M. 73, 119-120, 256, 697, 1770
Halford, P. D. 230
Hall, F. R. 1310
Hall, P. M. 1282
Hall, R. D. 1144
Hallam, M. L. 1713
Hallmann, J. 1513
Halton, D. W. 44
Hamada, A. M. 252
Hamana, H. 81
Hamana, K. 81
Hamblin, A. 887
Hamilton, W. D. O. 1528
Hamman, B. 1003
Hammerschlag, F. A. 259, 1783
Han, H. 197
Han, M. 167, 1066
Han, R. C. 1339
Han, R. H. 402
Han, S. C. 197
Han RiChou 1339
Háněl, L. 839, 1284
Haney, D. J. 295
Hanna, H. Y. 770
Hanna, W. W. 1110
Hansen, E. 562, 1035, 1207
Hansen, J. L. 1124
Hanzelová, V. 1082
Harada, S. 1745
Haren, R. J. F. van 1162
Harkavi-Rakover, Y. 547
Haroon, S. A. 1746
Harper, G. 1035
Harris, J. M. 1434
Harris, M. A. 384
Harrop, S. A. 603
Hart, A. C. 148
Hartman, G. L. 698
Hartman, K. M. 1258
Hartwieg, E. 608
Harwood, C. 887
Hasabo, S. A. 198, 689
Hasan, N. 723
Haseeb, A. 857, 1874
Hasegawa, H. 1617
Hasegawa, M. 630
Hashmi, G. 604, 1036, 1567, 1783
Hashmi, G. P. 259
Hashmi, S. 502, 604, 1036
Hata, Y. 1025
Hatsukade, M. 1377
Haugen, D. A. 41
Haverkort, A. J. 1716
Haware, M. P. 1149
Hawdon, J. M. 481
Hawes, W. S. 1359
Hawkins, M. G. 149
Hawksworth, D. L. 887
Hay, D. B. 10, 332, 1340
Hay, F. S. 212, 361, 1126
Hayashi, S. 1863
Haydock, P. P. J. 575, 1529, 1721
Hazarika, B. P. 1113
He, C. Y. 1876
He ChongYuan 1876
Hecht, R. M. 1568
Hedgecock, E. M. 1037, 1069, 1573
Hee, K. K. 114
Heer, J. A. 1672
Heeswijck, R. van 863
Heid, P. J. 1560
Heijbroek, W. 568, 1239-1240, 1539-1540
Heikinheimo, M. 533
Heimbach, U. 631
Heinicke, D. 285
Hekimi, S. 605, 1023, 1574
Helder, J. 599, 1595
Heller, R. 1824
Helyer, N. L. 1378
Hemeng, O. B. 1225
Hempel-Zawitowska, J. 1464
Hendricks, L. 1366
Hendricks, L. C. 1809
Hengartner, M. O. 606, 1583
Henneberry, T. J. 11, 333, 1341
Henry, J. P. 1645
Heong, K. L. 1313
Herbert, D. A. 1233
Herman, M. A. 150
Herman, R. K. 150, 1037-1038, 1569
Hermann, O. 815
Hermsen, J. G. T. 1717
Hernández, A. J. 1221
Hernández, M. 1849
Herner, A. E. 1897
Herre, E. A. 909
Herrero, S. 820
Hertelendy, P. 1738
Heslop-Harrison, J. S. 1707
Hesselbach, J. 1525
Heungens, K. 576, 733
Hewlett, T. E. 1534
Heyns, J. 67, 426, 947
Hiatt, A. 1832
Hidaka, M. 743
Hiebsch, C. K. 1673
Hilder, V. A. 1528
Hill, J. A. 1342
Hillocks, R. J. 362, 828, 1699
Hinai, M. S. Al- 798
Hinch, J. M. 863
Hindle, R. 1536
Hinson, K. 1673
Hirabayashi, J. 1039
Hirahara, Y. 630
Hirano, T. 1570
Hirata, K. 427
Hirawake, H. 159
Hird, S. 1040
Hirsh, I. S. 903
Hiskia, A. 1548
Hjortsholm, K. 657
Ho, Y. C. 114
Hobbs, P. J. 1461
Hockland, S. 1490
Hodda, M. 571
Hodgkin, J. 151, 1041
Hodkinson, I. D. 1342
Hoefakker, P. C. 1542
Hoenderboom, G. H. J. 1459
Hofmann, K. 1025
Hofmeester, Y. 526
Hohgardt, K. 1503
Hokkanen, H. 53
Holbrook, C. C. 805
Holderness, M. 794
Holland, P. W. H. 897
Holliday, R. 152
Hollingsworth, M. H. 742
Holmes, B. 1140
Holmgren, R. 607
Hom, A. 1366
Hom, D. B. 1048
Hominick, W. M. 334, 602, 931, 1330-1331, 1347
Hommay, G. 335
Hong, Q. C. 219
Hooper, D. J. 94, 428, 450, 1410
Hope, I. A. 165
Hopkins, W. L. 1320
Hoppo, T. M. 672
Hornsby, A. G. 1897
Hornsey, J. C. 1020
Horton, W. H. 1656
Horvitz, H. R. 137, 150, 592, 594, 608, 1027, 1047-1048, 1558, 1583
Hossain, M. S. 254
Hossfeld, R. 385
Houins, G. 1307
Houx, N. W. H. 102, 1470
Hozak, R. R. 169
Hresko, M. C. 153
Hruska, A. J. 632
Hu, C. F. 778
Hu, J. S. 277
Hua, S. J. 1514
Huang, J. S. 1379
Huang, L. L. 1507
Huang, L. S. 623
Huang, M. X. 154
Huang, W. H. 1172
Huang, W. S. 191, 1629
Huang, X. 1798

Huang, Z. S. 1766
Huang MingXia 154
Hubbes, M. 1421
Hudak, J. 836
Huelma, C. C. 199
Huettel, R. 1783
Huettel, R. N. 259, 1678
Hughes, L. A. 400, 1396
Hugo, H. J. 434
Hugunin, M. 1042
Hui, C. C. 607
Huie, E. B. 218
Huijbregts, A. W. M. 1539-1540
Hull, R. 363
Hunakubo, T. 1195
Huneke, J. 12
Hung MingShiu 1061
Hunt, D. J. 68, 429-432, 1413, 1430
Hunter, C. P. 155
Huo, H. 1130
Huo Hong 1130
Hurej, M. 812
Huset, D. E. 1123
Hussey, R. S. 475, 593, 1131, 1136, 1813, 1832
Hutchison, L. J. 999
Hutten, R. C. B. 1717
Hutter, H. 613
Hwang, K. N. 1463
Hwang KwangNam 1463
Hyde, K. D. 467
Hyman, B. C. 1451
Hyvönen, R. 503
I. Singh 1151
Ibn-I-Hasan, O. 254
Ibrahim, S. K. 577
Ichikawa, K. 1195
Iersel, M. van 297
Iersel, M. W. van 829
Iheukwumere, C. C. 1674
Ikeda, F. 1173
Ikeda, T. 1285
Ilangovan, R. 830
Ilieva, K. 1105
Imai, O. 107
Imamura, K. 1617
Inada, M. 300
Inam-ul-Haq, M. 101, 767
Informatore Agrario 57
Informatore Agrario Supplemento 1789
Inomoto, M. M. 1091, 1870
Inoue, T. 1581
Inserra, R. N. 231, 851, 1122
International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas 656
International Organization for Biological and Integrated Control of Noxious Animals and Plants, West Palaearctic Regional Section 874
International Plant Genetic Resources Institute 656
Inzé, D. 733, 1742
Irdani, T. 1019, 1409, 1414, 1571
Ireholm, A. 1541
Irland, L. C. 42
Irving, F. 1000
Ishibashi, N. 357
Ishiguro, Y. 1745
Islam, A. 1367
Islam, S. 1202, 1773
Islas-Trejo, A. 160
Ismail, A. E. 198, 675, 1106, 1229
Italy, Università degli Studi di Bologna 875-877
Ito, T. 1745
Ivanova, E. S. 1415
Ivanova, T. S. 952
Iwahori, H. 433, 1856
Iwasaki, K. 156
Iwersen, D. 385
Izumi, S. 1863
Jabeen, S. 1213
Jackson, T. A. 55
Jackson, T. J. 364
Jacobsen, E. 1717
Jaehn, A. 1175, 1730-1731
Jaeken, P. 1200
Jaenike, J. 13
Jaffee, B. A. 116, 548, 557, 1465
Jager, K. de 1217
Jahier, J. 671, 1104
Jain, P. C. 1283
Jain, R. K. 1093
Jain, S. K. 69
Jairajpuri, D. S. 1424
Jairajpuri, M. S. 449, 457, 505, 894, 1321, 1422, 1611
Jamet, P. 1603
Janakiram, T. 1288
Jandl, A. 578
Janowicz, K. 731, 759
Jansen, E. 1509
Jansma, P. L. 475
Janssen, G. J. W. 1718
Janssen, R. 1718
Janssens, S. R. M. 534
Jansson, H. B. 1084
Jansson, R. K. 386
Japan, Agricultural Chemical Inspection Station 1888
Jarman, T. B. 108
Jarosch, G. 504
Jarosz, J. 910, 923, 1358
Jatala, P. 103
Jatala, P. S. 103
Javed, N. 251, 767
Jaworska, M. 387, 395, 911-913
Jech, L. F. 11, 1341
Jefferies, S. P. 670, 672
Jeger, M. J. 1799
Jelić, A. 1228
Jeng, R. 1421
Jenkins, J. N. 1275, 1279
Jenny, C. 790
Jensen, B. 1469
Jensen, P. 1400
Jeong, H. C. 63
Jepson, P. C. 983
Jester, W. R. 1168, 1194
Jesús-Navarrete, A. de 86
Jewell, J. B. 365
Ji, Z. C. 1129
Ji ZhongCheng 1129
Jia, J. C. 1480
Jia, YiWen 1043
Jiang, D. R. 1835
Jiang, J. 325
Jiang, L. 932
Jiang, L. Y. 1481
Jiji, T. 308, 1297
Jikumaru, S. 14
Jiménez, I. A. 859
Jimenez-Diaz, R. M. 222, 1148, 1691
Jiménez Guirado, D. 840
Jin Y. 608
Johanson, A. 1799
Johnson, A. A. 1416
Johnson, A. W. 645, 1077, 1092, 1110
Johnson, C. D. 1056
Johnson, C. S. 821, 1244-1247
Johnson, H. W. 195
Johnson, J. 1207
Johnson, T. E. 163, 1587
Johnston, M. R. L. 485
Johnston, S. A. 1167
Johnstone, I. L. 1572, 1575
Jonasson, T. 564
Jonathan, E. I. 854
Jones, A. 1207
Jones, A. T. 1359
Jones, D. 157, 1556, 1576
Jones, J. L. 1139
Jones, N. 1618
Jones, S. J. M. 158
Jones, T. L. 579
Jones, W. 1568
Jongeward, G. 623
Jongeward, G. D. 1044
Jorgensen, E. M. 608
Joubert, H. L. N. 1232
Joyner, A. L. 607
Juma, N. G. 1460
Jung, C. 1824
Jung, K. 15
Juszczak, M. 655
Kabir, S. M. H. 1367
Kader, D. A. A. 1758
Kader, N. A. 1452
Kajak, A. 982
Kakar, G. 953
Kakouli, T. 1380
Kalmár, K. 653
Kaloshian, I. 766
Kamakura, K. 630
Kamel, E. G. 324
Kaminszky, M. E. 853
Kammenga, J. E. 983
Kamp, P. 559, 1524
Kampmann, T. 631
Kanagy, J. M. N. 972
Kang, H. W. 1649
Kang HangWon 1649
Kanwar, R. S. 1093
Kanzaki, H. 1514
Kapinski, A. 126
Kaplan, D. T. 609
Kaplan, J. M. 148
Kar, A. K. 1157
Kar, B. C. 926
Karaca, C. 190
Karachi, M. 1846
Karegar, A. 1417
Karimi, M. 591, 610, 1526
Karmakar, S. K. 761
Karpova, E. V. 1372
Karssen, G. 954
Kasai, K. 1039
Kasai, Y. 1141
Kassab, A. S. 1662, 1689
Kato, K. 841
Katz, W. S. 623, 1045
Kaul, V. 955
Kaul, V. K. 781
Kawamura, K. 841
Kawazu, K. 1514
Kaya, H. K. 116, 325, 327-328, 336, 388, 914, 972, 1369, 1445
Kearney, P. C. 1904
Keen, J. N. 186
Keim, P. 711
Keleman, J. 815
Kelley, K. M. 1809
Kelley, R. L. 611
Kemp Hakkert, D. J. 1241
Kempen, H. 1791
Kemphues, K. J. 596, 1577
Kennedy, M. J. 1542
Kenyon, C. 155, 595, 1046
Kenyon, C. J. 1590
Kepper, E. J. 949
Kerr, E. D. 800
Kerry, B. 549
Kerry, B. R. 186, 1000, 1006, 1020, 1515
Kervella, J. 1775
Keskin, N. 343
Keys, P. J. 661-663
Khan, A. 280, 768, 1011, 1114, 1202, 1773
Khan, E. 953
Khan, M. I. 1692
Khan, M. L. 751, 1190
Khan, M. R. 111, 1693, 1701
Khan, M. W. 98, 1693, 1701
Khan, M. Y. 767
Khan, S. A. 1804
Khan, S. H. 660
Khan, T. A. 1001
Khan, Z. 505, 1321
Khanna, A. S. 1881
Kheir, A. M. 675, 1106, 1229
Khera, S. 17, 339
Khlaif, H. 755
Kidd, H. 891
Kiewnick, S. 399
Kim, D. G. 1002
Kim, H. H. 328, 1371
Kim, H. S. 261, 1463
Kim, J. H. 1649
Kim, K. S. 842
Kim, S. C. 1649
Kim, S. K. 1584
Kim, Y. G. 197
Kim, Y. J. 303
Kim HongSun 1463
Kim HyeongHwan 1371
Kim JinHo 1649
Kim SoonChul 1649
Kimble, J. 144
Kimoto, T. 1175, 1731
Kimpinski, J. 195, 211, 305
Kindelan, A. 304
Kiontke, K. 956, 1343
Kipreos, E. T. 1573
Király, Z. 1496
Kirbas, Z. 343
Kirkpatrick, T. L. 294-295, 297, 770, 829, 1259-1260
Kita, K. 159
Kleeberg, H. 1894
Klein, J. 707
Klein, M. 933
Kleve, M. G. 1416
Klug, M. J. 871
Knol, J. W. 1015
Knorn, K. 1381
Knuth, P. 1179
Ko, M. P. 366, 1543
Koblet, W. 265
Koçer, F. 190
Koch, H. 1497
Koch, M. 1732
Koch, W. 525
Kocher, T. D. 601
Kodira, U. C. 1764, 1772, 1778, 1781-1782, 1791, 1793, 1809-1810
Koelle, M. R. 1047
Koenning, S. R. 699, 823
Kofi, P. 799
Koga, H. 1657
Kohara, Y. 1023, 1594
Kohli, K. S. 723
Koiguchi, S. 630
Kojima, S. 159
Kok, C. J. 646
Koltai, H. 482
Kolte, S. J. 1898
Komaki, K. 743
Komuniecki, R. 159
Kondo, E. 357
Kondo, T. 1857
Koning, G. 1003
Kononkov, P. F. 538
Kopisch-Obuch, F. W. 1498
Koppenhöfer, A. M. 336, 914, 1445
Korenaga, M. 1617
Kornfeld, K. 1048
Kornobis, S. 847, 975
Koshy, P. K. 282
Kotangale, J. P. 404
Kotova, V. V. 538
Kovács, A. N. 1762
Kovács-Németh, A. 1738
Kozar', E. G. 538
Kramer, J. M. 1446
Kraouti, N. 539
Krasel, G. 1497
Krätzig, P. 1719
Kraus, W. 578
Kreiah, S. 1359
Kreutzer, M. A. 620
Krishnamurthi, M. 810
Krishnappa, K. 1150
Kroonen-Backbier, B. M. A. 526
Kroschel, J. 315
Krüger, E. 1786
Krusberg, L. 1783
Krusberg, L. R. 259, 502
Kudesia, V. P . 992
Kugler, J. L. 1123
Kühne, R. 915
Kuiper, H. A. 1604
Kukimura, H. 743
Kula, C. 631
Kulangieva, K. V. 1018
Kulangieva, L. V. 1537
Kulshrestha, G. 527
Kumagai, T. 743
Kumar, A. 756
Kumar, P. 1289

Kumar, S. 253
Kumar, V. 233, 1303
Kumazawa, H. 1617
Kunz, P. 257
Kural, I. 1885
Kuramochi, T. 159
Kuriya, T. 1184
Kuriyan, K. J. 308
Kuroda, M. I. 611
Kuroli, G. 1762
Kurundkar, B. P. 214-215, 296
Kwa, M. S. G. 540
Kwak, Y. H. 303
Kwon, T. Y. 242
La Rosa, G. 1865
Labidalle, S. 539
Lachance, D. 836
Lacks, R. W. 1245
Lacroix, M. 1536
Lafforest, J. de 878
Lakowski, B. 605, 1574
Lamberti, F. 434, 495, 1437, 1493, 1579-1580, 1628, 1653, 1733, 1805, 1808
Lambshead, P. J. D. 405
LaMondia, J. A. 647, 822, 1291
Land, M. 160
Lander, L. E. 1573
Landi, S. 376
Landriscina, S. 495
Lane, A. 869-870
Lanfracone, L. 1555
Langdon, P. 1796
Lange, D. 694, 1668
Langellotti, R. R. 1185, 1453, 1756
Lanini, W. T. 1764
Lapsham, J. 1073
Larchenko, T. T. 904
Larizza, A. 434, 1418, 1733
Larminie, C. G. C. 1575
Larry, J. P. 468
Larsen, P. L. 1049
Lasserre, F. 1645
Latif, M. A. 200, 367
Lau, S. S. 499
Laumond, C. 147
Launenstein, G. 232
Laurentiis, A. de 246
Lauretti, F. 1636
Lawrence, G. W. 360, 1226, 1261-1267, 1279, 1376
Lawson, H. M. 493
Layne, T. L. 1121
Lazaro Lozano, L. A. 307
Leadbeater, A. J. 348
Leake, C. R. 314
Leather, S. R. 37
Leavitt, G. 1791
Lebrun, R. A. 1357
Lee, J. 623
Lee, J. R. 1647
Lee, J. S. 1649
Lee, N. M. 87
Lee, Q. 1344
Lee, R. Y. N. 619
Lee, S. M. 842, 1371
Lee, T. A., Jr. 1818
Lee, W. S. 242
Lee, Y. H. 1463
Lee JaeSaeng 1649
Lee JungRo 1647
Lee SangMyeong 1371
Lee YongHwan 1463
Leemans, D. K. 1461
Lefroy, R. D. B. 512
Leggett, D. S. 1576
Leggett, M. E. 887
Lehman, P. S. 855, 989
Lei, L. P. 112, 1516-1517
Leij, F. A. A. M. de 1518
Leister, D. 1525
Leistra, M. 175, 1075
Lelivelt, C. L. C. 813
Lello, E. R. 1345
Leng, M. L. 1899
Lenteren, J. C. van 893
Leonard, R. A. 1092
Leovy, E. M. K. 1899
Leroux, M. R. 161
Leroy, F. 1026
Lesa, G. 623
Lesa, G. M. 1045
Leslie, R. G. 1246-1247
Leustek, T. 1352
Lever, A. E. M. 466
Levitan, D. J. 1577
Lewellen, R. T. 1242
Lewis, E. 1332
Lewis, E. E. 16, 486, 1346, 1355
Lewis, J. 672
Lewis, S. A. 818-819
Lewthwaite, S. L. 1715
Ley, P. de 435, 1407, 1559
Leyns, F. 550, 1510
L'Hernault, S. W. 1051
Li, C. 852
Li, D. Z. 279
Li, G. X. 937
Li, J. 700
Li, J. J. 852
Li, J. K. 506
Li, Q. H. 1852
Li, Q. P. 1836
Li, S. C. 1395
Li, S. M. 283
Li, T. F. 112, 1516-1517
Li, X. L. 1675
Li, X. W. 1382
Li, Y. 389
Li, Y. X. 1726
Li, Z. H. 1615
Li, Z. X. 1356
Li JingKe 506
Li QiaoHua 1852
Li ZhongXiu 1356
Liao, Y. H. 191, 1629
Lichtsteiner, S. 162
Liebhold, A. M. 833
Liftik, M. E. 1620
Lightfoot, D. A. 1666
Lim, L. 1557
Lima, M. M. A. de 1830
Lima, R. D. de 1884
Lin, H. 1685
Lin, R. 621
Lin, X. M. 1482
Lin, X. W. 1630
Lin, Y. J. 778
Lin, Y. Y. 1097
Lin Hong 1685
Lin Jing 1096
Lindegren, J. E. 11, 333, 1341
Lindeman, G. V. 1280
Linder, C. 265
Lindquist, R. 1383
Lindquist, R. K. 393, 896
Ling, P. 1036
Linit, M. J. 351
Link, C. D. 1578
Linnik, O. V. 58
Lipa, J. J. 338
Lipman, D. J. 1554
Lišková, M. 436, 658, 773, 1094, 1419, 1639
Lissemore, J. L. 1058
Lithgow, G. J. 163
Little, K. M. 843
Liu, B. W. 1499
Liu, C. Q. 1356
Liu, D. 1868
Liu, D. W. C. 156
Liu, F. 1050
Liu, H. J. 338
Liu, H. Q. 1130
Liu, J. 957, 1420
Liu, J. M. 1477, 1619, 1858
Liu, W. M. 1083
Liu, W. Z. 219, 1646, 1670
Liu, X. L. 402
Liu, X. Z. 1083, 1085-1086, 1364, 1519
Liu, Y. 219, 1670
Liu, Z. 389
Liu, Z. M. 1794
Liu ChunQin 1356
Liu HanQi 1130
Liu Jie 957, 1420
Liu XingZhong 1085-1086, 1364
Liu XingZhoug 1081
Lo Giudice, V. 796
Logsdon, J. M., Jr. 164
Loiseau, P. M. 539
Londoño Z., M. E. 337
Long, J. H. 1140
Loof, P. A. A. 70, 894, 943, 959-961, 1122, 1410, 1428
Lopes, L. F. 1117, 1651
Lopez, M. 113
López, R. 1549, 1831
Lopez-Avila, V. 579
López-Braña, I. 958
López-Fando, C. 507
Lordello, A. I. L. 1108
Lordello, R. R. A. 1108
Lorenzen, S. 962
Lou, F. J. 1130
Lou FengJun 1130
Lowe, C. C. 1124
Lu, J. H. 1172
Lü, J. P. 1837
Lu, L. X. 100
Luan, W. Q. 1817
Luc, M. 70, 437, 943, 948, 961
Luca, F. de 1579-1580
Luciani, F. 127
Lumsden, R. D. 313
Lung, G. 1466
Lüthy, P. 9
Luzzi, B. M. 1131
Lynch, A. S. 165
Lynch, J. M. 887, 1518
Ma, C. Z. 1544, 1845, 1859, 1876
Ma, S. J. 1676
Ma, Y. Z. 1676
Ma ChenZhu 1876
Maas, K. J. van der 1459
Maas, P. W. T. 1360
Macara, A. M. 1281
Macarro Carillo, M. J. 121
McArthur, D. G. 1237
McCarty, J. C. 1275, 1279
McClure, M. A. 763, 1749
McConnell, R. 632
McCormick, S. P. 1160
McCoy, C. W. 930, 1373-1374
McCreath, M. 528
McDaniel, M. E. 673
McDonald, D. 552
MacDonald, D. H. 704, 1135
Macdonald, O. C. 353
MacDonald, W. L. 833
McElreavey, K. 612
MacFarlane, R. P. 338
MacFarlane, S. A. 368, 924
McGarvey, B. D. 1605
McGavin, W. J. 1359
McGawley, E. C. 1272-1273
McGhee, J. D. 149, 1582
MacGuidwin, A. E. 1121
McGuire, M. R. 1334
Machaca, K. 1051
Machon, J. E. 438
Maciá, A. 330
McKenry, M. 1780
McKenry, M. V. 1807, 1812
Mackenzie, J. 1101
McKinlay, R. G. 128, 528
McLaughlin, M. R. 1663
McLean, K. S. 1226, 1261-1267
Maclean, N. 1900
McManus, J. R. 130
McNamara, D. G. 83, 309
McNaughton, S. J. 1655
McNeil, G. P. 473
McPherson, M. J. 562, 765, 1035
Macrae, M. 1052
McRoberts, N. 128
McSorley, R. 887, 1012, 1095, 1132, 1178, 1820
Madan, V. K. 992
Maddens, I. K. 1901
Maduro, M. 1053
Madzia, S. E. 999
Magarey, R. C. 1823
Magasi, L. P. 836
Maggioni, M. 1475
Mahalingam, R. 701-702, 1677
Maheshwari, T. U. 1149
Mahmood, I. 106, 715, 717, 720, 757, 1007, 1153, 1761
Mai, W. F. 1322
Maine, E. M. 1058
Mains, P. E. 136
Major, Á. 1755
Majumdar, D. K. 1308
Makina, D. W. 1152
Makumbi, D. 1800
Makwana, M. G. 292, 1877-1878
Malaker, P. K. 82
Malakhov, V. V. 969
Malan, A. P. 266
Malavolta, C. 1776
Malawi, Bvumbwe Agricultural Research Station 1889
Mali, Unité de Coordination Technique Régionale en Protection des Végétaux 879
Malone, E. A. 1581
Maloney, A. P. 887
Maluf, W. R. 1170
Mani, A. 744, 760, 798
Mankau, R. 551
Mankovich, J. A. 1042
Manso, E. S. B. G. C. 1118-1119
Manweiler, S. 390
Manzali, D. 784
Mappes, D. 1500
Maqbool, M. A. 96, 441, 537, 967, 1198
Marchissio, S. L. 963
Marcucci, A. 246
Mares, D. J. 1641
Marfá, O. 1187
Maricq, A. V. 166
Marinari, A. 1571
Marinho, V. L. de A. 1533
Marino, A. 245
Marley, P. S. 362, 1699
Marois, J. 1791
Marois, J. J. 116
Marti, O. G., Jr. 439, 1350, 1386
Martin, D. J. 661-663
Martin, P. J. 664-666
Martin, R. A. 211
Martin, R. J. 104
Martin, W. R., Jr. 43
Martiny, B. 489-492, 535, 640-642, 803-804, 1088
Marx, J. 1054
Mason, J. M. 1347
Mason, L. R. 661-663
Mastro, V. C. 833
Masutti, L. 1368
Mateeva, A. 306
Mateille, T. 546, 925
Mather, R. L. 1158
Mathur, N. 17, 339
Mathur, R. P. 588
Mathur, S. 561
Matson, K. W. 692
Matsuzaki, M. 1128
Matthews, G. A. 1345
Matthews, W. C. 746, 1703-1704
Maule, A. G. 44
Maxwell, P. 636
Maxwell, P. W. 935
May, O. L. 1258, 1269
Mazurkiewicz-Zapałowicz, K. 731-732, 759
Mbwana, A. S. S. 791
Mdluli, D. 654
Mededelingen - Faculteit Landbouwkundige en Toegepaste Biologische Wetenschappen, Universiteit Gent 867
Meek, D. B. 511
Mehrotra, R. S. 529
Mehta, N. 1747
Mehta, U. K. 811
Mei, S. L. 1382
Meijer, E. M. J. 1015
Mejías, A. 1013
Mejías Guisado, A. 121
Melan, K. 341, 1885

Mello, C. C. 1577
Melouk, H. A. 1323
Melov, S. 163
Melton, T. A. 823, 1248-1249
Memişoğlu, H. 340-341
Mende, N. von 83, 309, 747, 1412
Mendes, M. A. S. 1362
Mendis, V. W. 378
Mengech, A. N. 316
Menn, J. J. 1384
Menna, M. E. di 1473
Merca, S. D. 199
Mercer, C. F. 691, 1660
Merwe, P. J. A. van der 1232
Metz, P. L. J. 801
Metzstein, M. M. 1583
Meulen, H. van der 519
Mew, T. W. 199, 1324, 1647
Meyer, A. J. 67, 266, 808
Meyer, R. 1783
Meyer, R. J. 553, 637, 1004
Meyer, S. L. F. 553, 637, 1004, 1678
Meyer, W. 286
Meyers, R. A. 1325
Mező, G. 1762
Mi, J. J. 114
Miacola, C. 484
Mian, I. H. 82, 200, 367
Miao, B. H. 1679-1680
Micheletti, V. 1894
Miduturi, J. S. 45, 916
Migliaccio, E. 1555
Mijares, A. Santamarina 397, 1387
Miller, D. A. 1334
Miller, D. R. 1427
Miller, L. I. 598
Miller, L. M. 1584
Miller, R. W. 43, 260
Millot, P. 322
Millward, R. N. 181
Min, P. 1483
Min Han 1593
Minniti, A. N. 1055
Minot, J. C. 777, 1206, 1779
Minton, N. A. 1230
Miralles, D. A. B. de 963
Miroshnik, T. G. 987
Mishra, A. 761
Mishra, C. D. 1115
Mishra, H. P. 1289
Mishra, S. D. 226, 1869
Mishra, S. K. 761, 1193
Misra, J. K. 1324
Misra, R. L. 1869
Missere, D. 1776
Mitchell, A. 869-870
Mitchell, D. J. 109, 1078
Mitchison, T. J. 1570
Mitsui, Y. 1087
Mittal, A. 1752
Mittal, N. 749
Mituch, J. 919
Miwa, J. 1067
Miyata, M. 630
Miyoshi, T. 630
Mizen, K. A. 1125, 1661
Mizuguchi, C. 1173
Moens, T. 508
Moerman, D. G. 613
Mohamed, B. E. 1133
Mohamed, S. A. 324
Mohandas, S. 105, 1751
Mohanty, K. C. 1298, 1301
Mohapatra, S. N. 1298, 1301
Mohapatra, S. S. 926
Mohinder Singh 483
Mohiuddin, M. 586, 716
Mohotti, M. 1243
Mojumder, V. 226
Molinari, F. 1205, 1776
Molinari, S. 484, 762, 1328, 1447
Mondal, A. H. 205
Monks, C. 1277
Montagu, M. van 140-141, 576, 591, 597, 610, 733, 1526, 1742
Monteiro, A. R. 706, 1727, 1803, 1875
Montez, G. H. 1257
Moody, B. H. 834
Moody, K. 1313
Moon, Y. S. 842
Moore, D. 432
Moore, D. E. 1334
Moore, S. G. 1641
Moore, W. F. 713
Mor, M. 856
Mora, J. I. 182
Morais, S. R. A. C. 1870
Moral, J. del 1013
Morand, S. 440
Moreau, R. A. 473
Morelli, J. L. 1822
Moreno, M. A. 1204
Morgan, R. O. 1585
Mori, Y. 1197
Moring, P. C. 1484
Morris, J. Z. 1586
Mota, M. 580
Motohashi, T. 1594
Mouffarrah, A. 541
Moujir, L. 859
Moumen, N. 1769
Moura, A. M. 1145
Moura, R. M. 1145
Moura, R. M. de 1727, 1821
Mráček, Z. 71
Mróczyński, L. 648
Mróczyński, M. 648
Muchovej, J. J. 1512
Mudge, J. 1668, 1681
Mueller, J. D. 1021, 1251, 1268-1269
Mugniéry, D. 576, 1164
Mukerji, K. G. 749
Mulder, A. 727
Muldoon, A. E. 548
Mullen, G. P. 613
Müller, F. 1597
Müller, J. 1825
Müller, R. 583
Mulligan, B. 747
Mullin, P. G. 1322
Mulrooney, R. P. 1134
Mundo-Ocampo, M. 425
Munier, D. J. 1256
Munning, R. G. 1539-1540
Munsi, P. S. 1308
Murakami, S. 1587
Murakami, Y. 1195
Murisier, F. 265
Murison, J. 771
Murray, M. 1764
Murthy, M. M. K. 1295-1296
Musa, Y. 824
Myers, O., Jr. 707
Myren, D. T. 836
Nagendran, N. 721
Nagesh, M. 105, 233, 1288, 1752
Nagia, D. K. 253
Naguib, N. A. 1758
Naik, R. P. 1193
Nakagaki, S. 1184
Nakamura, K. 1860
Nakashima, T. 169
Nakata, K. 1745
Nam, M. H. 1649
Nam MinHee 1649
Namanya, P. 1800
Nameth, S. T. 1712
Namken, L. N. 1252
Namken, N. 1253
Nampeera, F. 1800
Nandal, S. N. 1192
Nap, J. P. 801
Narabu, T. 1022
Narita, M. 630
Narwal, S. S. 317
Nasira, K. 441
Nasmith, C. G. 1421
Natwick, E. T. 1764
Navas, A. 1090
Nedelchev, S. 835
Nedělník, J. 1658
Negi, K. S. 233
Neher, D. A. 88
Nei, M. 1074
Neilson, R. 493-494, 938, 981, 1467, 1833
Nelli, E. J. 1822
Nelsen, T. C. 1334
Netherlands, Instituut voor Planteziektenkundig Onderzoek 1890
Netherlands, Plant Protection Service 1891
Netherlands, Research Institute for Plant Protection 639
Neto, E. G. 1362
Neumann, F. G. 46
Neves, J. M. 580
Nevill, R. J. 1282
Neville, F. J. 1473
Ng'ambi, T. B. S. 288
Ngode, L. 1220
Nguyen, K. B. 48, 51
Nguyen, M. 1056
Nicholas, W. L. 442
Nicholls, P. H. 314
Nicholson, K. S. 92, 516
Nickell, C. D. 703
Nickle, W. R. 424
Nicolas, B. 342
Nicole, M. 1902
Nicotra, A. 1795
Niebel, A. 576, 733
Niemczyk, H. 1391
Nieter, I. 635
Niewöhner, J. 1525
Niggli, U. 265
Nijs, L. J. M. F. den 560
Nikulin, A. 258, 1201
Niles, R. K. 273
Nishikawa, K. 624
Nishimoto, T. 169
Nishiwaki, K. 1067
Noe, J. P. 750
Noel, G. R. 698, 703
Nogueira, M. A. 1501-1502
Nonet, M. L. 608
Norel, A. van 1718
Norman, M. A. 1568
Norris, R. G. 661, 663
Norton, G. A. 129
Novaretti, W. R. T. 1822
Nowak, T. 468
Nucifora, A. 1759-1760
Nüesch, B. 690
Nugent, M. J. 364, 581
Nyamandzawo, E. 685
Nyczepir, A. P. 260, 1208
Nygaard, S. L. 1123
Oakley, S. R. 1270
Oakley, T. R. 1109
Obayashi, Y. 1173
Obreza, T. A. 633
O'Brien, L. 1641
Oda, C. H. 585
Oduor-Owino, P. 530, 1748
Oerke, E. C. 318
Oetting, R. D. 384
Ogallo, J. L. 763, 1749
Ogawa, J. M. 895
Ogura, N. 18
O'Hare, T. 1796
Oijen, M. van 1162
Oishi, T. 1173
Ojha, K. L. 1289
Okada, H. 391
Okamoto, K. 630
Okamura, M. 1857
Okie, W. R. 776, 1208
O'Leary, S. A. 581
Olimpieri, R. 1826
Oliveira, C. M. G. 1870, 1875
Oliveira, J. S. de 1501-1502
Olson, C. B. 1814
Olson, W. H. 1780, 1809
Olsson, E. 1711
Olsson, K. 564
Olthof, T. H. A. 379
Öncüer, C. 880
O'Neill, D. 881
Onkar Singh 716
Oomen, P. A. 649
Oostendorp, M. 109
Oosterhuis, D. M. 297, 829
Oosumi, T. 614
Opperman, C. H. 609
Orf, J. 694-695, 1668, 1681
Orf, J. H. 704, 1135
Organisation Européenne et Méditerranéenne pour la Protection des Plantes 1729
Orion, D. 705
Orlandini, S. 1468
Orlando, C. 250
Osaki, N. 1186
O'Shea, P. 922
O'Shea, P. S. 36
Osman, G. Y. 797
Ostell, J. 1554
Osterli, P. P. 1703
Ott, J. A. 59
Otto, G. 774
Otto, H. 1787
Ottway, C. J. 1713
Ou, L. T. 633, 1599
Overmars, H. A. 593
Overstreet, C. 1271-1273
Özer, M. 340
Özer, N. 343
Ozias-Akins, P. 805
Özkan, M. 341
Özkut, S. 216, 227
Özmen, O. 1885
Öztürk, G. 227, 247, 1638
Pacoda, D. 250
Padgett, R. W. 1063
Padmanabhan, D. 830, 854
Paily, K. P. 47, 344
Pala Subrahmanyam 1700
Palcy, L. 572
Pallutt, W. 1503
Palmer, G. A. 670
Palmer, J. D. 164
Palmer, L. F. 938
Palmisano, A. M. 964
Pan Cangsang 1096
Pandey, K. C. 723
Pandey, R. 857
Panigrahi, D. 1115
Panjaly Ramaraj 721
Pankaj 1644
Pankhurst, C. E. 887
Pantole, D. J. 861
Papadopoulos, Y. A. 207
Parent, L. E. 236, 1166
Parisi, B. 1089, 1743
Park, H. M. 1649
Park, S. D. 242, 242
Park, Y. D. 1371
Park HyangMee 1649
Park YeongDo 1371
Parkman, J. P. 48, 582
Parmar, M. T. 826
Parmelee, R. W. 72
Parrella, M. P. 1338
Parrott, W. A. 1832
Parvizi, R. 1348
Pasberg-Gauhl, C. 1219
Pascal, T. 1775
Pasini, F. 1776
Pastrik, K. H. 615, 1408
Patel, A. S. 289-291
Patel, A. V. 583
Patel, B. A. 826
Patel, B. N. 825, 1838-1839, 1877-1878
Patel, D. J. 719, 1299
Patel, G. A. 719
Patel, H. R. 289-292, 1839-1840, 1877-1878
Patel, H. V. 1299
Patel, K. A. 825, 1838
Patel, M. C. 1694
Patel, M. N. 1345
Patel, N. R. 1839
Patel, P. T. 826
Patel, S. B. 1840
Patel, S. K. 1299
Pathak, K. N. 1289
Patnaik, P. R. 1298, 1301
Pattern, L. 1618
Patterton, D. 616
Paul, A. 786
Paulraj, C. 772
Paulsen, J. E. 617

Payard, M. 539
Payen, E. 612
Pearce, J. D. 354, 590
Peberdy, J. F. 186
Peck, S. L. 88
Peckol, E. 166
Pedberdy, J. F. 1006
Pederson, G. A. 1127, 1663
Pegg, K. 1796
Peixoto, C. A. 965
Pelicci, G. 1555
Pellici, P. G. 1555
Peña, M. X. 1828
Peña Santiago, R. 443
Peneva, V. 835
Peng, D. 1654
Peng, D. L. 194, 1504
Peng, J. H. 1485
Peng, Y. F. 452
Peng, Y. S. 325
Peng YuFang 452
Pennisi, E. 1588
Penuela, S. 1668
Peppel-Groen, A. E. van de 1075
Peralta, M. 443-447
Pérez-Camacho, F. 1792
Pérez S., M. 337
Perrett, S. 993, 1005
Perrin, R. 1311
Perry, R. N. 480, 485, 602, 1412
Person-Dedryver, F. 671, 1104
Persson, T. 503
Persson, Y. 1084
Peru, International Center for the Biological Control of Pests and Pathogens 392
Pest Control Technology 1365
Peternelli, L. A. 1502
Peters, A. 12, 19, 35, 53, 76
Peters, B. A. M. 209
Petersen, A. D. 681
Peterson, J. L. 1895
Peterson, M. A. 1123
Petró, E. 853
Pfister, D. H. 1620
Phatak, S. C. 1174
Philemon, E. 467
Philiips, M. S. 133
Philis, J. 521, 734, 1861
Phillips, D. 531
Phillips, J. R. 1167
Phillips, M. S. 410, 573, 756, 1032, 1720
Phillips, P. 1787
Phipps, P. M. 1233
Piątkowski, J. 393, 1383, 1385
Piccirillo, F. 240
Pickel, C. 1772, 1780, 1787, 1807, 1809
Pijnacker, L. P. 1595
Piłat, W. 1505
Pilgrim, D. 1053
Pimentel, D. 183
Pingali, P. L. 1650, 1903
Pinnschmidt, H. O. 201
Pinochet, J. 423, 509, 780, 782, 1187, 1777
Pioneer Hi-Bred International 688
Piramowicz, W. 735
Piza, S. M. T. 928
Pizzi, M. 1776
Plasterk, R. H. A. 151, 618, 1052, 1057, 1068
Platt, K. A. 607
Ploeg, A. T. 1360
Plowright, R. A. 1648
Plunkett, J. A. 974
Poessel, J. L. 1775
Poinar, G. O., Jr. 408
Pokorný, R. 1658
Pola, R. 1659
Polaszek, A. 326
Polgár, L. A. 474, 853
Pollini, A. 1776
Pomerai, D. I. de 973
Pomp , H. 593
Ponge, J. F. 488
Ponte, J. J. da 1767
Ponti, I. 1776
Poonam Shirkot 745
Popich, S. B. 350
Porazinska, D. L. 1196
Porta-Puglia, A. 667
Portales, L. S. 115
Porter, D. 1248-1249
Powell, C. C. 896
Powell, N. T. 823
Power, K. 1391
Powers, L. E. 89
Prasad, D. 253, 1138, 1234, 1683, 1879
Prasad, J. S. 271, 650, 1220
Prasad, K. S. K. 234
Prasada Rao, G. M. V. 976
Pratima Ray 858
Pratt, L. H. 1832
Pratt, R. G. 1663
Preiss, G. 812
Price, N. S. 799, 1136
Priess, J. R. 621
Pritts, M. P. 263
Privitera, S. 1760
Probasco, P. R. 1167
Prociv, P. 603
Prot, J. C. 199, 202-203, 678
Provance, P. 800
Puigdomenech, P. 249
Pussemier, L. 1307
Putten, W. H. van der 90, 209
Putter, C. A. J. 656, 802
Qi, S. H. 194, 1504
Qi, X. 239, 1734
Qian, G. C. 1876
Qian, Z. G. 1544, 1876
Qian, Z. U. 1845
Qian GuoChen 1876
Qian ZhenGuan 1876
Qiang, Z. G. 1859
Qiao L. 1058
Qiu, B. 1682
Qiu, F. B. 1871
Quebral, F. C. 1326
Quénéhérvé, P. 60
Quénéhervé, P. 409, 1462
Quimby, P. C. 1017
Quintal, L. J. 1042
Qureshi, S. A. 1804
Radhakrishnan, T. C. 792
Radheyshyana, S. 1486
Rahaman, P. F. 448-449, 1422-1423
Raheja, R. K. 469
Rahi, G. S. 1814
Rahi, M. 454
Rahman, M. L. 203-205
Rainaldi, D. 246
Rainbird, G. 881
Raizen, D. M. 619
Rajamony, L. 792
Rajeswari Sundarababu 1705, 1750
Rajneesh Thapa 1283
Rakes, L. 1137
Rakesh Gupta 745, 860
Ram, S. 992
Ramalingam, K. 1606
Ramana, K. V. 1300
Ramans, M. 869-870
Ramaraj, P. 721
Ramiro, Z. A. 706
Ramlοφv, H. 977
Rammah, A. 193
Ramos, B. S. 1529
Ramos, R. S. 1177
Ramsdell, D. C. 267, 890, 1210
Ramulu, U. S. 772
Rana, B. P. 1156
Rana, H. B. 651
Rand, J. B. 130, 1056
Rao, G. M. V. P. 976
Rao, K. T. 1295-1296
Rao, M. S. 105, 1751-1753
Rao, T. M. 1288
Rao, V. K. 1150
Rao-Arelli, A. P. 711, 1669, 1672
Rapino, N. 246
Rashid, F. 947
Raske, A. G. 836
Rathjen, A. J. 670, 1642
Rathore, B. S. 1702
Raulston, J. R. 1, 905, 1370
Ravelo, A. G. 859
Rawlings, J. O. 88
Ray, C. 475
Ray, P. 858, 1298, 1301
Ray, S. 926, 1298, 1301
Raza, M. A. 1692
Reader, S. L. 1542
Reardon, T. B. 1643
Reboredo, G. R. 2
Reddigari, S. R. 475
Reddy, C. M. R. 47
Reddy, D. D. R. 1149
Reddy, K. V. S. 650, 791, 1220
Reddy, M. V. 716
Reddy, P. P. 105, 1288, 1751-1753
Redondo E., E. 276
Reed, A. N. 1607
Reed, M. 1036
Reed, R. R. 1034
Regnault, L. 212, 1126
Rego, T. J. 716
Reid, A. P. 334
Reid, T. 1294
Reil, W. O. 1809
Reiner, D. J. 1059
Reinert, J. A. 1293
Reis, R. J. S. 1589
Remund, U. 265
Renapurkar, D. M. 917
Rethmeyer, U. 345
Rettich, F. 375, 394
Reyes, A. A. 1605
Rhamhalinghan, M. 20
Riad, F. W. 1163
Ribeiro, H. 1349
Rice, R. E. 1780, 1782, 1807
Rich, J. R. 1814
Richards, J. P. 620
Richardson, P. N. 10, 332, 1378
Rickards, R. W. 108
Riddle, D. L. 600, 1049
Riedel, L. G. H. 849
Riedel, R. M. 1712
Riel, H. R. van 736
Riemann, F. 966
Rienzo, J. A. di 423
Riga, E. 485
Riggs, R. D. 1002, 1137
Riley, I. T. 683, 1643
Ringer, B. 371
Ripetti, V. 1775
Ritchie, D. 1783
Ritchie, D. F. 895
Ritter, E. M. 888
Rivas G., D. 1221
Rivera Rosales, J. 1388
Rivoal, R. 471, 1645
Rizvi, A. N. 1424
Robbins, R. T. 73, 1274, 1425
Roberts, P. A. 746, 1703-1704
Roberts, S. B. 319
Roberts, T. R. 1904
Roberts, W. P. 531
Robertson, D. G. 221
Robertson, G. P. 871
Robertson, W. M. 1833
Robinson, A. F. 1274
Robinson, A. J. 450
Robinson, D. J. 1833
Robinson, F. 1253
Robinson, M. P. 124
Robinson, M. R. 1275
Robinson, W. L. 851
Roca, F. 414-415, 1426
Rodgers, P. B. 34, 590
Rodriguez, I. 115
Rodriguez, M. 115
Rodríguez-Kábana, R. 221, 710, 1142, 1187
Roger, P. A. 1903
Rogers, C. E. 439, 1350, 1354, 1386
Rola, A. C. 1650
Romaine, D. J. 770
Roman, J. 74
Román, O. 188
Romero, M. D. 958
Roncadori, R. W. 1136, 1813
Ronday, R. 1470
Rønn, R. 1469
Rooij-van der Goes, P. C. E. M. de 90, 209
Roomi, M. W. 1804
Roos, A. H. 175
Roos, M. H. 540
Roose, M. L. 273
Ropek, D. 395
Rosa, G. la 1865
Rosa, J. 22
Rose, A. M. 626, 1596
Rosenheim, J. A. 116
Rosenthal, S. S. 1017
Ross, J. 662
Ross, L. H. 1060
Rossi, C. E. 706
Rossi, J. P. 1462
Rossman, A. Y. 1427
Rossner, J. 504
Rosso, M. N. 80, 472
Rothman, J. H. 169, 1560
Rothrock, C. S. 1260
Roussell, D. L. 620
Rousselle-Bourgeois, F. 1164
Rovesti, L. 396
Rowe, J. A. 450, 577
Rowe, R. C. 1712
Roy, A. S. 1906
Roy, D. 192
Roy, N. K. 1683
Royer, L. 21
Rubin, C. S. 160, 1060
Ruess, L. 1471, 1862
Rueyling Lin 621
Rufty, R. 820
Rufty, R. C. 288
Ruggiero, D. 1494, 1805
Ruijter, F. J. de 1162, 1716
Ruiter, P. C. de 1459
Rumpenhorst, H. J. 615, 968, 1638
Run JinQuan 1061
Rupe, J. C. 220
Rush, D. E. 1255, 1276-1277
Rushforth, A. M. 1062
Russell, C. C. 949
Russell, M. D. 230
Russia, Russian Society of Nematologists 1312
Russo, A. 246
Ruvkun, G. 1553, 1586
Ryan, P. 869-870
Ryser, J. P. 265
Ryss, A. Y. 75
Rzeszutek, I. 737
S. Marques, A. S. dos 1119
Saarenmaa, H. 844
Sabová, M. 658, 984, 1639
Sadler, C. 1055
Sahoe, N. K. 926
Sahoo, C. R. 652, 677
Sahu, G. S. 761
Sahu, S. C. 652, 677
Saifullah 1520-1522
Saini, M. L. 253
Saito, A. 1286
Sakuta, K. 1286
Salamini, F. 1525
Salas, L. 1627
Salem, F. M. 797
Salembier, J. F. 1307
Salesses, G. 779, 1206, 1779
Salminen, J. 1472
Salomon, R. 1732
Samanta, S. 1683
Samuel, R. 282
Sanchez, B. M. 1590
Sánchez, L. 188
Sánchez-Monge y Parellada, E. 320
Sandbach, P. 1862
Sandmeier, M. 1645
Sankaranarayanan, C. 1750
Sano, T. 1067
Sano, Z. 1188
Sano, Z. I. 569
Santamarina Mijares, A. 397, 1387-1388
Santamour, F. S., Jr. 849

Santhi, A. 724, 1705
Santi, R. 752, 990, 1659
Santiago, R. P. 444-447, 1429
Santorelli, S. 667
Santos, B. B. dos 307
Santos, F. A. M. 1767
Santos, J. M. dos 1532
Sarah, J. L. 498, 509, 1797
Sarangi, C. R. 761
Sarathchandra, S. U. 1473
Sarlach, R. S. 1880
Sarmah, N. K. 1111
Sartorius, G. 1788
Sasanelli, N. 479, 994, 1443, 1495, 1733, 1754, 1805, 1841
Sasser, J. N. 750, 1180
Sathiamoorthy, S. 793
Savage, C. 1063
Savi, D. 584
Savotikov, Yu. F. 1165
Sawazaki, E. 1108
Saxena, G. 749
Saxena, K. N. 316
Saxena, R. 69
Saxena, S. K. 99, 1001
Saygıdeğer, S. 1608
Saz, H. J. 468
Schad, G. A. 481
Schafer, W. R. 1590
Schapaugh, W. T., Jr. 1140
Scheepmaker, J. W. A. 49, 1389
Schepman, M. A. 848
Scheu, S. 1456
Schierenberg, E. 1024
Schilirò, E. 1722, 1760
Schirocki, A. 1351, 1380
Schirru, N. 170
Schlessinger, J. 1045
Schmid-Hempel, P. 1335
Schmidt, H. U. 635
Schmidt, K. P. 747
Schmidt, M. E. 707
Schmidt, T. 1707
Schmitt, D. P. 366, 585, 699, 1222-1223, 1543
Schnabel, R. 613, 1591
Schneider, D. 50
Schneider, R. C. 585
Schoemaker, A. 463
Scholte, K. 369
Schomaker, C. H. 1016
Schönbeck, F. 318
Schondelmaier, J. 1824
Schots, A. 563, 593, 599
Schouten, H. J. 565, 727
Schröder, J. J. 534
Schroeder, P. C. 686
Schroeder, W. J. 274
Schubert, K. R. 103
Schumann, A. W. 843
Schupp, J. 711
Schupp, J. M. 711
Schuske, K. 608
Schuster, R. P. 399, 530
Schwartzbrod, J. 500
Sciumbato, G. L. 713
Scott, A. W., Jr. 293, 298
Scott, J. K. 887
Scudellari, D. 1776
Searle, C. 1796
Sebastian, S. 1695
Segal, D. 482
Segers, R. 186, 1006
Seinhorst, J. W. 674
Self, P. G. 470
Sellami, S. 541
Selvan, S. 16, 346, 486, 902, 1352
Selwyn, J. 1536
Semyannikova, N. L. 1176
Sengupta, P. 1592
Sepiol, J. 913
Serges, T. 1741
Seshu Reddy, K. V. 271, 791, 1220
Sether, D. 277
Seung, S. J. 114
Sewak Ram 992
Shah, A. H. 1804
Shahab, M. Z. 767
Shahid, A. A. 708
Shahina, F. 451, 967, 1430
Shahzad, S. 725
Shai Shaham 1558
Shakes, D. C. 173
Shamiyeh, N. B. 1189
Shamseldean, M. M. 347, 1353, 1390
Shang, S. G. 1130
Shang ShaoGang 1130
Shanmugam, S. 914
Shannag, H. K. 398
Sharma, D. D. 1211-1212
Sharma, G. C. 751, 1190
Sharma, H. K. 1138, 1879
Sharma, M. 1880
Sharma, N. 339
Sharma, N. K. 745, 860, 1881
Sharma, O. 1880
Sharma, R. D. 223, 1102, 1523
Sharma, S. B. 217, 224, 483, 510, 586, 692, 716, 927, 1149
Sharma, S. K. 1151
Sharon, E. 1545
Sharpe, R. R. 221
Shaukat, S. 768
Shaukat, S. S. 1773
Shaw, C. 44
Shaw, J. E. 150
Sheela, M. S. 308, 1297
Sheppard, J. A. 661-663
Sherratt, D. J. 1905
Shesteperov, A. A. 538, 1165, 1176
Shetlar, D. 1391
Shi, C. R. 1768
Shi, D. C. 1815
Shi ChengRui 1768
Shields, E. J. 686
Shields, R. 587
Shilovskaya, T. S. 1372
Shim, M. Y. 1818
Shinozawa, T. 81
Shiozawa, D. K. 93
Shipe, E. R. 1672
Shiraishi, T. 1181
Shishkoff, N. 532
Shmookler Reis, R. J. 138
Shokes, F. M. 1323
Shroyer, T. 595
Shu P. 1058
Shukla, B. N. 1690
Sibbett, G. S. 1809-1810, 1812
Sickle, G. A. van 836
Siddiqi, M. R. 953, 1430-1431
Siddiqui, S. S. 142-143, 624
Siddiqui, Z. A. 106, 715, 717, 720, 757, 1007, 1153, 1692
Siddiqui, Z. K. 624
Siebers, J. 1497
Siegfried, W. 265
Sifers, S. I. 1293
Sijmons, P. C. 566
Sikora, R. A. 399, 530, 554, 650, 1220, 1513
Sikorowski, P. P. 360, 1376
Silfhout, C. H. van 466, 1014
Silva, A. A. da 1884
Silva, G. S. da 1302
Silva, J. F. V. 928
Silvarolla, M. B. 1830
Silveira, M. A. da 1170
Silveira, S. G. P. 1177
Silveira-Filho, J. 1767
Simard, M. H. 1775
Simeone, A. M. 1785, 1795
Simmons, A. M. 1354, 1386
Simmons, R. B. 974
Simões, N. 22
Simoes, N. 580
Simon, H. 321
Simon, R. 756
Simon, T. C. 1064
Simpson, C. E. 1818
Sims, S. 148
Singh, A. 781
Singh, G. 1112
Singh, Inderjit 1151
Singh, K. 1693
Singh, M. 483, 510
Singh, N. 167
Singh, O. 716
Singh, R. V. 1303
Singh, U. 716
Singsit, C. 805
Sinha, A. K. 906
Sinha, S. P. 192
Sinigaglia, C. 1177
Sipes, B. S. 366, 585, 1222-1223, 1543
Sirály, I. 1755
Sirohi, A. 1138
Sironen, A. 1472
Sissoko, M. 676
Sivakumar, C. V. 39
S'Jacob, J. J. 1428
Skorupińska, A. 738
Skorupska, H. T. 693, 701-702, 709, 1669, 1672, 1677
Sledzevskaya, E. R. 904
Sleper, D. A. 1682
Slusarski, D. 607
Small, R. W. 511, 1342
Smant, G. 593
Smardon, A. 1058
Smart, G. C., Jr. 48, 51, 356, 936
Smelt, J. H. 1075
Smidt, R. A. 1075
Smigielski, A. J. 1361
Smith, C. W. 1278
Smith, D. 1392
Smith, H. 1487
Smith, I. M. 1906
Smith, I. W. 46
Smith, J. A. 348
Smith, K. A. 52
Smith, M. 1796
Smith, R. R. 207
Smith, R. W. 1506
Smith, S. R., Jr. 210
Smith, W. W. 851
Smits, P. H. 5, 49, 1389
Smoker, M. 135
Smolik, J. D. 1139
Smolíková, M. 1658
Smolyanko, O. I. 1432
Snell, C. J. 843
Solís Montero, A. 1388
Sommer, R. J. 622
Somsook, V. 932
Soné, K. 1863
Song, J. 937
Song, J. H. 452
Song, S. H. 1852
Song, X. S. 806, 1816-1817
Song JinzHang 452
Song ShiHan 1852
Songin, W. 735
Soppe, W. J. J. 1717
Sorribas, J. 241, 249
Sortino, O. 1741, 1759-1760
Souza, P. I. de M. 868
Souza, R. M. 453
Souza, W. de 965
SP Rapport - Statens Planteavlsforsog 311
Špakulová, M. 1082
Spaull, V. W. 1237-1238
Speijer, P. R. 1219
Spence, A. M. 1564
Sperandio, C. A. 1116-1117, 1651
Speranzini, D. 1421
Spiegel, Y. 1545
Spieth, J. 134
Spiridonov, S. 1413
Spiridonov, S. E. 23
Stadler, M. 542, 555
Staniscia, V. 246
Stanley, E. H. 1458
Stapleton, J. J. 775
Starr, J. L. 1235, 1274, 1278, 1818
Steenwyk, R. A. van 1778, 1781, 1807, 1809-1810, 1812
Steiner, W. A. 24, 349, 929
Steinrücken, G. 1824-1825
Stephens, D. 1609
Stern, C. D. 897
Stern, M. J. 1027
Sternberg, P. W. 622-623, 1044-1045, 1559
Sterner, O. 555
Steven, R. 1061
Stevenson, J. H. 638
Stewart, A. 168
Stewart, A. C. 442
Stewart, T. M. 129
Stiekema, W. J. 563, 801
Stinchcomb, D. T. 1577
Stirling, A. M. 1201
Stirling, G. R. 258, 1201
Stock, S. P. 327
Stoessel, S. 26
Stokkermans, J. P. W. G. 593
Stone, A. R. 450
Stoorvogel, J. J. 634
Straalen, N. M. van 983
Stratford, R. 587
Strauch, O. 25-26, 1433
Stringham, E. G. 157
Strome, S. 617, 1071
Strong, W. M. 512
Stuart, R. J. 1065, 1355
Stunžėnas, V. 213
Sturhan, D. 27, 248, 454-455, 463-464, 968, 1638
Sturrock, M. 863
Subbotin, S. A. 62, 556, 968
Subrahmanyam, P. 1700
Sudhaus, W. 456, 956
Südhof, C. 1025
Sudirman 543
Sugavanam, B. 1621
Sugimoto, A. 169
Sugiyama, Y. 1173
Sukul, N. C. 192, 786, 1199
Sukumaran, S. 117
Sulistyanto, D. 53
Sulston, J. 1070
Sultan, M. S. 1151
Sultana, F. 329
Sultana, V. 1765
Sumner, D. R. 1174, 1230
Sun, C. Y. 1063
Sun, F. R. 1724-1725
Sun, J. Y. 1726
Sun, Y. C. 1491
Sun ChingYu 1063
Sundarababu, R. 724, 1705, 1750
Sundaram, M. 1066, 1593
Sundaram, R. 758
Sundararaj, P. 811
Sureshkumar, B. 1243
Surrey, M. R. 1542, 1546
Suryawanshi, A. P. 214
Suski, T. 1103
Sutherland, J. R. 1311, 1853-1854
Sutton, J. C. 887
Sutton, S. 1610
Suzuki, N. 4
Swain, P. K. 1157, 1193
Swanevelder, C. J. 807
Swart, A. 426, 462, 1434
Swedlow, J. R. 1570
Szabó, P. 853
Szakál, M. 1738
Szczech, M. 1631
Szőnyegi, S. 653
Szysz, H. 735
Tabara, H. 1594
Tabish, M. 624
Tabuchi, S. 743
Tabuenca, M. C. 1204
Tabuse, Y. 1067
Tacconi, R. 522, 752, 764, 1488, 1547, 1623-1624, 1632-1633, 1652, 1659, 1708-1710, 1771, 1784, 1802, 1825-1826, 1864, 1882-1883
Tachibana, M. 4
Tahseen, Q. 457, 1611
Tai, D. L. 1489
Tajima, M. 1285
Takagi, M. 1745
Takagi, Y. 918
Takahashi, F. 1860
Takahashi, K. 1197
Takamiya, S. 159
Takata, Y. 4
Takeuchi, K. 355

Talamé, M. 240
Talavera, M. 513, 668-669, 1435
Talesa, V. 170
Tallosi, B. 76
Tamulonis, J. P. 1131
Tanabe, H. 355
Tanaka, H. 1745
Tandingan, I. C. 678
Taneja, A. D. 992
Tang, B. 1279
Tang, J. 1726
Tangonan, N. G. 1326
Tanksley, S. D. 756, 1744
Tasker, S. D. 672
Taştan, B. 1885
Tatsunokuchi, M. 1290
Tauro, P. 317
Tchesunov, A. V. 77, 458, 969
Tedford, E. C. 557
Teixeira, J. 580
Tekın, I. 227, 275
Temple-Murray, N. 1217
Tenente, R. C. V. 1118-1119, 1362, 1448-1449
Teng, P. S. 201, 1313
Terranova, A. C. 1374
Tesař, O. 1658
Tesoriero, L. 771
Teviotdale, B. L. 1772, 1778, 1780-1782, 1807, 1809, 1812
Thapa, R. 1283
Thapar, S. 588
Tharp, J. E. 703
Thatcher, J. D. 1050
Thé, D. 661-663
Theiler, R. 265
Thies, J. A. 681
Thim, L. 44
Thioulouse, J. 809
Thiruvalluvan, M. 721
Thomas, C. A. 221
Thomas, D. J. 703
Thomas, J. E. 633
Thomas, J. H. 156, 1059, 1581
Thompson, D. P. 44
Thompson, J. P. 662, 1101
Thompson, S. 621
Thomsen, I. K. 1469
Thomson, L. 898
Thomson, W. T. 898
Thorn, R. G. 1847
Thurston, G. S. 388, 872, 1369
Tian, S. Y. 1395
Tigano-Milani, M. S. 930
Tiilikkala, K. 533
Timper, P. 370
Ting, S. J. Y. 171
Tipton, K. W. 1886
Tissenbaum, H. A. 1586
Tjian, R. 162
Tobar, A. 513, 668-669, 1435
Toda, T. 1285
Todd, T. C. 1109, 1140
Togashi, K. 14, 1860
Toida, Y. 1098-1100
Toki, T. 107
Tol, G. van 1474
Tol, R. W. H. M. van 28
Tôma, N. 1197
Tomalak, M. 54
Tomasik, P. 913
Tomiczek, C. 1287, 1851
Tomita, Y. 1763
Tomlin, C. D. S. 891
Tommerup, I. C. 887
Tonogai, Y. 630
Torrance, L. 589
Torres, M. S. 459
Tosh, K. J. 403
Tosi, S. 995
Toutant, J. P. 170
Townsend, S. R. 1063
Toyoshima, G. 1290
Tramelli, P. A. C. 659
Trapero-Casa, J. L. 1691
Traunspurger, W. 514
Travaglini, S. 246
Tremblay, N. 753
Triantaphyllou, A. C. 1031
Trimmer, W. 1036
Troccoli, A. 460, 1436-1437, 1439, 1654
Troemel, E. R. 172
Trottin-Caudal, Y. 322
Trudgill, D. L. 91, 133, 515, 573, 1032, 1454, 1720
Trumble, J. T. 1787
Tsay, T. T. 991, 1097
Tsipi, D. 1548
Tsuchiya, S. 1195
Tsuneda, A. 1847
Tsung, N. 1583
Tuck, S. 592
Tuinstra, L. G. M. T. 175
Tunçdemır, Ü. 227
Tushemereirwe, W. K. 794
Tyshenko, M. G. 164
Tzortzakakis, E. A. 558, 1191, 1454
Ubeku, J. A. 326
Ubukata, T. 1039
Uchidoi, T. 1197
Udamulla, G. P. 1243
Uebergang, R. W. 661-663
Uechi, T. 4
Ueda, Y. 1141
Ueki, C. 841
Uenk, B. J. 466
UK, British Agrochemicals Association 864
UK, British Crop Protection Council 882, 1314
UK, Integrated Pest Management Working Group 883
UK, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 1327
UK, Natural Resources Institute 884
UK, Overseas Development Administration 1506
Ullman, D. E. 277
Umaid Singh 716
Umarao 1706
Umetsu, N. 1186
Underdown, M. G. 41
Uphoff, H. 814
Urbancik, W. 59
Uriu, K. 895
Urwin, P. E. 562, 765
USA, Bio-Integral Resource Center 323
USA, Society of Nematologists 885
USA, United States Congress, Office of Technology Assessment 865
Utkhede, R. S. 1907
Uyemoto, J. K. 895
Vadhera, I. 1690
Vainio, A. 29
Väkevä, J. 844
Valle, L. A. C. do 1884
Valocká, A. 984
Valocká, B. 658, 1639
Valor, H. 513, 668-669
Valverde, L. 350
Van Asperen, P. 534
Van Aswegen, G. 808
Van Bon, K. B. 534
Van Bruggen, A. H. C. 643
Van de Peppel-Groen, A. E. 1075
Van de Waart, M. 1716
Van den Berg, E. 60, 409
Van den Berg, F. 175, 1075
Van den Bosch, J. 691, 1660
Van der Beek, H. J. G. 1014
Van der Eycken, W. 141, 597, 1526, 1742
Van der Maas, K. J. 1459
Van der Merwe, P. J. A. 1232
Van der Meulen, H. 519
Van der Putten, W. H. 90, 209
Van der Voort, J. N. A. M. R. 599, 1595
Van der Wal, A. F. 560
Van der Wulp, H. 1613
Van Dijk, C. 90
Van Dongen, G. J. M. 534
Van Driessche, R. 411
Van Eeuwijk, F. A. 1161
Van Enckevort, E. L. J. G. 1595
Van Etten, R. A. 139
Van Gent-Pelzer, M. 593
Van Griensven, L. J. L. D. 1389
Van Haren, R. J. F. 1162
Van Heeswijck, R. 863
Van Iersel, M. 297
Van Iersel, M. W. 829
Van Lenteren, J. C. 893
Van Montagu, M. 141, 576, 591, 597, 610, 733, 1526, 1742
Van Norel, A. 1718
Van Oijen, M. 1162
Van Riel, H. R. 736
Van Sickle, G. A. 836
Van Silfhout, C. H. 466, 1014
Van Steenwyk, R. A. 1778, 1781, 1807, 1809-1810, 1812
Van Straalen, N. M. 983
Van Tol, G. 1474
Van Tol, R. W. H. M. 28
Van Weeghel, R. 1061
Van Wyk, P. S. 1819
Van Zandvoort, P. M. 599
Van Zeeland, M. G. 33
VanderElst, I. 1564
Vanderspool, M. C. 609
Vanfleteren, J. 476
Vanfleteren, J. R. 625
Vannier, G. 488
Vänninen, I. 30
Vanstone, V. A. 1642
Vargas, R. 188
Vassilieva, L. L. 150
Vats, R. 1192
Vaughn, J. L. 313
Veenstra, J. G. 540
Vega, F. E. 1334
Vega, M. A. 899
Veldhuis, W. B. J. 1014
Velvis, H. 559, 1524
Venäläinen, A. 533
Venette, R. C. 499
Venkitesan, T. S. 788
Venter, C. 808
Venugopal, M. S. 39
Vera, M. L. 350
Verdejo, S. 241
Verdejo Lucas, S. 249
Verdugo, M. 1627
Verkerk-Bakker, B. 1718
Verma, A. C. 1728
Vernon, P. R. 770
Verschelde, D. 1438
Viana, P. A. 892
Viands, D. R. 207, 1124
Vicente, N. 188
Vieira, R. F. 892
Vierling, R. A. 697
Viggiani, G. 886
Világiová, I. 919
Vilain, E. 612
Vílchez, H. 1549
Villalba, M. 1028
Villani, M. G. 40
Vinayagamurthy, A. 758
Vincentis, F. de 990, 1659
Vinciguerra, M. T. 1865
Vincx, M. 66, 1438
Vines, N. J. 1797
Virender Kaul 955
Virginia, R. A. 89
Vitale, V. 1185, 1453, 1756
Vito, M. di 1579-1580, 1653, 1696, 1795, 1811
Vlug, H. J. 1393
Voisin, R. 777, 1206, 1779
Von Mende, N. 83, 309, 747, 1412
Voort, J. N. A. M. R. van der 599, 1595
Vorlop, K. D. 583
Vörös, G. 1762
Vos, J. C. 1068
Vos, J. G. M. 769
Vouyoukalou, E. 118, 1628
Vovlas, N. 222, 1122, 1169, 1439, 1653-1654
Vrain, T. C. 73, 462
Vreese, A. de 625
Vu, T. 1568
Vyas, R. V. 1694
Vyas, S. C. 1612
Waart, M. van de 1716
Wada, Y. 918
Wadsworth, W. G. 1069
Waele, D. de 461, 476-478, 508, 550, 808, 1510
Waker-Wójciuk, G. 732
Wal, A. F. van der 560
Wale, S. J. 128
Walia, K. K. 561, 1093, 1182, 1747
Waliullah, M. I. S. 955
Walker, A. 314
Walker, J. T. 1757
Walker, V. K. 164
Wallace, M. K. 1135
Waller, D. A. 765
Waller, J. M. 794, 1799
Wallwork, H. 670
Walter, B. 1363
Walters, S. A. 255
Walthall, W. W. 974
Walton, M. P. 893
Wang, D. C. 1394
Wang, D. W. 1619
Wang, H. 364, 1734
Wang, J. 903
Wang, J. X. 1455
Wang, K. N. 219
Wang, L. Z. 1143
Wang, Q. 1507
Wang, Q. L. 1356
Wang, Q. Q. 1866
Wang, R. X. 268
Wang, S. Y. 1684
Wang, W. F. 173
Wang, X. R. 1395
Wang, X. Y. 937
Wang, Y. 920
Wang, Z. H. 1364
Wang, Z. J. 1872
Wang, Z. K. 1871
Wang JinXian 1455
Wang LianZheng 1143
Wang QingLei 1356
Wang Shengyuan 1096
Wang Y. 937
Wang Yi 920
Wang ZhiHong 1364
Wani, A. H. 1154
Wanless, F. R. 1404
Ward, C. T. P. de 406, 970
Ward, M. G. 1490
Ward, P. 672
Ward, S. 1055
Wardle, D. A. 92, 516, 520
Waring, D. A. 1584
Warnecke, H. 285
Warner, A. 709
Warner, F. W. 1210
Warrell, E. 900
Warren, J. E. 351
Wasilewska, B. 738
Waterson, R. 1070
Waterston, R. H. 145-146, 151, 153, 174
Watkins, J. E. 517
Watson, D. M. 932
Watson, R. N. 92, 516, 1473
Wauchope, R. D. 1077, 1897
Waudo, S. W. 530, 1748
Waugh, R. 573
Wauters, A. 815
Way, J. C. 1061
Weaver, C. A. A. 403, 832
Weaver, D. B. 221, 710, 1142
Webb, D. M. 711
Webb, R. M. 748
Weber, A. 318
Weber, T. 390
Webster, J. M. 462, 543, 636, 935
Wedderburn, R. W. M. 1161
Weeghel, R. van 1061
Weeks, J. R. 1231
Wegensteiner, R. 31
Wehner, T. C. 255
Wei, D. W. 237
Wei Wu He 1573

Weibelzahl-Fulton, E. 1842
Weiland Ardaiz, C. 1792
Weinshenker, D. 1059
Welander, T. 87
Welch, J. B. 295
Welch, N. 1787
Welgemoed, C. P. 1806
Wells, L. 1231
Wen, Y. 766
Wendt, K. R. 462
Wergin, W. P. 705
Werner, D. 1783
Westerdahl, B. B. 1764, 1772, 1778, 1780-1782, 1787, 1791, 1793, 1809-1810
Westerman, P. R. 32-33
Westermann, P. R. 352
Wetzel, M. M. V. S. 1119
Whalon, M. 1207
Wharton, D. A. 977, 985
Wheeler, T. A. 1259
Whiley, T. 1796
Whipps, J. M. 1518
White, J. 1071
White, J. M. 740
White, T. M. 163
Whitfield, P. J. 993, 1005
Whitty, E. B. 1842
Wiart, J. 500
Wick, R. L. 1294, 1895
Wicky, C. 1596
Widden, P. 1344
Widerski, K. 648
Wijbenga, J. 34
Wijnands, F. G. 526, 534
Wilcox, J. A. 1667
Wilcox, J. R. 712
Wilcox, W. F. 263
Wilkinson, H. A. 1072
Willers, P. 654, 1227, 1806
Willey, C. 348
Williams, B. D. 153, 174
Williams, D. 921
Williams, D. F. 277
Williams, E. C. 353
Williams, P. L. 496, 536
Williamson, V. M. 766
Williers, P. 269
Wilson, J. P. 645
Wilson, M. J. 354, 400, 590, 1396
Wilson, R. G. 800
Windham, G. L. 1127, 1663
Wing, J. P. 1573
Wing, K. B. 263
Winkler, H. 774
Winstanley, M. 401
Winters, D. 1713
Wise, C. 184
Wisniewska-Slipińska, G. 837
Wisse, J. 1207
Wodageneh, A. 1613
Wolffe, A. P. 616
Wollf, G. A. 405
Wolz, E. R. 93
Wood, G. L. 914
Wood, K. 1248-1249
Woods, S. 1721
World Health Organization 1887
Wouts, W. M. 455, 463-464
Woźny, J. 655
Wrather, J. A. 713
Wratten, S. D. 893
Wricke, G. 814
Wright, D. J. 1345, 1566, 1797
Wright, G. M. 493
Wright, P. J. 55
Wright, S. 1256
Wronkowska, H. 731, 735
Wu, C. L. 1616
Wu, H. Y. 1382
Wu, J. Y. 1726
Wu Shunzhang 1096
Wulf, A. 35
Wulp, H. van der 1613
Wyk, P. S. van 1819
Wynn, N. R. 572
Wyss, E. 1397
Xi, Ke 301
Xie, GuoFeng 1043
Xie, L. 272
Xie, Y. Q. 1519
Xu, C. Q. 1726
Xu, D. K. 1491, 1507
Xu, F. 301
Xu, J. 1073
Xu, J. H. 237, 465, 1410
Xu, J. L. 402
Xu, K. Q. 301
Xu, P. F. 1848
Xu, W. G. 301
Xu, W. Z. 1129
Xu, X. Y. 78
Xu, Y. F. 206
Xu JianHua 465
Xu Jing 1073
Xu WenZhi 1129
Xue, C. S. 852
Xue, D. 137
Yaghoobi, J. 766
Yahata, H. 1286
Yamakawa, O. 743
Yamamoto, E. 1098-1100
Yamana, T. 630
Yamanaka, S. 355
Yamazaki, H. 1290
Yan, Q. S. 1143
Yan QingShang 1143
Yang, H. W. 1550
Yang, L. 1852
Yang, M. 1516-1517, 1843
Yang, P. 402
Yang, W. D. 1478
Yang, Y. Q. 239, 1734
Yang, Y. R. 1766
Yang, Z. W. 268
Yang Liang 1852
Yangbing, Y. 1785
Yannoukakos, D. 1045
Yanxia Liu 1553
Yao, S. Y. 79
Yao, Z. C. 1685
Yao ZhenChun 1685
Yasuda, H. 143
Yazdi-Samadi, B. 1686
Ye, W. M. 1622, 1873
Yeates, G. W. 92, 516, 518-520, 986, 1461
Yeh, T. 56
Yehia, A. H. 1758
Yeung, M. 124
Yi, C. K. 842
Yin, Y. Q. 1224
Yoder, F. 1332
Yokoyama, T. 4
Yoon, C. 623
Yoon, M. S. 1647
Yoon MunSup 1647
Yorinori, J. T. 187
York, P. A. 684-685
Yoshida, T. 743
Yoshinaga, M. 743
Young, I. M. 85
Young, L. 1686
Young, N. 695, 1668, 1681
Young, N. D. 694
Young Eoun Choi 1440
Youssef, M. M. A. 1801
Yu, M. H. 816
Yu, M. Q. 671, 1104
Yu MaoQun 1104
Yuan, H. 1635
Yushin, V. V. 969
Zaccheo, G. 1653, 1696, 1811
Zacheo, G. 250
Zadoks, J. C. 901
Zahid, M. I. 254
Zakharenkova, N. N. 62, 971
Zaki, F. N. 1398
Zaki, M. J. 1198
Zalom, F. 1791
Zalom, F. G. 1366, 1807
Zalucki, M. P. 129
Zancada, C. 1627
Zandvoort, P. M. van 599
Zavanella, M. 659
Zawiślak, K. 737, 739
Zayas, M. A. 113
Zeeland, M. G. van 33
Zehr, E. I. 895
Zervos, S. 403
Zetka, M. C. 626, 1597
Zhai, J. Z. 100
Zhan, Y. D. 237
Zhang, B. Z. 1492
Zhang, D. 1654
Zhang, D. S. 194, 1083, 1504, 1634
Zhang, E. 1852
Zhang, F. Q. 1876
Zhang, G. D. 1687
Zhang, G. Y. 1550
Zhang, G."L. 389
Zhang, H. S. 1768
Zhang, J. 1074
Zhang, J. Q. 1845
Zhang, J. Y. 1616
Zhang, K. Q. 1085-1086
Zhang, L. H. 937
Zhang, L. K. 937
Zhang, L. Q. 1852
Zhang, S. G. 1550
Zhang, S. L. 1635
Zhang, S. S. 1441
Zhang, X. D. 1519
Zhang, Y. H. 627, 1676, 1688
Zhang FanQin 1876
Zhang GuoDong 1687
Zhang HeSheng 1768
Zhang KeQin 1085-1086
Zhang LianQin 1852
Zhao, K. J. 937, 1399
Zhen, H. J. 1130
Zhen, H. K. 1130
Zhen HongJie 1130
Zhen HongKai 1130
Zheng, L. 279
Zheng, S. Q. 572, 1614
Zhioua, E. 1357
Zhou, G. L. 1867
Zhou, H. 139
Zhou, J. C. 1480
Zhou, K. F. 1492
Zhou, Y. S. 301
Zhou, Z. 272
Zhou, Z. C. 1508
Zhou GuoLiang 1442
Zhou ZuCheng 1508
Zhu, K. G. 79
Zijlstra, C. 466, 1014
Zilverentant, J. F. 593
Zimbabwe, Tobacco Research Board 866, 1892
Zisa, R. 1636
Zong, J. 389
Zoon, F. C. 1360
Zorilla, R. A. 728-729, 1159
Zsellér, I. H. 853
Zubkoff, P. L. 1899
Zullini, A. 1475
Zunke, U. 270

SUBJECT INDEX

Abamectin
control, *Ditylenchus dipsaci,* garlic 746
effects, *Ditylenchus dipsaci,* garlic 1731
Abathymermis fiseri, taxonomy, new species 1416
Abathymermis shocki, taxonomy, new species 1416
Abelmoschus esculentus (*see* Okras)
Meloidogyne incognita, cultural control 645
Abelmoschus moschatus, *Meloidogyne,* new host records 857
Abies grandis, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus,* population dynamics 1853-1854
Abies pinsapo, *Xiphinema,* distribution, Spain 840
Acephate
control
Macroposthonia, groundnuts 1233
Meloidogyne hapla, groundnuts 1233
Meloidogyne incognita, cotton 296
Aconitum carmichaeli, *Meloidogyne hapla,* damage 1876
Acorus calamus, control, plant parasitic nematodes, bananas 1216
Acorus gramineus, extracts, effects, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 1005
Acremonium coenophialum, interactions, *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* 8
Acremonium typhinum, interactions, *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* 8
Acrobeloides bodenheimeri
biology 1559
development 499
Acrobeloides buetschlii, development 499
Acrobeloides maximus, biology, intestines 476, 478
Acrobeloides nanus
interactions, mycorrhizas 1471
morphology 413
Actinidia arguta
Meloidogyne, pest resistance 1795
Pratylenchus vulnus, pest resistance 1795
Actinidia chinensis
Meloidogyne, pest resistance 1795
Pratylenchus vulnus, pest resistance 1795
Actinidia deliciosa (*see* Kiwifruits)
Meloidogyne, pest resistance 1795
Pratylenchus vulnus, pest resistance 1795
Actinolaimidae
taxonomy
books 1321
synonyms, of Trachypleurosidae 1321
Actinolaimoides peruvianus
new species, Peru 940
taxonomy, new species 940, 1405
Aegilops variabilis, *Meloidogyne naasi,* pest resistance 679-680
Afenestrata axonopi, taxonomy, new species 453
Africa
cotton, integrated pest management, expert systems 827
pigeon peas, plant parasitic nematodes 1700
Afrodorylaimus lambsheadi, taxonomy, new species 1404
Agameris catadecaudata, taxonomy, new species 408
Agamermis
hosts
Blattella humbertiana 1329
Chorisoneura biligata 1329
Therea petiverania 1329
Thorax porcellana 1329
Agamermis unka, biology 328
Agaricus bisporus (*see* Mushrooms)
Aging, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 600, 625, 1046, 1574, 1583, 1586-1589
Agriculture, dictionaries 320
Agropyron, plant parasitic nematodes, population dynamics, USA 1656
Ajuga, *Meloidogyne incognita,* Hungary 853
Aldicarb
activity
Fusarium
soil 178
tomatoes 178
control
Ditylenchus dipsaci, garlic 238
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 1713
Globodera tabacum solanacearum, tobacco 821, 1244, 1246-1247
Heterodera glycines 1499
soyabeans 1134
Hoplolaimus columbus, cotton 1250-1251, 1268
Macroposthonia, groundnuts 1233
Meloidogyne 823
Meloidogyne arenaria, groundnuts 806, 1231
Meloidogyne hapla, groundnuts 1233
Meloidogyne incognita
cotton 294, 829, 1251, 1271
crops 1092
melons 1805
Piper betle 1295-1296
sweet potatoes 1168
Meloidogyne javanica 530
sugarcane 1237
Pratylenchus penetrans
barley 195
potatoes 734
Pratylenchus thornei, cereals 1101
Rotylenchulus reniformis
cotton 295, 1251, 1254-1255, 1261, 1263-1266, 1271
cowpeas 1702
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, Citrus 275
degradation, soil 180
effects
Cladophora glomerata 1608
Heterodera glycines, soyabeans 1142
Meloidogyne, soyabeans 1142
residues
groundwater 1600
potatoes 182
soil 182
techniques, detection 579
Aldicarb sulfone
residues
potatoes 182
soil 182
Aldicarb sulfoxide
residues
potatoes 182
soil 182
Alfalfa (*see* Lucerne)
Allium, plant parasitic nematodes, control, Europe 1729
Allium cepa (*see* Onions)
Allium sativum (*see* Garlic)
Allodorylaimus americanus, predator prey relationships, plant parasitic nematodes 505
Allotrichodorus, taxonomy, keys 1896
Almonds (*Prunus dulcis*)
Heterorhabditis, control, Gelechiidae 1366
Meloidogyne javanica, damage 781
Paratylenchus hamatus, physical control 775
plant parasitic nematodes, USA 1807
Steinernema carpocapsae, control, Gelechiidae 1366
Aloe barbadensis, *Scutellonema clathricaudatum, new geographic records, Cuba* 304
Alstroemeria, *Pratylenchus bolivianus,* damage 845
Ammonium, effects, *Meloidogyne incognita* 543
Ammophila arenaria
host parasite relationships, plant parasitic nematodes 209
Ammophila arenaria *cont.*
plant parasitic nematodes, dunes 90
Amsinckia intermedia, interactions, *Anguina amsinckiae,* wheat 861
Amsinckia lycopsoides (*see Amsinckia intermedia)*
Anacardium occidentale (*see* Cashews)
Ananas comosus (*see* Pineapples)
Anatonchidae, taxonomy, keys 939
Anatonchinae, morphology 939
Anatonchus, morphology 939
Anatonchus sympathicus, taxonomy, new species 939
Anatonchus tridentatus, ultrastructure, buccal cavity 411
Anguina agropyri, morphology, phasmids 454
Anguina amsinckiae, interactions, *Amsinckia intermedia,* wheat 861
Anguina funesta, hosts, *Vulpia myuros* 683
Anguina tritici
biochemistry, lipids 469
biology 975
control, chemical control 992
damage, wheat 660
interactions, *Clavibacter tritici* 1643
morphology, phasmids 454
new geographic records, Poland 1103
quarantine 991
reviews, Poland 975
Anhydrobiosis
Ditylenchus dipsaci 985
Merlinius brevidens 513
Pratylenchus thornei 513
Annual reports (*see* Reports)
Antarctica
free living nematodes, ecology 89
soil, *Panagrolaimus magnivulvatus,* new species 412
Anthelmintics, *Caenorhabditis elegans,* mode of action, reviews 104
Aorolaimus longistylus, taxonomy, redescriptions 1428
Aorolaimus macbethi, ecology, West Africa 489
Aphasmatylenchus straturatus
damage, crops, West Africa 642
ecology, crops, West Africa 642
Aphasmatylenchus variabilis
damage, crops, West Africa 642
ecology, crops, West Africa 642
Aphelenchoides
hosts, fungi 391
morphology, reviews 451
pathogenicity, *Conocybe lactea* 999
Aphelenchoides aligarhiensis, morphology 451
Aphelenchoides avenae, control, cultural control 233
Aphelenchoides besseyi
control
chemical control 206, 302, 1118
physical control 1118
damage
onions 1733
rice 1649
reviews 1652
surveys, rice 199
survival, rice, seeds 1119
Aphelenchoides bicaudatus, damage, onions, Brazil 1177
Aphelenchoides composticola
control, chemical control 1881
reviews 1883
Aphelenchoides fragrariae
damage, strawberries 261
morphology 460
quarantine 991
Aphelenchoides involutus, morphology 451
Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi
damage, *Phaseolus vulgaris,* USA 1144
quarantine 991
Aphelenchoides rutgersi, ecology, temperature, effects 508

Aphelenchoides saprophilus, interactions, mycorrhizas 1471
Aphelenchoides swarupi
morphology 964
new geographic records, Italy 964
Aphelenchus avenae
hosts, fungi 391
surveys, *Rhododendron*, China 1873
Aphelenchus composticola, surveys, *Rhododendron*, China 1873
Apium graveolens (*see* Celery)
Apodorylaimus, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Prodorylaimus* 959
Aporcelaimellus coomansi, morphology 407
Aporcelaimellus cylindricus, taxonomy, new species 407
Aporcelaimellus heynsi, morphology 407
Aporcelaimellus laevis, morphology 407
Aporcelaimellus mombucae, taxonomy, new combinations, for *Metaporcelaimus mombucae* 894
Aporcelaimellus monodelphus, taxonomy, new species 69
Aporcelaimellus radicus, taxonomy, new species 69
Aporcelaimellus shamimi, taxonomy, new species 407
Apples (*Malus pumila*)
Helicotylenchus pseudorobustus, chemical control, Pakistan 1773
Paratylenchus projectus, chemical control, Pakistan 1773
plant parasitic nematodes
cultural control 257
distribution, Libya 1769
hosts 774
surveys, Pakistan 1202
techniques, testing 1200
USA 1772
Pratylenchus jordanensis
chemical control 258
cultural control 258
damage, Australia 1201
Pratylenchus neglectus, chemical control, Pakistan 1773
Pratylenchus penetrans, damage, Australia 1201
Psilenchus hilarulus, chemical control, Pakistan 1773
Tylenchorhynchus, chemical control, Pakistan 1773
Xiphinema rivesi, chemical control, Pakistan 1773
Apricots (*Prunus armeniaca* and *P. mume*)
Paratylenchus hamatus, physical control 775
plant parasitic nematodes
books 895
Italy 1205
USA 1778
Arabidopsis thaliana
Heterodera schachtii
damage 591
molecular genetics 591
host parasite relationships
Heterodera schachtii 566
Meloidogyne incognita 566, 747
Meloidogyne incognita, molecular genetics 610
Arachis hypogaea (*see* Groundnuts)
Meloidogyne arenaria, pest resistance 805
rotations, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 569
Arachis stenosperma, *Meloidogyne arenaria*, pest resistance 805
Arachnida, hosts, entomophilic nematodes 921
Argentina
Coslenchus rhombus, new geographic records 459
Filenchus balcarceanus, new geographic records 459
Filenchus baloghi, new geographic records 459
Filenchus dittisimus, new geographic records 459
Filenchus facultativus, new geographic records 459
fresh water, *Eurystomina forata*, new species 406
Argentina *cont.*
grasslands, *Filenchus balcarceanus*, new species 459
marine sediments
Deontostoma conicum, new species 970
Deontostoma duanei, new species 970
Meloidogyne, surveys 95
Neocurtilla claraziana, *Talpicola klossae*, new species 963
soil, *Paraxiphidorus michelluci*, new genus, new species 418
Steinernema carpocapsae 422
Artemisia annua, *Meloidogyne*, new host records 857
Artemisia nilagirica, *Meloidogyne*, new host records 857
Arthrobotrys oligospora, toxicity, phosphate 1079
Arthropods
Diplopoda, *Obainia pachnephorus*, new species, Ivory Coast 431
Folsomia candida, pathogenicity, free living nematodes 1344
Hypoaspis calcuttaensis, predator prey relationships, *Meloidogyne javanica* 561
pathogenicity, free living nematodes, forest soils 503
Polyconoceras, *Zalophora hepialum*, new genus, new species, Papua New Guinea 68
Spirobolida
Rhigonema acrulocantha, new species, Papua New Guinea 430
Rhigonema tomentosum, new species, Papua New Guinea 430
Rhigonema tribonophora, new species, Papua New Guinea 430
Rhigonema trichopeplum, new species, Myanmar 432
Tyrophagus putrescentiae, predator prey relationships, *Meloidogyne javanica* 561
Arundo donax, *Rotylenchus graecus*, new species, Greece 1439
Arylvinyltetrahydropyrimidines, toxicity, *Rhabditis pseudoelongata* 539
Ascorbic acid, effects, *Meloidogyne javanica*, aubergines 252
Ash trees (*see Fraxinus*)
Asia, nematicides, usage 1076
Atlantadorus delhiensis, taxonomy, new combination, to *Paratrichodorus delhiensis* 1896
Atlantic Ocean, marine nematodes, ecology 405
Aubergines (*Solanum melongena*)
Arthrobotrys oligospora, control, *Meloidogyne* 1759
Arthrobotrys superba, control, *Meloidogyne* 1759
Globodera tabacum, development 1457
Meloidogyne, chemical control 1760
Meloidogyne incognita
biological control 749
chemical control 254, 749, 751
pest resistance 1193
Meloidogyne javanica, chemical control 251-252, 767, 1182
Paecilomyces lilacinus, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 750
plant parasitic nematodes, chemical control 253
Aulolaimus filicaudatus, taxonomy, new species 1430
Aulolaimus merisulcatus, taxonomy, new species 1430
Aulolaimus rashidae, taxonomy, new species 1430
Australia
La Trobe University, Plant Sciences and Biotechnology Unit, reports 863
marine sediments
Corononema parvum, new genus, new species 442
Gullanema fragilis, new genus, new species 442
Prorhynchonema gourbaultae, new species 442
Australia *cont.*
marine sediments *cont.*
Rhynchonema collare, new species 442
Rhynchonema tomakinese, new species 442
New South Wales, *Chortoicetes terminifera*, *Agameris catadecaudata*, new species 408
plant parasitic nematodes, quarantine 531
Queensland
apples
Pratylenchus jordanensis, damage 1201
Pratylenchus penetrans, damage 1201
Western Australia, *Vulpia myuros*, *Anguina funesta*, hosts 683
Austria
Pinus nigra, *Bursaphelenchus mucronatus*, damage 1851
Pinus sylvestris, *Bursaphelenchus mucronatus*, damage 1851
Austrian pine (*see Pinus nigra*)
Avena sativa (*see* Oats)
Axonopus marginatus, *Afenestrata axonopi*, new species, Brazil 453
Azadirachta indica
control
Meloidogyne incognita
cowpeas 1706
ginger 1298
Vigna unguiculata 721
Meloidogyne javanica 101
aubergines 251, 1182
tomatoes 1182
plant parasitic nematodes 1894
aubergines 253
ginger 308
tea 1243
extracts
control
Aphelenchoides composticola, mushrooms 1881
Meloidogyne 1880
Meloidogyne incognita 111
Capsicum annuum 1761
tomatoes 1751
Vigna radiata 226
Meloidogyne javanica
okras 1198, 1765
tomatoes 1192
Pratylenchus 1880
toxicity, *Helicotylenchus dihystera* 537
Glomus fasciculatum, control, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans*, lime 105
Microcystis, extracts, control, *Meloidogyne incognita*, tomatoes 1184
Azaleas (*see Rhododendron*)
Bacopa monnieri, *Meloidogyne*, new host records 857
Bacteria
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, interactions, *Meloidogyne javanica* 755
Bacillus, pathogenicity, *Heterodera glycines* 1523
Bacillus subtilis
control, *Meloidogyne incognita*, chickpeas 717
Glomus fasciculatum, control, *Heterodera cajani*, pigeon peas 720
Bacillus thuringiensis
pathogenicity, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 1510
toxicity, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 550
Bacillus thuringiensis var. *israelensis*, control, *Meloidogyne incognita*, wheat 1102
Bacillus thuringiensis var. *thuringiensis*, control, *Meloidogyne incognita*, wheat 1102
Bradyrhizobium japonicum, *Glomus fasciculatum*, control, *Heterodera cajani*, pigeon peas 720
Clavibacter tritici, interactions, *Anguina tritici* 1643
control, plant parasitic nematodes, reviews 1007
interactions
Hadronchulus shamimi 926

Bacteria *cont.*
interactions *cont.*
marine nematodes 1400
Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita, culture 354
Rhabditis 926
Steinernema scapterisci 356
Microcystis, extracts, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* tomatoes 1184
mycorrhizas, *Glomus fasciculatum,* control, *Heterodera cajani,* pigeon peas 720
Pasteuria
control, plant parasitic nematodes 556
host parasite relationships, Nematoda 358
identification 927
surveys, plant parasitic nematodes, USA, Hawaii 366
Pasteuria penetrans
control
Meloidogyne javanica, chickpeas 223
plant parasitic nematodes 551, 1511
host parasite relationships
Caenorhabditis elegans 922
Meloidogyne incognita 922
interactions
Meloidogyne 36, 925
plant parasitic nematodes 359
Meloidogyne incognita, tobacco 1842
Meloidogyne javanica, tobacco 1842
new geographic records, Turkey 359
pathogenicity
Meloidogyne incognita 118
Meloidogyne javanica 118, 558
techniques, estimation, roots 1534
Photorhabdus
culture 636
interactions, *Heterorhabditis* 364
Photorhabdus luminescens
host parasite relationships
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 923
Steinernema carpocapsae 923
interactions, *Heterorhabditis* 9
physiology 1361
Providencia rettgeri, interactions, *Heterorhabditis* 364
Rhizobium
interactions, *Heterodera cajani* 1664-1665
Meloidogyne incognita, effects 1701
Xenorhabdus, culture 636
Xenorhabdus nematophilus
host parasite relationships
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 923
Steinernema carpocapsae 923
interactions, *Steinernema carpocapsae* 365, 1358
physiology 1361
Xenorhabdus nematophilus subsp. *dutki*
hosts
Heterorhabditis 935
Steinernema 935
Bamboos, *Baqriella pentecostes,* new species, Peru 1405
Bambusa (*see also* Bamboos)
Bananas (*Musa paradisiaca*)
Cosmopolites sordidus, Pratylenchus goodeyi, interactions 1220
Helicotylenchus exallus, seasonal fluctuations, Egypt 1801
Heterodera oryzicola, biology 788
Heterorhabditis zealandica, control, *Cosmopolites sordidus* 1392
Meloidogyne
damage 1213
Cameroon 1218
Meloidogyne incognita
development 1798
seasonal fluctuations, Egypt 1801
Paecilomyces anatolicum, control, *Radopholus similis* 789
Paecilomyces cladodes, control, *Radopholus similis* 789
Paecilomyces lilacinus, control, *Radopholus similis* 789

Bananas *cont.*
plant parasitic nematodes
chemical control, India, Kerala 1216
China 272
damage, South Africa 1217
pest resistance 793
physical control 271
techniques, sampling 1214
Uganda 1800
Pratylenchus goodeyi, physical control 791
Radopholus, damage 1797
Radopholus similis
chemical control 1215
control 1799
damage 644, 1797
pest resistance 792, 1796
residues, nematicides 190
Steinernema carpocapsae, control, *Cosmopolites sordidus* 1392
Bangladesh, rice, *Ditylenchus angustus,* damage 205
Baqriella pentecostes
new species, Peru 940
taxonomy, new species 940, 1405
Barley (*Hordeum vulgare*)
control
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 739
Meloidogyne hapla, carrots 236
effects, *Heterodera zeae,* maize 1106
Heterodera avenae
damage 658
pest resistance 1637, 1639, 1644
Meloidogyne naasi, pest resistance 680
Nematoda, population dynamics 1105
Pratylenchus penetrans
chemical control 195
damage 195
Pratylenchus thornei
chemical control 1101
cultural control 1101
rotations, *Meloidogyne hapla,* carrots 1166
Basamid (*see* Dazomet)
Basirolaimus indicus, control, chemical control 253
Bassia scoparia* f. *trichophylla, plant parasitic nematodes, distribution, India 1289
Bavistin (*see* Carbendazim)
Beans
Laimydorus coroniceps, new species, Brazil 960
Meloidogyne, damage 714
plant parasitic nematodes, surveys, Turkey 216
Pratylenchus, damage 714
Beans (*Phaseolus*) (*see Phaseolus*)
Beech (*see Fagus*)
Beets (*see* Sugarbeet)
Behaviour (*see also* other types of behaviour)
chemotaxis
Steinernema carpocapsae 972
Tylenchorhynchus mashhoodi 978
feeding behaviour
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1346
Steinernema carpocapsae 1346
foraging
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 16
Steinernema carpocapsae 16
Steinernema glaseri 16
hatching, *Meloidogyne triticoryzae* 979
Heterodera avenae 668
Merlinius brevidens 668
Pratylenchus thornei 668
Steinernema feltiae 12
Belgium
conferences
International Symposium on Crop Protection 867
International Workshop on Environmental Behaviour of Pesticides and Regulatory Aspects 1307
Belonolaimus longicaudatus
control, chemical control 1292
damage, cotton 1274
Benfuracarb
control
Meloidogyne incognita
cotton 296

Benfuracarb *cont.*
control *cont.*
Meloidogyne incognita cont.
tomatoes 1186, 1190
Bengal gram (*see* Chickpeas)
Benin, rice, plant parasitic nematodes, damage 1648
Benniseed (*see* Sesame)
Benzimidazole, resistance, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 540
Bermuda grass (*see Cynodon dactylon*)
Beta maritima, *Meloidogyne incognita,* pest resistance 816
Beta procumbens, *Heterodera schachtii,* pest resistance 1707
Beta vulgaris, *Meloidogyne incognita,* pest resistance 816
Beta vulgaris* var. *saccharifera (*see* Sugarbeet)
Betel (*see Piper betle*)
BHC (*see* HCH)
Bhindi (*see* Okras)
Bibliographies, potatoes, Poland 738
Bidera (*see also Heterodera*)
Bilberries (*see Vaccinium*)
Binema korsakowi, hosts, *Neocurtilla claraziana* 963
Biochemistry
amino acids, *Meloidogyne incognita* 475
chitin, *Meloidogyne javanica* 470
collagen
Caenorhabditis elegans 1446
Ditylenchus destructor 140
Meloidogyne incognita 140
enzymes, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 159
lipids
Anguina tritici 469
entomophilic nematodes 34
Globodera rostochiensis 473
Steinernema 30
peptides, *Panagrellus redivivus* 44
phospholipids, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 468
polyamines, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 81
proteinases, nematophagous fungi, *Verticillium chlamydosporium* 186
proteins
Caenorhabditis elegans 608
Globodera rostochiensis 593
Heterodera 968
Heterodera avenae 471
Meloidogyne incognita 80, 472
Biocontrol (*see* Biological control)
Biological control
aubergines, *Meloidogyne incognita* 749
chickpeas, *Meloidogyne incognita* 749, 1150
conferences 392
diseases
reviews 529
Cuba 532
Gastropoda 377
slugs 1396
insects
Aedes taeniorhynchus 1388
Agrotis ipsilon 1391, 1398
Amsacta albistriga 39
Anopheles albimanus 397
Aristobia testudo 402
Bradysia coprophila 384, 393
Byctiscus betulae 1397
Carposina sasakii 389
Cosmopolites sordidus 1392
Culex nigripalpus 397
Culex quinquefasciatus 397
Cyclocephala hirta 388
Diaphania hyalinata 398
Diaprepes abbreviatus 1373-1374
Euzophera batangensis 1379
Exomala orientalis 56
Frankliniella occidentalis 933, 1378
Helicoverpa zea 1370
Holotrichia diomphalia 1382
Hylobius congener 832
Melolontha melolontha 1393
Otiorhynchus 57, 376
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 38, 388, 1380
Phyllocnistis citrella 932
Popillia japonica 56
Postelectrotermes militaris 931
Sciaridae 1381

Biological control *cont.*
insects *cont.*
Spodoptera exigua 1376
maize, *Pratylenchus* 1107
mycorrhizas
Glomus etunicatum 1705
Glomus fasciculatum 1705
Glomus versiforme 1705
Nematoda 1513
okras, *Meloidogyne javanica* 1765
plant parasitic nematodes 110, 117, 554, 556, 997
Globodera 399
Globodera pallida 1524
Globodera rostochiensis 728-729, 1159
Heterodera avenae 1000-1001
Heterodera cajani 720, 1001, 1153, 1156
Heterodera glycines 1678
Heterodera schachtii 1000
Meloidogyne 1759
Meloidogyne arenaria 1001
Meloidogyne hapla 114
Meloidogyne incognita 717, 749-750, 854, 998, 1001, 1102, 1180, 1842
Meloidogyne javanica 223, 1001, 1842
Nacobbus aberrans 998
Pratylenchus 1107
Radopholus similis 789
reviews 549, 560
strawberries, plant parasitic nematodes 1788
tomatoes
Meloidogyne incognita 749
Meloidogyne javanica 1748
plant parasitic nematodes 1750
Biological control agents
bacteria 1007
Bacillus subtilis 717, 720
Bacillus thuringiensis var. *israelensis* 1102
Bacillus thuringiensis var. *thuringiensis* 1102
Bradyrhizobium japonicum 720
Pasteuria 556
Pasteuria penetrans 223, 551, 1511, 1842
control
Heterorhabditis 1393
Steinernema glaseri 1393
ecology, reviews 116
entomophilic nematodes 401, 936, 1391
books 1310
Heterorhabditidae 386
Heterorhabditis 38-39, 376, 1397
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 39, 388, 398, 933, 1373-1374
Heterorhabditis megidis 57, 381
Heterorhabditis zealandica 1392
Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita 1396
reviews 908
Romanomermis iyengari 397, 1388
Steinernema 376
Steinernema anomali 398
Steinernema bibionis 1381
Steinernema carpocapsae 39, 384, 388, 393, 398, 402, 832, 931-932, 1370, 1374, 1376, 1378, 1380, 1392, 1397
Steinernema feltiae 384, 393, 398, 846, 931, 933, 1379, 1398
Steinernema feltiae agriotes 389
Steinernema glaseri 56, 398, 1382
Steinernema riobravis 933, 1370, 1373-1374
Steinernematidae 386
free living nematodes
Butlerius 1003
Panagrolaimus 1003
Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita 377
fungi 1513
insects, *Bradysia paupera* 846
mycorrhizas 554, 1007
Gigaspora margarita 1153
Glomus fasciculatum 720
Glomus mosseae 1751
nematophagous fungi 110, 997, 1001
Arthrobotrys arthrobotryoides 114
Biological control agents *cont.*
nematophagous fungi *cont.*
Arthrobotrys cladodes 729
Arthrobotrys conoides 114
Arthrobotrys oligospora 114, 1003, 1759
Arthrobotrys superba 1759
Aspergillus niger 717
Curvularia tuberculata 717
Dactylaria dasguptae 1003
Dactylaria scaphoides 1003
Dactylella 1003
Dactylella lobata 114
Dactylella oviparasitica 1003
Fusarium oxysporum 114
Gliocladium roseum 729
Hirsutella rhossiliensis 1524
Nematophthora gynophila 1000
Paecilomyces 789
Paecilomyces lilacinus 728-729, 749-750, 854, 998, 1107, 1153, 1156, 1159, 1180
Penicillium coryophilum 717
Verticillium chlamydosporium 1000, 1153, 1515
Verticillium lecanii 1678
plant parasitic nematodes, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1705
techniques, production, entomophilic nematodes 1542
Biology
Acrobeloides bodenheimeri 1559
Agamermis unka 328
Anguina tritici 975
bananas, *Heterodera oryzicola* 788
Caenorhabditis elegans 1452
environmental factors
Heterorhabditis 32
Steinernema 32
Eutobrilus heptapapillatus 945
Heterorhabditidae 347
Heterorhabditis 15
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 15
intestines, Rhabditida 476-478
Ovomermis xiamenensis 1492
sex ratio
Heterorhabditis 25
Rotylenchulus reniformis 976
Sorghum bicolor, Heterodera sorghi 480
Steinernema carpocapsae 15
Steinernema feltiae 15
Steinernema riobravis 347
Strelkovimermis spiculatus 2
Biotechnology, books 1325
Black gram (*see Vigna mungo*)
Black pine (*see Pinus nigra*)
Blueberries (*see Vaccinium*)
Bolivia
litter, *Oriverutus maturitatis,* new species 1405
Oriverutus maturitatis, new species 940
Bombus, parasitism, entomophilic nematodes 338
Books
Actinolaimidae 1321
agriculture 888
biotechnology 1325
Carcharolaimidae 1321
chemigation, nematicides 892
crops
pest control 321
plant parasitic nematodes, Netherlands 1901
Dorylaimida, errata 894
entomophilic nematodes, biological control agents 1310
genetics 1900
integrated control 893
integrated pest management 316
molecular biology 1325
molecular genetics 899, 1905
nematicides 891
effects, environment 1904
UK 900
Nematoda, development 897
ornamental plants
integrated pest management 896
plant parasitic nematodes 1895
pesticides
databases 1897
development 1320
Books *cont.*
pesticides *cont.*
movement 1899
specifications 1315
UK 1327
plant parasitic nematodes
allelopathy 317
chickpeas, India 1316
control 1907
Europe 1488
garlic 889
groundnuts 1323
host parasite relationships 1902
ornamental plants 1895
Philippines 1326
stone fruits 895
taxonomy 1322
Vaccinium 890
plant pathology 887
plant pests, Europe 1906
plant protection 318, 901
potatoes, integrated pest management, Yemen 315
rice
nematicides, Philippines 1903
seed testing 1324
Ricinus communis, plant parasitic nematodes 1898
tomatoes, diseases, control 322
Trichodoridae 1896
Boric acid, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* okras 1199
Botswana, fresh water, free living nematodes 947
Brassica alba (*see Sinapis alba*)
Brassica botrytis (*see* Cauliflowers)
Brassica campestris* var. *rapa (*see* Turnips)
Brassica juncea
control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* cowpeas 1706
extracts, control, *Meloidogyne incognita, Capsicum annuum* 1761
Brassica napus* var. *oleifera (*see* Rape)
Brassica napus* var. *oleifera
plant parasitic nematodes, surveys, Croatia 1228
Pratylenchus, pest resistance 748
Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis (*see* Cauliflowers)
Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata (*see* Cabbages)
Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata,* *Radopholus brassicae, new species, Pakistan 967
Brassica pekinensis (*see* Chinese cabbages)
Brassica rapa* subsp. *rapa (*see* Turnips)
Brassica* × *Raphanus, plant parasitic nematodes, pest resistance 801
Brassicaceae, *Meloidogyne,* pest resistance 1178
Brazil
Axonopus marginatus, Afenestrata axonopi, new species 453
beans, *Laimydorus coroniceps,* new species 960
conferences
Brazilian Congress of Nematology 1306
Growing soyabeans in the cerrados region of Brazil 868
ginger, *Meloidogyne,* new host records 307
Hirschmanniella spinicaudata, new geographic records, rice 1117
Meloidogyne arenaria
new geographic records 307
surveys 1625
Meloidogyne incognita
new geographic records 307
new host records, *Hibiscus sabdariffa* 1302
surveys 1625
Meloidogyne javanica
new geographic records 307
surveys 1625
nematophagous fungi, surveys 1512
onions, *Aphelenchoides bicaudatus,* damage 1177
plant parasitic nematodes, techniques, detection 1533
rice
Hirschmanniella spinicaudata 1651

Brazil *cont.*
rice *cont.*
plant parasitic nematodes, surveys 1116
soyabeans
Heterodera glycines, surveys 706
plant parasitic nematodes, surveys 706
Brinjal (*see* Aubergines)
Broad beans (*see* Faba beans)
Brunei Darussalam, nematicides, usage 1076
Bulbs, *Pratylenchus penetrans,* chemical control, Netherlands 850
Bulgaria, *Longidorus aetnaeus,* new geographic records 835
Bupleurum salicifolium
effects
Globodera pallida 859
Globodera rostochiensis 859
Bursaphelenchus, new geographic records, Cyprus 1861
Bursaphelenchus fraudulentus
techniques
identification 1408
reviews 433
Bursaphelenchus leoni
damage, *Pinus* 1861
extraction 1861
morphology 964, 1861
new geographic records, Italy 964
Pinus brutia, new host records 1861
Bursaphelenchus mucronatus
damage 1287
Pinus 1856
Austria 1851
Pinus sylvestris 1287
interactions, *Monochamus saltuarius* 14
morphology 837
techniques
identification 1408, 1414, 1571
reviews 433
Bursaphelenchus sexdentati
morphology 964
new geographic records, Italy 964
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1848
China 1478, 1616
control 100, 1481, 1485, 1489
pest resistance 841, 1285, 1857
damage
Pinus 842, 1856, 1866-1867
China 299
models 300
Pinus densiflora 1860
Pinus massoniana 1858
Pinus thunbergii 1286
Japan 1863
distribution, China 100
ecology
Abies grandis 1853-1854
Pinus contorta 1853-1854
Pseudotsuga menziesii 1853-1854
Thuja plicata 1853-1854
Tsuga heterophylla 1853-1854
host parasite relationships, *Pinus massoniana* 301
interactions, *Monochamus carolinensis, Ophiostoma minus* 351
morphology 1859
new geographic records, USA 838
quarantine 991
research, forest trees, Canada 1282
reviews 1864
spread
China 79
North America 833
surveys, Canada 836
techniques
identification 1408, 1414, 1571
reviews 433
transmission, *Monochamus alternatus* 1852
Bursilla labiata, development 499
Butlerius, control, biological control 1003
Cabbages (*Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata*)
Heterodera schachtii, chemical control 1631
Meloidogyne hapla, chemical control 1631
plant parasitic nematodes
hosts 1735

Cabbages *cont.*
plant parasitic nematodes *cont.*
soil solarization 752
Steinernema carpocapsae, control, *Delia radicum* 1372
Cacao (*see* Cocoa)
Cactodera cacti, new geographic records, Korea Republic 303
Cadmium, effects, *Plectus acuminatus* 983
Cadusafos
control
Meloidogyne incognita
melons 1805
tomatoes 1754
Pratylenchus penetrans, potatoes 734
Scutellonema bradys, yams 1171
degradation, soil 1614
residues, soil 572
Caenorhabditis
development 1030
databases 1552
Caenorhabditis elegans
aging 600, 625, 1046, 1574, 1583, 1586-1589
anthelmintics, mode of action, reviews 104
benzimidazole, resistance 540
biochemistry
collagen 1446
enzymes 159
phospholipids 468
polyamines 81
proteins 608
biology 1452
intestines 476, 478
control
chemical control 536
pest resistance 765
development 499, 1040, 1582
nervous system 1069
spermatogenesis 1051
effects
calcium 973
Taverniera abyssinica 542
embryogenesis 621
inhibition 1024
embryology 1591
evolution 1074
genetics 155-156, 172, 410, 614, 1074
development 1027
gene expression 132, 165
meiosis 1596
sex determination 611
host parasite relationships, *Pasteuria penetrans* 922
identification 1452
molecular biology 620
molecular genetics 130-131, 134, 136-137, 139, 142-146, 148-151, 153-154, 157-158, 160-164, 166-167, 169-171, 173-174, 592, 594-596, 601, 603, 605-607, 613, 616-619, 623-627, 1023, 1025, 1028-1029, 1033-1034, 1037, 1039, 1041-1050, 1052-1056, 1058, 1060-1064, 1066-1068, 1070, 1072-1073, 1551, 1553, 1555-1558, 1560-1565, 1568-1570, 1572-1578, 1581, 1583-1584, 1586, 1588, 1590, 1592-1594, 1597
databases 1554
muscles 1059
reviews 1057, 1071
touch 1038
pathogenicity, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1510
phylogeny 138, 1585
physiology 974
sex determination 612
techniques, testing, toxicity, heavy metals 496
toxicity
Acorus gramineus 1005
Bacillus thuringiensis 550
ivermectin 1487
Tetradium ruticarpum 993
ultrastructure, cuticle 965
Cajanus cajan (*see* Pigeon peas)
Cajanus platycarpus
Heterodera cajani, pest resistance 224
Meloidogyne javanica, pest resistance 224

Cajanus platycarpus *cont.*
Rotylenchulus reniformis, pest resistance 224
Calamus rotang, plant parasitic nematodes, damage 830
Calcaridorylaimus sirgelli, taxonomy, new species 67
Calcium, effects, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 973
Calcium cyanamide, control, *Meloidogyne,* tomatoes 1743
Callistephus chinensis, Meloidogyne incognita, pest resistance 1288
Calodorylaimus, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Laimydorus* 959
Calopogonium muconoides, control, *Mucuna aterrima,* beans 1009
Calotropis procera
control, *Meloidogyne javanica,* aubergines 767
extracts
effects, *Meloidogyne incognita,* tomatoes 1753
toxicity, *Helicotylenchus dihystera* 537
Calyptronema keiense, morphology 406
Calyptronema maxweberi, morphology 406
Calyptronema retrocellatum, morphology 406
Camellia sinensis (*see* Tea)
Cameroon
bananas, *Meloidogyne,* damage 1218
forest soils
Afrodorylaimus lambsheadi, new species 1404
Discolaimoides paraloofi, new species 1404
Filidiscolaimus longicaudatus, new species 1404
plantains
plant parasitic nematodes
damage 790
surveys 799
Trichoscypha acuminata, Aulolaimus merisulcatus, new species 1430
yams, *Scutellonema bradys* 799
Canada
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
research, forest trees 1282
surveys 836
conferences, Entomopathogenic nematodes for insect pest management in a cold climate 872
lucerne, *Pratylenchus penetrans,* surveys 211
Canary Islands
Discolaimus major, new geographic records 310
Globodera pallida, virulence 1032
Globodera rostochiensis, virulence 1032
mosses, plant parasitic nematodes, surveys 310
Cannabis sativa, control, *Meloidogyne* 306
Canola (*see* Rape)
Cantaloupes (*see* Melons)
Cape Verde, crops, *Heterodera schachtii,* surveys 248
Capsicum
Paecilomyces lilacinus, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 750
plant parasitic nematodes
control 1762
Indonesia 769
Capsicum annuum
Helicotylenchus indicus, damage 768
Meloidogyne, pest resistance 241
Meloidogyne incognita, chemical control 1761
Pratylenchus thornei, damage 768
Caputonchus, morphology 939
Carbendazim, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* chickpeas 1150
Carbofuran
activity
Fusarium
soil 178
tomatoes 178
control
Aphelenchoides besseyi, rice 1118
Ditylenchus angustus, rice 204
Ditylenchus dipsaci, garlic 238

Carbofuran *cont.*
control *cont.*
Meloidogyne hapla, Aconitum carmichaeli 1876
Meloidogyne incognita
aubergines 254, 751
chickpeas 1151
cotton 296
cowpeas 1706
ginger 1298, 1301
pigeon peas 719
Piper betle 1295-1296
tomatoes 751, 758, 1186, 1190
turmeric 1301
Meloidogyne javanica
Foeniculum vulgare 1299
pigeon peas 719
plant parasitic nematodes
apples 1773
aubergines 253
bananas 1216
ginger 308
tobacco 292
Pratylenchus penetrans, potatoes 1163
Pratylenchus scribneri, maize 1109
Radopholus similis, bananas 1215
Rotylenchulus reniformis, cowpeas 1702
formulations 1508
nontarget effects 1610
man 632
residues, *Trapa natans* 628
techniques
detection 579
determination 588
Carbosulfan
control
Heterodera cajani, Vigna radiata 1156
Meloidogyne incognita
chickpeas 1150-1151
cotton 296
Carcharolaimidae, taxonomy, books 1321
Carnations (*Dianthus caryophyllus*)
Heterodera trifolii, chemical control 1290
Carnegiea gigantea, *Diplogaster cerea,* new species, USA 956
Carrots (*Daucus carota*)
Ditylenchus dipsaci, damage, Italy 1722
Meloidogyne hapla
chemical control 1167
cultural control 236, 1166
pest resistance 235
Meloidogyne incognita, damage 1093
Meloidogyne javanica, damage 1093
plant parasitic nematodes, chemical control 740
Carya illinoensis (*see* Pecans)
Carya pecan (*see* Pecans)
Cashews (*Anacardium occidentale*)
Hemicycliophora attapadii, new species, India 449
Castanea sativa (*see* Chestnuts)
Castor beans (*see Ricinus communis*)
Casuarina, *Steinernema feltiae,* control, *Euzophera batangensis,* China 1379
Catharanthus roseus
effects
Rotylenchulus reniformis, chemical control 1877
Tylenchorhynchus vulgaris, chemical control 1878
extracts, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* tomatoes 1752
Meloidogyne arenaria, chemical control 1757
Cauliflowers (*Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis*)
Meloidogyne incognita, damage 1093
Meloidogyne javanica, damage 1093
plant parasitic nematodes, damage 240
Celery (*Apium graveolens*)
Meloidogyne, control 1635
Pratylenchus, damage, Germany 1179
Celosia argentea, *Meloidogyne arenaria,* chemical control 1757
Cephalenchus megacephalus
new geographic records, China 1873
surveys, *Rhododendron,* China 1873
Cephalobus persegnis
development 499
nematicides, nontarget effects 1611
Ceratonia siliqua, Longidoridae, surveys, Greece 1628
Cereals
diseases
integrated control 648
Poland 648
Heterodera, surveys, Turkey 1638
Heterodera avenae, surveys, Morocco 193
plant parasitic nematodes
pest resistance 657
quarantine 656
Cervidellus
taxonomy
revision 1407
synonyms, *Ypsylonellus* 1407
Cervidellus neftasiensis, morphology 1407
Cervidellus serratus, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Cervidellus vexilliger* 1407
Cervidellus vexilliger
morphology 1407
taxonomy, synonyms, *Cervidellus serratus* 1407
Chemical control
apples
Helicotylenchus pseudorobustus, Pakistan 1773
Paratylenchus projectus, Pakistan 1773
Pratylenchus jordanensis 258
Pratylenchus neglectus, Pakistan 1773
Psilenchus hilarulus, Pakistan 1773
Tylenchorhynchus, Pakistan 1773
Xiphinema rivesi, Pakistan 1773
aubergines
Meloidogyne 1760
Meloidogyne incognita 254, 749, 751
Meloidogyne javanica 251-252, 767, 1182
plant parasitic nematodes 253
bananas
plant parasitic nematodes, India, Kerala 1216
Radopholus similis 1215
barley
Pratylenchus penetrans 195
Pratylenchus thornei 1101
bulbs, *Pratylenchus penetrans,* Netherlands 850
cabbages
Heterodera schachtii 1631
Meloidogyne hapla 1631
Capsicum annuum, Meloidogyne incognita 1761
carnations, *Heterodera trifolii* 1290
carrots
Meloidogyne hapla 1167
plant parasitic nematodes 740
Catharanthus roseus
effects
Rotylenchulus reniformis 1877
Tylenchorhynchus vulgaris 1878
Meloidogyne arenaria 1757
Celosia argentea, Meloidogyne arenaria 1757
chickpeas, *Meloidogyne incognita* 749, 1150-1151
Citrus, Tylenchulus semipenetrans 275
cotton
Hoplolaimus columbus 1250-1251, 1268
Meloidogyne incognita 296, 1251, 1256, 1271
USA 294
Rotylenchulus reniformis 1251, 1254, 1261, 1263-1266, 1271
USA 295, 1255, 1261
cowpeas
Meloidogyne incognita 1706
Rotylenchulus reniformis 1702
cucumbers
Meloidogyne 1195, 1197
Meloidogyne incognita 770, 1194
Cucurbita pepo var. *melopepo, Meloidogyne incognita* 1092
Curcuma longa, Meloidogyne incognita 1301
Chemical control *cont.*
Dianthus chinensis, Meloidogyne arenaria 1757
Dioscorea, Meloidogyne 1173
Foeniculum vulgare, Meloidogyne javanica 1299
garlic, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* 238, 746, 1731
ginger
Meloidogyne 1880
Pratylenchus 1880
groundnuts
Macroposthonia 1233
Meloidogyne arenaria 806, 1231
Meloidogyne hapla 1233, 1816
plant parasitic nematodes 535
kiwifruits, plant parasitic nematodes, Chile 278
lawns and turf
Belonolaimus longicaudatus 1292
Heterodera iri 1294
lettuces, *Meloidogyne* 1089
maize
Pratylenchus 1107
Pratylenchus scribneri 196, 1109
mangoes, plant parasitic nematodes 1804
melons, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1226, 1805
millets, plant parasitic nematodes 535
mulberries, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1212
mushrooms, *Aphelenchoides composticola* 1881
okras
Meloidogyne 1767
Meloidogyne incognita 1199
Meloidogyne javanica 1198, 1765
Xiphinema basiri 772
oranges, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* 797
pigeon peas
Meloidogyne incognita, India 719
Meloidogyne javanica, India 719
pineapples
Rotylenchulus reniformis 1223
USA 1222
Piper betle, Meloidogyne incognita 1295-1296
plant parasitic nematodes, ginger 308
Polianthes tuberosa, Aphelenchoides besseyi 302
potatoes
Globodera pallida 1721
Globodera rostochiensis 1713
Pratylenchus penetrans 734, 1163
rice
Aphelenchoides besseyi 206, 1118
Ditylenchus angustus 204
soyabeans
Heterodera glycines 1128, 1134
Meloidogyne incognita 1683, 1879
sugarcane
Meloidogyne javanica 1237
Pratylenchus zeae 811
sunflowers, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1229
sweet potatoes, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1168
sweetcorn, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1092
tea, plant parasitic nematodes 1243
tobacco
Globodera tabacum solanacearum 821, 1244-1247
Meloidogyne 823
Meloidogyne arenaria 1249
Meloidogyne incognita 1248
tomatoes
Helicotylenchus pseudorobustus 1189
Heterodera schachtii 1631
Meloidogyne 244, 247, 1089, 1185, 1743
Meloidogyne arenaria 1757
Meloidogyne hapla 753, 1631
Meloidogyne incognita 749, 751, 758, 1184, 1186, 1188, 1739, 1741, 1751-1752, 1754, 1756
India, Himachal Pradesh 1190
Meloidogyne javanica 1182, 1192
plant parasitic nematodes 1750
Tylenchorhynchus acutus 1189
Xiphinema americanum 1189
Vigna radiata
Heterodera cajani 1156
Meloidogyne incognita 226

Chemical control *cont.*
Vigna unguiculata, Meloidogyne incognita 721
wheat, *Pratylenchus thornei* 1101
yams, *Scutellonema bradys* 1171
Zingiber officinale, Meloidogyne incognita 1298, 1301
Cherries (*Prunus avium* and *P. cerasus*)
plant parasitic nematodes
books 895
USA 1781
Pratylenchus vulnus, interactions, mycorrhizas 780
Chestnuts (*Castanea sativa*)
entomophilic nematodes, control, *Haltica,* Spain 934
Chickpeas (*Cicer arietinum*)
Aspergillus niger, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 717
Bacillus subtilis, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 717
carbendazim, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1150
carbosulfan, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1150
Curvularia tuberculata, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 717
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceri, Meloidogyne javanica,* interactions 1149
Glomus fasciculatum, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1150
Helicoverpa armigera, Steinernema glaseri, hosts 1694
Meloidogyne incognita
biological control 749, 1150
chemical control 749, 1150-1151
cultural control 1151
interactions
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris* 1692
Rhizoctonia solani 1692
physical control 1150
Meloidogyne javanica
damage 708, 1693
pest resistance 716, 1147
Pasteuria penetrans, control, *Meloidogyne javanica* 223
Penicillium coryophilum, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 717
plant parasitic nematodes
books, India 1316
surveys
Spain 1148
Turkey 216
Pratylenchus thornei
damage 222, 1146
ecology 1691
population dynamics 1695
soil solarization, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1150
Tylenchorhynchus cicerus, new species, India, Haryana 953
Chile, kiwifruits, plant parasitic nematodes, chemical control 278
Chillies (*see Capsicum)*
Chilling, effects, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* 1448
China
Anopheles sinensis, Thraustomermis chengduensis, new genus, new species 452
Arthrobotrys polycephala, new geographic records 1081
bananas, plant parasitic nematodes 272
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1478, 1616
distribution 100
spread 79
Cephalenchus megacephalus, new geographic records 1873
Criconemoides complexus, new geographic records 1794
Criconemoides informe, new records, soybeans 1670
Ditylenchus 1622
free living nematodes, ecology 506
Fujian
Meloidogyne poghossianae, new geographic records 1096
plants, *Meloidogyne,* surveys 1096
Hemicriconemoides litchi, new geographic records 1794
China *cont.*
Heterodera avenae, surveys 1504
Heterodera glycines, races 1143
Heterorhabditis, reviews 1339
Hirschmanniella, control 1482
Hirschmanniella kaverii, new geographic records 1794
Hoplolaimus pararobustus, new geographic records 1794
millets, plant parasitic nematodes 1646
Monacrosporium, distribution 1085
mulberries, *Meloidogyne arenaria,* damage 268
Orthoptera, *Mermis xianensis,* new species 78
Pararotylenchus pini, new geographic records 1442
Paratrichodorus renifer, new geographic records 1873
Paratylenchus nanus, new records, soyabeans 1670
Pinus massoniana, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, damage 299
Pinus thunbergii, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, damage 299
plant parasitic nematodes, surveys, litchi 1224
Pratylenchus teres, new geographic records 1794
Rhododendron, plant parasitic nematodes 1873
Scutellonema brachyurum, new records, soyabeans 1670
soyabeans
Heterodera glycines
distribution 1130
ecology 1129
plant parasitic nematodes, surveys 1670
Steinernema, reviews 1339
Steinernema feltiae, control, *Euzophera batangensis, Casuarina* 1379
Steinernema glaseri, control, *Holotrichia diomphalia,* sugarbeet 1382
sugarcane, *Meloidogyne incognita,* damage 283
tobacco, *Meloidogyne,* control 1843
tomatoes, *Trichodorus paracedarus,* new species 465
Trichodorus cedarus, new geographic records 465
Trichodorus pakistanensis, new geographic records 465
Tylenchorhynchus brevicaudatus, new records, soyabeans 1670
Tylenchorhynchus contractus, new records, soyabeans 1670
Tylenchorhynchus paranudus, new geographic records 1794
Tylenchus hamatus, new records, soyabeans 1670
vegetables
plant parasitic nematodes 191
surveys 237
wheat, *Heterodera avenae* 194
Xiphinema brasiliense 1477
yams, *Pratylenchus coffeae,* damage 1172
China aster (*see Callistephus chinensis)*
Chinese cabbages (*Brassica pekinensis*)
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora
control
Cyclocephala hirta 388
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 388
Chinese gooseberries (*see* Kiwifruits)
Chitin
control
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 1713
Meloidogyne hapla, tomatoes 753
Meloidogyne incognita, vegetables 749
plant parasitic nematodes, kiwifruits 278
effects
free living nematodes 1473
plant parasitic nematodes 1473
Chloris gayana, *Meloidogyne javanica,* pest resistance 684-685
Chlorpyrifos, control, *Globodera tabacum solanacearum,* tobacco 821, 1244-1245, 1247
Chromaspirina vanreuselae, taxonomy, new species 1438
Cicer
Meloidogyne artiellia, pest resistance 1696
Pratylenchus thornei, pest resistance 1696
Cicer arietinum (*see* Chickpeas)
Cinnamonum iners, *Paratylenchus perminimus,* new species, Malaysia 1431
Citrullus lanatus (*see* Watermelons)
Citrus (*see also* English names of individual species and hybrids)
entomophilic nematodes, control, Curculionidae 274
Radopholus citri
damage 438
new species, Indonesia 438
Tylenchulus semipenetrans
chemical control 275
pest resistance 273
surveys, Italy 796
Citrus deliciosa (*see* Mandarins)
Citrus limon (*see* Lemons)
Citrus limonia, *Rotylenchulus reniformis,* pest resistance 1803
Citrus paradisi (*see* Grapefruits)
Citrus reshni (*see* Mandarins)
Citrus reticulata (*see* Mandarins)
Citrus sinensis (*see* Oranges)
Aporcelaimellus shamimi, new species, India 407
Clarkus sheri, ultrastructure, buccal cavity 411
Clay, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* cowpeas 1706
Climate, effects, plant parasitic nematodes, UK 1467
Clovers (*see Trifolium)*
Ditylenchus dipsaci, reviews 1120
Cluster beans, *Meloidogyne incognita,* damage 214-215
Cobbonchus, morphology 947
Coccinellimermis, hosts, *Coccinella septempunctata* 20
Cocoa (*Theobroma cacao*)
Dolichodorus minor, Costa Rica 1831
Coconuts (*Cocos nucifera*)
plant parasitic nematodes
damage, India 282
quarantine 802
Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus, Rhyncophorus palmarum, interactions 281
Cocos nucifera (*see* Coconuts)
Coffea arabica (*see* Coffee)
Coffea canephora (*see* Coffee)
Coffee (*Coffea* spp.)
Meloidogyne, pest resistance 1827-1828
Meloidogyne exigua
damage 817
survival 287
Meloidogyne incognita
damage 1830
pest resistance 1829
Pratylenchus, pest resistance 1827
Cold tolerance
Globodera rostochiensis 977
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1444
Steinernema anomali 1444
Steinernema feltiae 1444
Colletotrichum, interactions, *Meloidogyne incognita* 858
Colloquia (*see* Conferences)
Colombia
pineapples, plant parasitic nematodes, surveys 276
Stylosanthes guianensis, Paratylenchus recisus, new species 1431
Community ecology
grapes, plant parasitic nematodes, USA 1790
Vitis californica, plant parasitic nematodes, USA 1790
Vitis vinifera, plant parasitic nematodes, USA 1790

Composts
control, *Heterodera glycines,* grain legumes 1128
effects, plant parasitic nematodes, vegetables 1095
Tylocephalus palmatus, new species, India 457
Conferences
15th World Congress of Soil Science, Mexico 634
46th International Symposium on Crop Protection, Belgium 399, 504, 541, 578, 591, 597, 610, 736, 848, 850
4th International Symposium on Soil and Substrate Infestation and Disinfestation, Belgium 306
Agriculture in a Cleaner Environment — New Techniques from Britain and Israel, UK 552
Allelopathy in agroecosystems (agriculture and forestry), India 317
Annual Meeting of the Society for Invertebrate Pathology, France 1309
Application of IPM in West Africa, Ghana 878
Arable ecosystems for the 21st century 312
Arable farming under CAP reform, UK 493, 869-870
Arachnida, UK 921
Australasian Plant Pathology Society, Australia 1893
Beltwide cotton conferences, USA 1021, 1251-1253, 1255-1262, 1267-1279
Biological and integrated control of Highland banana, Benin 794
Biological Control, Italy 886
Biological control of pests and pathogens, Peru 392
Brazilian Congress of Nematology, Brazil 1118, 1306
Brighton Crop Protection Conference, Pests and Diseases, UK 348, 524, 882, 1375, 1380, 1383
British Crop Protection, UK 314
Chemistry and fate of modern pesticides 180
Cotton Research in Progress, USA 294-295, 297
Crop protection in the developing world, UK 1506, 1528, 1530
Danish plant protection conference, Denmark 311
Diseases and insects in forest nurseries, France 1311
Entomopathogenic nematodes for insect pest management in a cold climate, Canada 872
Ergonomics for all, UK 881
Expert consultation on cotton pest problems and their control in the Near East, Turkey 1844
FAO Group of Experts on Pesticide Specifications, Italy 1315
Fifth international symposium on plum and prune genetic, breeding and pomology, Germany 776
Florida State Horticultural Society, USA 740
Genetic improvement of horticultural crops by biotechnology, Japan 1783
Giornate Fitopatologiche, Italy 875-877
Grassland into the 21st century: challenges and opportunities, UK 1461
Growing soyabeans in the cerrados region of Brazil, Brazil 868
Hessischer Landesverband für Erwerbsobstbau eV, Germany 1788
Implications of "Global environmental change" for crops in Europe, UK 981, 1125
Improvement of pigeonpea in Eastern and Southern Africa
Kenya 1152
Zimbabwe 1697, 1700
Indian Phytopathological Society, India 189
Insect pathogens and insect parasitic nematodes 3, 5, 7, 9-10, 12, 15, 19, 22, 24-26, 28-35, 45, 49-50, 53-54, 71, 1351, 1433
Conferences *cont.*
Insect Pests in the Urban Environment, UK 373, 375, 390, 394
Integrated control in protected crops, Mediterranean climate, Portugal 1305
Integrated control of soil pests 1393
Integrated crop protection, UK 1304, 1314
Integrated crop protection: towards sustainability, UK 1396, 1529, 1713, 1721
Integrated plant protection in stone fruit, France 1774-1776
International Colloquium on Invertebrate Pathology and Microbial Control, France 873, 1309
International Conference on *Bacillus thuringiensis,* France 1309
International grassland congress, France 684, 1661, 1663
International Mycological Congress, Canada 1847
International Plant Propagators' Society: Region of Great Britain and Ireland, Scotland 1479, 1484
International Rhododendron Conference, Germany 38
International rice research conference, Philippines 1313
International seminar on the integrated control of enemies of plants in the Sahel, Sahel 879
International Symposium on Crop Protection
Belgium 867
UK 649
International symposium on integrated fruit production, Netherlands 1207
International symposium on viticulture and enology, Spain 1792
International Workshop on Environmental Behaviour of Pesticides and Regulatory Aspects, Belgium 1307
IPM Implementation Workshop for East/Central/Southern Africa, Zimbabwe 883
IPM Implementation Workshop for West Africa, Ghana 884
Italian Society of Nematology, Italy 1409, 1414, 1418, 1436, 1443, 1447, 1450, 1453, 1457, 1475-1476, 1493-1494, 1511, 1531, 1580, 1736, 1739, 1741, 1756, 1759-1760, 1795, 1805, 1826, 1849
Long Ashton international symposium 312
Management of problems caused by plant parasitic nematodes, UK 1515
Meeting of the IOBC/WPRS Working Group on Insect Pathogens and Insect Parasitic Nematodes, Switzerland 874
Microorganisms in activated sludge and biofilm processes, France 87
Multidisciplinary assessment of transgenic crop plants, Greece 1527
National agricultural plastics congress, USA 775
National Meeting of the American Chemical Society, USA 1310
New methods of diagnosis in plant protection, Netherlands 1533
Ninth International Meiofauna Conferences, France 1018
Pakistan Congress of Zoology, Pakistan 96, 950, 1202
Pest management — biologically based technologies, USA 313
Pesticide movement to water, UK 314
Pesticides and Water Quality, UK 184
Physiological responses of plants to pathogens, UK 362
Plantain and banana research and technology training course, Nigeria 1800
Potato: Present and Future, India 233
Practice Oriented Results on Use and Production of Neem-ingredients and Pheromones, Italy 1894
Recent advances in ecotoxicology 102
Conferences *cont.*
Russian Society of Nematologists, Russia 1312
Seventh International Helminthological Symposium, Slovakia 1082
Seventh international symposium on molecular plant-microbe interactions, UK 566
Side effects of pesticides (weeds), Denmark 311
Significance and Regulation of Soil Biodiversity, USA 72, 88
Sixteenth international scientific colloquium on coffee, Japan 1828
Society of Nematologists, USA 885, 1354, 1770
South African Sugar Technologists' Association, South Africa 1237-1238
State Horticultural Association of Pennsylvania, USA 256
Sustainable agriculture in sub-humid zone, India 98, 110-111, 1308, 1612
Sustainable groundnut production in southern and eastern Africa
South Africa 807
Swaziland 1819
Systematics agenda 2000: systematics and society, USA 1427
Technologies for sustainable agriculture in the tropics 185
Tenth South African maize breeding symposium, South Africa 1232
The improvement and testing of *Musa*: a global partnership, Honduras 793
The management of problems caused by plant parasitic nematodes, UK 1490, 1526, 1535, 1720
The significance and regulation of soil biodiversity 92
USA 487, 871
Toward enhanced and sustainable agricultural productivity in the 2000s, Taiwan 810
Toward enhanced and sustainable agricultural productivity in the 2000's, Taiwan 824
Turkish National Congress of Biological Control, Turkey 340-341, 880
Use of biological control agents under integrated pest management, Japan 52, 1377
XVI International Grassland Congress, France 685, 691
Young Phytopathologists Conference on Plant Pathology, China 1410, 1441, 1519, 1630, 1867, 1873
Conservation tillage, crops, plant parasitic nematodes 517
Control (*see also* types of control)
Allium, plant parasitic nematodes, Europe 1729
bananas, *Radopholus similis* 1799
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1481, 1485, 1489
Capsicum, plant parasitic nematodes 1762
celery, *Meloidogyne* 1635
cotton, plant parasitic nematodes 1844
cucumbers, *Meloidogyne* 242, 1635, 1766
Cucumis, Meloidogyne 242
Ditylenchus destructor 1491
entomophilic nematodes, reviews 936
forest trees, plant parasitic nematodes 831
garlic
Ditylenchus destructor 1734
Pratylenchus penetrans 239
Globodera 523
Heterodera glycines 1480
Hirschmanniella 1482
horticultural crops, plant parasitic nematodes, Italy 1636
lime, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* 105
Meloidogyne 1483, 1871
Meloidogyne arenaria 1815
Ovomermis xiamenensis 1492
peaches, plant parasitic nematodes 1207
plant parasitic nematodes
books 1907

Control *cont.*
plant parasitic nematodes *cont.*
potatoes, Turkey 227
reviews 525, 831
potatoes
Globodera 228
Globodera rostochiensis, Russia 1165
rice, plant parasitic nematodes 1313
shrubs, plant parasitic nematodes 831
strawberries, plant parasitic nematodes 1786
subtropical crops, plant parasitic nematodes 269
tobacco
Meloidogyne, China 1843
Meloidogyne hapla 1836
Meloidogyne incognita 1836
plant parasitic nematodes 292
tomatoes
Meloidogyne 1635
plant parasitic nematodes 1738
watermelons, *Meloidogyne* 279
Copper, effects, marine nematodes 181
Copper oxychloride, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* tomatoes 758
Corchorus capsularis, *Meloidogyne incognita,* life history 82
Coriandrum sativum
control, plant parasitic nematodes, bananas 1216
Meloidogyne javanica, damage 1093
Corn (*see* Maize)
Corononema parvum, taxonomy, new subfamily, new genus, new species 442
Corononema thai, taxonomy, new subfamily, new species 442
Corononeminae, taxonomy, new subfamily 442
Coslenchus costatus, morphology 460, 1417
Coslenchus franklinae
morphology 1417
new geographic records, Iran 1417
Coslenchus japonicus
morphology 1417
new geographic records, Iran 1417
Coslenchus multigyrus
morphology 1417
new geographic records, Iran 1417
Coslenchus polonicus
morphology 1417
new geographic records, Iran 1417
Coslenchus polygyrus
morphology 1417
new geographic records, Iran 1417
Coslenchus rhombus
morphology 459, 1417
new geographic records, Argentina 459
Cosmopolites sordidus
control, biological control 1392
interactions, *Pratylenchus goodeyi* 1220
Costa Rica
cocoa, *Dolichodorus minor* 1831
nematicides
residues 629
usage 629
Cotton (*Gossypium* spp.)
Belonolaimus longicaudatus, damage 1274
extracts, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* soyabeans 1879
Helicotylenchus pseudorobustus, damage 1845
Hoplolaimus columbus
chemical control 1250-1251, 1268
damage 1258, 1267, 1269, 1274
Hoplolaimus galeatus, damage 1258
integrated pest management
Africa, expert systems 827
reviews 828
Meloidogyne, pest resistance 362
Meloidogyne incognita
chemical control 296, 1251, 1256, 1271
USA 294
cultural control 1271
damage 297, 829, 1256, 1258, 1267, 1269, 1274
Fusarium oxysporum, interactions 1259
integrated control, USA 1256
Cotton *cont.*
Meloidogyne incognita cont.
pest resistance 1257, 1270-1271, 1275, 1278-1279
Thielaviopsis basicola, interactions 1260
plant parasitic nematodes
control 1844
pest resistance 1258
surveys, USA 1262
Rotylenchulus reniformis
chemical control 1251, 1254, 1261, 1263-1266, 1271
USA 295, 1255, 1261
cultural control 1271
damage 1258, 1267, 1274
hosts 1273
pest resistance 293, 1252-1253, 1271-1273, 1276-1277
Tylenchorhynchus gossypii, new species, Pakistan 441
Counter (*see* Terbufos)
Courgettes (*see* Marrows)
Cover crops, control, *Xiphinema americanum* 119
Cowpeas (*Vigna unguiculata*)
Glomus etunicatum, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1705
Glomus fasciculatum, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1705
Glomus versiforme, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1705
interactions, *Glomus fasciculatum, Meloidogyne incognita* 722
Meloidogyne incognita
chemical control 1706
damage 1701
interactions
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *tracheiphilum* 1703
mycorrhizas 724
pest resistance 723
plant parasitic nematodes, cultural control 1095
Rotylenchulus reniformis, chemical control 1702
Cranberries (*see Vaccinium)*
Crassibucca, morphology 939
Criconema longulum
new geographic records
Guadeloupe 409
Korea Republic 63
Criconema orientale, new geographic records, Korea Republic 63
Criconema psammophilum, new geographic records, Korea Republic 63
Criconemella *(see also Macroposthonia)*
control, cultural control 1095
surveys, pineapples, Colombia 276
Criconemella hawangiensis, taxonomy, new species 1440
Criconemella onoensis, ecology, sugarcane 1462
Criconemella ornata, control, pest resistance 1110
Criconemella rosmarini, morphology 1411
Criconemella xenoplax
control
cultural control 260
pest resistance 776, 1210
damage, peaches 1208
Criconemoides
surveys
grain legumes, Turkey 216
groundnuts, USA 1814
Criconemoides chamoliensis, taxonomy, new species 1422
Criconemoides complexus, new geographic records, China 1794
Criconemoides informe, new records, soyabeans, China 1670
Criconemoides ornativulvatus, morphology 60
Croatia, *Brassica napus* var. *oleifera,* plant parasitic nematodes, surveys 1228
Crooknecks (*see Cucurbita maxima; Cucurbita pepo)*
Crop protection (*see* Plant protection)
Cropping systems
effects
Heterodera glycines, soyabeans 1142
Cropping systems *cont.*
effects *cont.*
Meloidogyne, soyabeans 1142
Nematoda, Spain 507
soil fauna, indicators, New Zealand 92
Crops
Aphasmatylenchus straturatus
damage, West Africa 642
ecology, West Africa 642
Aphasmatylenchus variabilis
damage, West Africa 642
ecology, West Africa 642
Ditylenchus dipsaci, reviews 1120
fenamiphos, residues 190
genetic transformation, Nematoda 1527
Heterodera schachtii, surveys, Cape Verde 248
Heterorhabditis, control, *Melolontha melolontha* 1393
isazofos, residues 190
Longidoridae, surveys, Slovakia 1094
pest control 527
books 321
plant parasitic nematodes 1097
conservation tillage 517
cultural control 1011
damage, South Africa 654
integrated control 879
Netherlands, books 1901
pest resistance 1008
quarantine, legislation 990
reviews, Sahel 1088
Romania 1626
Sahel 879
surveys, Japan 1098-1100
Radopholus similis, hosts 1091
Scutellonema cavenessi
damage, West Africa 640
ecology, West Africa 640
Steinernema glaseri, control, *Melolontha melolontha* 1393
techniques, determination, pesticide residues 1536
Crotalaria juncea
control, plant parasitic nematodes, bananas 1216
effects, *Heterodera cajani,* pigeon peas 1698
Crotalaria paulina, control, *Mucuna aterrima,* beans 1009
Crotalaria spectabilis, rotations, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 569
Cruciferae (*see* Brassicaceae)
Cruznema tripartitum, development 499
Cryopreservation, *Heterorhabditis* 581
Cuba
biological control, diseases, reviews 532
Scutellonema clathricaudatum, new geographic records 304
Cucumbers (*Cucumis sativus*)
Meloidogyne
chemical control 1195, 1197
control 242, 1635, 1766
pest resistance 241
Meloidogyne arenaria, pest resistance 255
Meloidogyne incognita
chemical control 770, 1194
cultural control 770
Meloidogyne javanica, pest resistance 255
plant parasitic nematodes, damage 1763
Cucumis, *Meloidogyne,* control 242
Cucumis melo (*see* Melons)
Cucumis sativus (*see* Cucumbers)
Cucurbita andreana, free living nematodes, ecology, USA 1196
Cucurbita maxima (*see also* marrows, pumpkins and squashes)
free living nematodes, ecology, USA 1196
Cucurbita pepo (*see also* marrows, pumpkins and squashes)
Meloidogyne incognita, cultural control 645
plant parasitic nematodes
cultural control 1095
damage 771
Cucurbita pepo* var. *melopepo, *Meloidogyne incognita,* chemical control 1092

Cucurbitaceae, plant parasitic nematodes, USA 1764
Cultural control
Abelmoschus esculentus, Meloidogyne incognita 645
apples
plant parasitic nematodes 257
Pratylenchus jordanensis 258
barley, *Pratylenchus thornei* 1101
carrots, *Meloidogyne hapla* 236, 1166
chickpeas, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1151
cotton
Meloidogyne incognita 1271
Rotylenchulus reniformis 1271
crops, plant parasitic nematodes 1011
cucumbers, *Meloidogyne incognita* 770
Cucurbita pepo, Meloidogyne incognita 645
lucerne, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* 1659
maize
Meloidogyne incognita 188, 645
Rotylenchulus reniformis 188
orchards
Xiphinema americanum 256
Xiphinema americanum sensu lato 1770
ornamental plants, *Pratylenchus penetrans* 848
peaches, *Criconemella xenoplax* 260
Phaseolus vulgaris
Meloidogyne incognita 188
Rotylenchulus reniformis 188
pigeon peas, *Heterodera cajani* 1698
potatoes
Globodera, Sweden 1711
Globodera rostochiensis 737, 739
plant parasitic nematodes 233
Pratylenchus penetrans 1158
soyabeans
Heterodera glycines 1142
Meloidogyne 1142
sugarbeet
Heterodera 285
Heterodera schachtii 286, 1826
Poland 812
tobacco, plant parasitic nematodes 826
tomatoes
Meloidogyne incognita 188, 1010, 1746
Meloidogyne javanica 1010, 1748
Rotylenchulus reniformis 188
vegetables, plant parasitic nematodes 1095
wheat, *Pratylenchus thornei* 1101
Culture
Ditylenchus angustus 367
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1546
Longidoridae 570
Paecilomyces lilacinus 113
Pasteuria penetrans 551
Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita 354, 590
Photorhabdus 636
Trichodoridae 570
Trifolium repens, Heterodera trifolii 212
Tylenchida 570
Xenorhabdus 636
Cumin, *Meloidogyne javanica,* damage 1093
Curaterr (*see* Carbofuran)
Curculionidae, control, biological control 52
Curcuma longa
Meloidogyne incognita, chemical control 1301
plant parasitic nematodes, damage 1297
Cushaws (*see Cucurbita)*
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba
Heterodera cajani
Rhizobium
damage 1665
interactions 1664-1665
Cyclamen
Heterorhabditis, control, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 45
Steinernema carpocapsae, control, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 45
Cynodon dactylon
control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* vegetables 645
Helicotylenchus pseudorobustus, pest resistance 1293
Hoplolaimus galeatus, pest resistance 1293
Cyprus
Bursaphelenchus, new geographic records 1861
plant parasitic nematodes, surveys 521
Czech Republic
free living nematodes, ecology, *Picea abies* 1284
Picea abies, free living nematodes, ecology 839
Dalbergia sissoo, extracts, control, *Meloidogyne javanica* 106
Damage
coconuts, plant parasitic nematodes, India 282
Aconitum carmichaeli, Meloidogyne hapla 1876
almonds, *Meloidogyne javanica* 781
Alstroemeria, Pratylenchus bolivianus 845
apples
Pratylenchus jordanensis, Australia 1201
Pratylenchus penetrans, Australia 1201
Arabidopsis thaliana, Heterodera schachtii 591
bananas
Meloidogyne 1213
Cameroon 1218
plant parasitic nematodes, South Africa 1217
Radopholus 1797
Radopholus similis 644, 1797
barley
Heterodera avenae 658
Pratylenchus penetrans 195
Bassia scoparia f. *trichophylla, Rotylenchulus reniformis* 1289
beans
Meloidogyne 714
Pratylenchus 714
Bursaphelenchus mucronatus 1287
Calamus rotang, plant parasitic nematodes 830
carrots
Ditylenchus dipsaci, Italy 1722
Meloidogyne incognita 1093
Meloidogyne javanica 1093
cauliflowers
Meloidogyne incognita 1093
Meloidogyne javanica 1093
plant parasitic nematodes 240
celery, *Pratylenchus,* Germany 1179
chickpeas
Meloidogyne javanica 708, 1693
Pratylenchus thornei 222, 1146
Citrus, Radopholus citri 438
cluster beans, *Meloidogyne incognita* 214-215
coffee
Meloidogyne exigua 817
Meloidogyne incognita 1830
Coriandrum sativum, Meloidogyne javanica 1093
cotton
Belonolaimus longicaudatus 1274
Helicotylenchus pseudorobustus 1845
Hoplolaimus columbus 1258, 1267, 1269, 1274
Hoplolaimus galeatus 1258
Meloidogyne incognita 297, 829, 1256, 1258, 1267, 1269, 1274
Rotylenchulus reniformis 1258, 1267, 1274
cowpeas, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1701
Criconemella xenoplax, peaches 1208
crops
Aphasmatylenchus straturatus, West Africa 642
Aphasmatylenchus variabilis, West Africa 642
plant parasitic nematodes, South Africa 654
Scutellonema cavenessi, West Africa 640
cucumbers, plant parasitic nematodes 1763
Cucurbita pepo, plant parasitic nematodes 771
cumin, *Meloidogyne javanica* 1093
Damage *cont.*
Curcuma longa, plant parasitic nematodes 1297
Dioscorea cayenensis, Pratylenchus coffeae 1727
fenugreek, *Meloidogyne javanica* 1093
Foeniculum vulgare, Meloidogyne javanica 1093
garlic
Ditylenchus destructor 1734
Ditylenchus dipsaci 1176
Oman 744
Meloidogyne incognita 1093
Meloidogyne javanica 1093
Pratylenchus penetrans 239
Gladiolus, Meloidogyne incognita, South Africa 1869
grapes, plant parasitic nematodes 265
groundnuts
Ditylenchus africanus 808
Scutellonema cavenessi, West Africa 803
Scutellonema clathricaudatum, West Africa 641
Helicotylenchus dihystera
groundnuts 491
millets 491
Helicotylenchus indicus, Capsicum annuum 768
Heterodera cajani
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba 1665
Vigna radiata 1665
Heterodera schachtii, sugarbeet 1239
Humulus lupulus, Heterodera humuli 309
Hylocereus trigonus, Cactodera cacti, Korea Republic 303
Hyoscyamus muticus, Meloidogyne incognita 1874
Lilium, plant parasitic nematodes 852
Longidoridae 570
maize
Heterodera zeae, Egypt 675
Pratylenchus vulnus 197
Radopholus similis 644
Marantha makoyana, Radopholus similis 1632
Meloidogyne incognita
grapes 1209
vegetables 1174
Mentha arvensis, Meloidogyne incognita 1303
millets, *Scutellonema clathricaudatum,* West Africa 641
mulberries
Meloidogyne arenaria, China 268
Meloidogyne incognita 786
oats, *Heterodera avenae* 658, 674
onions
Aphelenchoides besseyi 1733
Aphelenchoides bicaudatus, Brazil 1177
Ditylenchus dipsaci 1176
Meloidogyne incognita 1093
Meloidogyne javanica 1093
ornamental woody plants, *Meloidogyne* 849
Oryza glaberrima, Meloidogyne javanica 1653
peaches, *Meloidogyne javanica* 781
peas
Meloidogyne 714
Meloidogyne incognita 715
Pratylenchus 714
Phaseolus vulgaris, Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi, USA 1144
Pinus
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 300, 842, 1866
plant parasitic nematodes 843
Pinus densiflora, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, Japan 1860
Pinus elliottii, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1867
Pinus massoniana
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1858, 1867
China 299
Pinus nigra, Bursaphelenchus mucronatus, Austria 1851
Pinus sylvestris 1287

Damage *cont.*
Pinus sylvestris cont.
Bursaphelenchus mucronatus, Austria 1851
plant parasitic nematodes 844
Pinus taeda
Bursaphelenchus 1856
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1867
Pinus thunbergii
Bursaphelenchus 1856
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1286, 1867
China 299
Japan 1863
plant parasitic nematodes
forest trees 1311
Papua New Guinea 467
peaches 1203
plums 1203
potatoes, Turkey 227
plantains
Meloidogyne 787
plant parasitic nematodes
Cameroon 790
Nigeria 1219
Pratylenchus 787
plums, *Meloidogyne javanica* 781
potatoes
Globodera pallida 1162
Globodera rostochiensis 735
Meloidogyne, Italy 229
Pratylenchus thornei, Capsicum annuum 768
Pratylenchus vulnus, grapes 1209
Prunus salicina var. *cordata,* plant parasitic nematodes 778
Psidium guajava, Meloidogyne, South Africa 1806
radishes
Meloidogyne incognita 1093
Meloidogyne javanica 1093
Pratylenchus penetrans 1181
rice
Aphelenchoides besseyi 1632, 1649
Ditylenchus angustus, Bangladesh 205
Hirschmanniella oryzae 1654
Philippines 1647
Meloidogyne graminicola 202
Meloidogyne javanica 1653
plant parasitic nematodes
Benin 1648
Guinea 1648
Togo 1648
soyabeans
Heterodera glycines 698, 713
Meloidogyne incognita 1133, 1138
Pratylenchus brachyurus 1671
Rotylenchulus reniformis 1138
strawberries
Ditylenchus, Italy 784
Meloidogyne, Italy 784
sugarcane
Meloidogyne incognita 1821
China 283
Meloidogyne javanica 1821
plant parasitic nematodes 1823
sunflowers, *Meloidogyne javanica* 1811
sweet potatoes
Meloidogyne incognita 741
Meloidogyne javanica 741
Tabebuia aff. *avellanedae*
Meloidogyne arenaria 1875
Meloidogyne javanica 1875
tobacco
Meloidogyne 1834, 1837
Meloidogyne arenaria 819
Tylenchorhynchus vulgaris 289, 291
tomatoes
Meloidogyne incognita 1737
Meloidogyne javanica 1183
plant parasitic nematodes 243, 1738
Trichodoridae 570
Trifolium repens, Ditylenchus dipsaci 1125
turnips
Meloidogyne incognita 1093
Meloidogyne javanica 1093
Tylenchida 570
watermelons, *Meloidogyne* 279
wheat, *Anguina tritici* 660

Damage *cont.*
yams, *Pratylenchus coffeae,* China 1172
Zygocactus truncatus, Cactodera cacti, Korea Republic 303
Daptonema riemanni, ecology, marine sediments 1400
Databases
Caenorhabditis, development 1552
Caenorhabditis elegans, molecular genetics 1554
plant protection, Netherlands 649
Datura, extracts, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* soyabeans 1879
Datura fastuosa, extracts, control, *Meloidogyne javanica,* okras 1765
Datura godronii (*see Datura stramonium)*
Datura inermis (*see Datura stramonium)*
Datura innoxia (*see Datura fastuosa)*
Datura metel, extracts, toxicity, *Helicotylenchus dihystera* 537
Datura stramonium, control, *Meloidogyne javanica* 530
Datura tatula (*see Datura stramonium)*
Daucus carota (*see* Carrots)
Dazomet
control
Meloidogyne, tomatoes 1743
Meloidogyne hapla, Aconitum carmichaeli 1876
Nematoda 1500
DD
control
Dioscorea, Meloidogyne 1173
Heterodera trifolii, carnations 1290
DDT, control, plant parasitic nematodes, mangoes 1804
Degradation
cadusafos, soil 1614
1,3-dichloropropene, soil 633
fenamiphos
Cucurbita pepo var. *melopepo* 1077
soil 1077, 1599
fenamiphos sulfone, soil 1599
fenamiphos sulfoxide, soil 1599
Deladenus siricidicola, control, *Sirex noctilio* 41, 46
Denmark
conferences
Danish plant protection conference 311
Side effects of pesticides (weeds) 311
Deontostoma antarcticum, morphology 970
Deontostoma campbelli, morphology 970
Deontostoma conicum, taxonomy, new species 970
Deontostoma duanei, taxonomy, new species 970
Desmoscolex, morphology 421
Desmoscolex (Desmoscolex) membranosus, morphology 421
Desmoscolex (Desmoscolex) parvospiculatus, taxonomy, new species 421
Developing countries
integrated pest management 1530
nematicides, usage 1621
plant protection 1080
Development
bananas, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1798
Caenorhabditis 1030
databases 1552
Caenorhabditis elegans 1040, 1043, 1582
genetics 1027
nervous system 1069
spermatogenesis 1051
free living nematodes 499
temperature, effects 515
Globodera tabacum 1457
Hemicycliophora epicharoides 1418
Hemicycliophora typica 1418
Heterodera cajani 510
Heterodera humuli 83
Heterodera schachtii, sugarbeet 815
Heterodera zeae 502
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, Galleria mellonella 1455
marine nematodes, cuticle 969
Meloidogyne hapla, temperature, effects 515
Meloidogyne javanica, temperature, effects 515
Nematoda 481

Development *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
books 897
plant parasitic nematodes, temperature, effects 515
Steinernema carpocapsae, Galleria mellonella 1455
Di-Syston (*see* Disulfoton)
Dianthus caryophyllus (*see* Carnations)
Dianthus chinensis, Meloidogyne arenaria, chemical control 1757
Diazinon, degradation, soil 180
1,3-Dichloropropene
control
Globodera tabacum solanacearum, tobacco 821, 1245-1246
Hoplolaimus columbus, cotton 1251, 1268
Meloidogyne, tomatoes 244, 247
Meloidogyne arenaria, groundnuts 1231
Meloidogyne incognita, cotton 1251
Rotylenchulus reniformis
cotton 1251, 1254-1255, 1261
pineapples 1222-1223
degradation, soil 633
techniques, application 585
air pollution, Netherlands 175
control
Globodera tabacum solanacearum, tobacco 1244
Hoplolaimus columbus, cotton 1250
Dicorynia guianensis, Hemicycliophora paracouensis, new species, French Guiana 60
Dictionaries, agriculture 320
Difuran, control, *Pratylenchus penetrans,* potatoes 1163
Digestive system, Rhabditida, ultrastructure 476-478
Dioscorea (*see* Yams)
Meloidogyne, chemical control 1173
Dioscorea cayenensis, Pratylenchus coffeae, damage 1727
Diplogaster
hosts
Geotrupes spiniger 915
Geotrupes vernalis 915
Diplogaster attenuatus, taxonomy, *nomen nudum* 956
Diplogaster cerea, taxonomy, new species 956
Diplogaster coprophila
hosts
Sepsidae 1343
Sphaeroceridae 1343
Diplogaster graciloides, taxonomy, synonyms, *Diplogaster microstoma* 956
Diplogaster heynsi, taxonomy, *nomen novum,* for *Metadiplogaster secundus* 956
Diplogaster microstoma, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Diplogaster graciloides* 956
Diplogaster minor, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Diplogaster parva* 956
Diplogaster parva, taxonomy, synonyms, *Diplogaster minor* 956
Diplogasteridae
host parasite relationships
Pegoscapus, reviews 909
Tetrapus, reviews 909
virulence
Pegoscapus, reviews 909
Tetrapus, reviews 909
Diplogastrellus
distribution 956
taxonomy, keys 956
Diplolaimella ocellata, ecology, marine sediments 1400
Diplolaimelloides deconincki, ecology, marine sediments 1400
Diplopoda, Oniscomorpha, *Rhigonema euprepeia,* new species, Vietnam 1413
Directories, nematicides, USA 898
Discocriconemella hengsungica, morphology 63
Discolaimoides paraloofi, taxonomy, new species 1404
Discolaimus major, new geographic records, Canary Islands 310
Discolaimus paramajor, morphology 1404

Discolaimus silvicolus, predator prey relationships, plant parasitic nematodes 505
Disodium tetrathiocarbonate, control, *Rotylenchulus reniformis,* pineapples 1222
Distichlis spicata, Tylenchorhynchus thermophilus, new species, USA 425
Distribution
Abies pinsapo, Xiphinema, Spain 840
apples, plant parasitic nematodes, Libya 1769
Bassia scoparia f. *trichophylla,* plant parasitic nematodes, India 1289
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, China 100
Diplogastrellus 956
entomophilic nematodes, Switzerland 24
free living nematodes, soil 504
Globodera rostochiensis, Ukraine 987
Longidoridae, UK 1467
Longidorus leptocephalus, Slovakia 436
Meloidogyne, Japan 1022
Monacrosporium, China 1085
Pararotylenchus ouensensis, UK 494
peaches, Nematoda 1768
pears
Nematoda 1768
plant parasitic nematodes, Libya 1769
plant parasitic nematodes, ginger 308
Rotylenchus buxophilus, UK 494
Rotylenchus goodeyi, UK 494
Rotylenchus pumilis, UK 494
Rotylenchus robustus, UK 494
Rotylenchus uniformis, UK 494
soyabeans, *Heterodera glycines,* China 1130
Steinernema feltiae 846
sugarcane, plant parasitic nematodes 1462
Trichodoridae 1896
UK 1467
Tylenchida, Papua New Guinea 460
vegetables, plant parasitic nematodes, Japan 1181
Xiphinema americanum group, South Africa 434
Disulfoton
control
Hoplolaimus columbus, cotton 1250
Macroposthonia, groundnuts 1233
Meloidogyne hapla, groundnuts 1233
Rotylenchulus reniformis, cotton 1264
Ditylenchus
China 1622
control, pest resistance 688, 1724-1725
damage, strawberries 784
Ditylenchus africanus
damage, groundnuts 808
taxonomy, new species 462
Ditylenchus angustus
control
chemical control 204
pest resistance 1111
damage, rice 205
ecology, rice 200
hosts
Alternaria tenuis 367
Botrytis cinerea 357
Curvularia oryzae 367
Drechslera oryzae 367
Epicoccum purpurascens 367
Fusarium semitectum 367
Pestalotia oryzae 367
Rhizoctonia solani 367
quarantine 991
techniques, culture 367
Ditylenchus convallariae, morphology, phasmids 454
Ditylenchus destructor
biochemistry, collagen 140
control 1491, 1734
pest resistance 1232, 1723, 1726, 1819
molecular genetics 140
morphology, phasmids 454
quarantine 991
reviews 1708
surveys, potatoes, Turkey 227
Ditylenchus dipsaci
anhydrobiosis 985
control
chemical control 238, 746, 1731
Ditylenchus dipsaci *cont.*
control *cont.*
cultural control 1659
pest resistance 210, 672-673, 690, 1123-1124, 1658, 1661, 1732
physical control 746, 1730
damage
carrots 1722
garlic 744, 1176
onions 1176
Trifolium repens 1125
interactions
Fusarium 1362
Macrophomina phaseolina 1362
Verticillium balanoides 1126
morphology, phasmids 454
new geographic records, garlic, Oman 744
new host records, garlic, Oman 744
physiology
cold tolerance 1448
storage 1449
quarantine 991
reviews 1633
crops 1120
surveys, grain legumes, Turkey 216
techniques, sampling 1175
Ditylenchus myceliophagus, reviews 1882
Ditylenchus triformis, morphology, phasmids 454
Dolichodorus minor, morphology 1831
Doronchus, morphology 939
Dorygaster, taxonomy, *genus inquirendum* 894
Dorylaimida, books, errata 894
Dorylaimoides, taxonomy, reviews, Spain 446
Dorylaimoides arcuatus, new geographic records, Europe 446
Dorylaimoides baeticus, morphology 446
Dorylaimoides confusus, taxonomy, new species 444
Dorylaimoides cylindricaudatus, surveys, Spain 444
Dorylaimoides grandis, taxonomy, new species 446
Dorylaimoides hispanicus, taxonomy, new species 443
Dorylaimoides limnophilus, morphology 446
Dorylaimoides micoletzkyi, morphology 443
Dorylaimoides ornatus, taxonomy, new species 443
Dorylaimoides paraconfusus, taxonomy, new species 446
Dorylaimoides rotundicephalus, taxonomy, new species 444
Dorylaimoides striatus, taxonomy, new species 444
Dorylaimoides teres, morphology 443
Dorylaimus atratus, taxonomy, new combinations, to *Mesodorylaimus atratus* 894
Dorylaimus cashmerensis, taxonomy, new combinations, to *Prodorylaimus cashmerensis* 894
Dorylaimus filiformis
taxonomy
incertae sedis 960
species inquirendae 960
Dorylaimus novaezealandiae, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Idiodorylaimus washingtonensis* 959
Dorylaimus polyblastus
taxonomy
incertae sedis 960
species inquirendae 960
Doryllium labiatum, morphology 447
Douglas fir (*see Pseudotsuga menziesii*)
Drepanodorylaimus williamsi, morphology 67
Dune soils, *Synonchium capense,* new species, South Africa 426
Dunes
Ammophila arenaria, plant parasitic nematodes 90
techniques, analysis, Nematoda 90
Ebufos
control
Meloidogyne incognita
sugarcane 283
tomatoes 1190
Echinodesmodora moensi, taxonomy, new species 1438
Ecology
Aorolaimus macbethi, West Africa 489
Aphelenchoides rutgersi, temperature, effects 508
biological indicators, free living nematodes 497
crops
Aphasmatylenchus straturatus, West Africa 642
Aphasmatylenchus variabilis, West Africa 642
Scutellonema cavenessi, West Africa 640
Cucurbita andreana, free living nematodes, USA 1196
Cucurbita maxima, free living nematodes, USA 1196
fertilizers, free living nematodes, USA 1196
forest soils, Nematoda 1862
free living nematodes
Antarctica 89
China 506
fresh water 93, 1458
grasslands 1461
Picea abies, Czech Republic 1284
Pinus sylvestris 1850
reviews 986
sewage 84
sewage sludge 500
soil 519, 982, 1459
fresh water, free living nematodes 1475
groundnuts
Nematoda, Senegal 804
Scutellonema cavenessi, West Africa 803
Scutellonema clathricaudatum, West Africa 641
Helicotylenchus dihystera, West Africa 491
Helicotylenchus multicinctus, West Africa 491
Helicotylenchus vulgaris 493
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, lucerne 686
Heterorhabditis heliothidis, soil 6
Hoplolaimus pararobustus, West Africa 490
Howardula aoronymphium 13
Longidoridae 570
marine nematodes 938
Atlantic Ocean 405
India 404
Merlinius brevidens, anhydrobiosis 513
millets, *Scutellonema clathricaudatum,* West Africa 641
Nematoda
forest soils, France 488
sampling 88
Picea abies, free living nematodes, Czech Republic 839
Pinus halepensis
Nematoda
Sicily 1865
Spain 1849
Pinus sylvestris, Nematoda 1855
plant parasitic nematodes 493
Hirsutella rhossiliensis 1465
Pinus sylvestris 1850
pome fruits, Libya 1769
reviews 986
sewage sludge 500
soil 519
soyabeans 1132
sugarcane 809
Trifolium alexandrinum 689
poultry manure, free living nematodes, USA 1196
Pratylenchus thornei
anhydrobiosis 513
chickpeas 1691
Radopholus similis, temperature, effects 498
Rhabdolaimus terrestris, fresh water 514
Rotylenchulus reniformis, Senegal 492
Senegalonema sorghi, Senegal 492
Shorea robusta, Paralongidorus sali, India 1283

Ecology *cont.*
soil management, free living nematodes 501
soyabeans, *Heterodera glycines,* China 1129
Steinernema, lucerne 686
Steinernema carpocapsae
lucerne 686
soil 6
Trichodoridae 570, 1896
Tylenchida 570
wheat, plant parasitic nematodes, Spain 668
Economics, entomophilic nematodes 43
Ecuador, forest soils, *Punchaulus gemellensis,* new species 435
Effects, free living nematodes, sewage effluent 518
Eggplants (*see* Aubergines)
Egtitus andhricus, taxonomy, new species 1321
Egtitus kazirangus, taxonomy, new species 1321
Egtitus naunii, taxonomy, new species 1321
Egtitus shillongensis, taxonomy, new species 1321
Egypt
bananas
Helicotylenchus exallus, seasonal fluctuations 1801
Meloidogyne incognita, seasonal fluctuations 1801
maize, *Heterodera zeae,* damage 675
Egyptian clover (*see Trifolium alexandrinum)*
Ektaphelenchoides winteri, taxonomy, new species 428
Eleusine coracana, control, *Mucuna aterrima,* beans 1009
Embryogenesis
Caenorhabditis elegans 621
inhibition 1024
Embryology, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 1591
Enoplus communis, ecology, marine sediments 1400
Entomophilic nematodes
biochemistry, lipids 34
biological control agents, reviews 908
books, biological control agents 1310
conferences 872-873
control
Agrotis ipsilon, lawns and turf 1391
arthropod pests, horticultural crops 371
biological control 372
reviews 396
Culicidae 375
Curculionidae 52
Citrus 274
Diptera, evaluation 53
Gastropoda 378
insect pests 394
insects 50, 1384
forests 37
reviews 1367
vegetables 1385
Lycoriella auripila 1389
Megaselia halterata 1389
Muscidae 375
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 382
reviews 936
distribution, Switzerland 24
economics 43
formulations 1375
host-seeking behaviour, insects 929
hosts
Arachnida 921
Ips typographus 31
interactions, insects 1280
microbial pesticides 51
parasitism
Aelia rostrata 341
Bombus 338, 1335
Eurygaster maura 340
pathogenicity, insect pests 19
research 3
surveys
Iran 1348
Turkey 343
techniques
bioassays 10
Entomophilic nematodes *cont.*
techniques *cont.*
production, biological control agents 1542
Environment, pesticides, residues 183
Environmental impact, pesticides, degradation, soil, Europe 1603
Ephippiodera turcomanica, morphology 455
Epsilonematidae
taxonomy
keys 951
reviews 951
Eriobotrya japonica, Aulolaimus rashidae, new species, Pakistan 1430
Eruca vesicaria, extracts, control, *Meloidogyne incognita, Capsicum annuum* 1761
Ethiopia
Eumonhystera dispar, new geographic records 1403
Eumonhystera filiformis, new geographic records 1403
Eumonhystera geraerti, new geographic records 1403
Eumonhystera mwerazii, new geographic records 1403
Eumonhystera pseudobulbosa, new geographic records 1403
Eumonhystera vulgaris, new geographic records 1403
fresh water
Monhystera deleyi, new species 1401
Monhystera nubiae, new species 1401
Monhystera shibrui, new species 1401
Monhystera tanae, new species 1401
Monhystrella arsiensis, new species 1402
Monhystrella atteae, new species 1402
Monhystrella ethiopica, new species 1402
Monhystrella hoogewijsi, new species 1402
Monhystrella jacobsi, new species 1402
Monhystrella woitorum, new species 1402
lakes, *Eumonhystera geraerti,* new species 1403
Monhystera cf. *gazaba,* new geographic records 1401
Monhystera somereni, new geographic records 1401
Monhystrella lepidura altherri, new geographic records 1402
Monhystrella macrura, new geographic records 1402
Ethoprophos
control
Globodera tabacum solanacearum, tobacco 1244, 1247
Macroposthonia, groundnuts 1233
Meloidogyne 823
tomatoes 244, 247
Meloidogyne hapla
Aconitum carmichaeli 1876
groundnuts 1233
Meloidogyne incognita
cucumbers 1194
tomatoes 1190
Paratylenchus dianthus, Euonymus japonicus 1868
Pratylenchus penetrans, potatoes 1163
Rotylenchulus reniformis, pineapples 1222
Scutellonema bradys, yams 1171
residues, soil 572, 1075
Ethylene dibromide
control
Meloidogyne incognita, crops 1092
Pratylenchus jordanensis, apples 258
Eucalyptus, extracts, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* soyabeans 1879
Eucalyptus tereticornis, extracts, control, *Meloidogyne javanica,* tomatoes 1192
Eudorylaimus hastatus, taxonomy, new combination, to *Malekus hastatus* 1405
Eumonhystera andrassyi, morphology 941
Eumonhystera dispar
morphology 1403
new geographic records, Ethiopia 1403
Eumonhystera filiformis
morphology 1403
new geographic records, Ethiopia 1403
Eumonhystera geraerti
new geographic records, Ethiopia 1403
taxonomy, new species 1403
Eumonhystera mwerazii
morphology 1403
new geographic records, Ethiopia 1403
Eumonhystera pseudobulbosa
morphology 1403
new geographic records, Ethiopia 1403
Eumonhystera vulgaris
morphology 1403
new geographic records, Ethiopia 1403
Euphorbia pulcherrima
Meloidogyne, hosts 1870
Pratylenchus, hosts 1870
Steinernema carpocapsae, control, *Bradysia coprophila* 384, 393
Steinernema feltiae, control, *Bradysia coprophila* 384, 393
Europe
Allium, plant parasitic nematodes, control 1729
books, plant pests 1906
Dorylaimoides arcuatus, new geographic records 446
nematicides, usage 1498
plant parasitic nematodes, books 1488
plant protection, guidelines 228
quarantine, plant parasitic nematodes 1490
Tylencholaimellus montanus, new geographic records 445
European Union, pesticides, regulations 1618
Eurymermis stratiomyi, taxonomy, new species 944
Eurystomina chilensis, morphology 406
Eurystomina forata, taxonomy, new species 406
Eutobrilus heptapapillatus
biology 945
morphology 945
Eutylenchus
morphology 417
taxonomy, keys 417
Evolution
Caenorhabditis elegans 1074
Globodera 598
Globodera pallida 598
Globodera rostochiensis 598
Globodera virginiae 598
Longidoridae 946
marine nematodes, cuticle 969
plant parasitic nematodes 962
Stilbonematinae 59
Expert systems 1018
cotton, integrated pest management, Africa 827
Extraction
Bursaphelenchus leoni 1861
Meloidogyne incognita 1549
nematophagous fungi
Nematophthora gynophila, soil 1020
Verticillium chlamydosporium, soil 1020
Faba beans (*Vicia faba*)
Meloidogyne incognita, interactions, broad bean necrosis 1689
Fagus crenata, Longidorus naganensis, new species, Japan 427
Falcihasta monticola
new species, Papua New Guinea 940
taxonomy, new species 940, 1405
Falcihasta silvicola
new species, Papua New Guinea 940
taxonomy, new species 940, 1405
Falcihasta tropica, morphology 940, 1405
Fallow
control
Meloidogyne hapla, carrots 236
Meloidogyne incognita, vegetables 645
Pratylenchus jordanensis, apples 258
effects
Heterodera glycines, soyabeans 1142

Fallow *cont.*
effects *cont.*
Heterodera schachtii 568
Heterodera zeae 568
Meloidogyne, soyabeans 1142
rotations, *Meloidogyne hapla,* carrots 1166
Farmyard manure, control, *Heterodera glycines,* grain legumes 1128
Fecundity, *Meloidogyne javanica* 1454
Feeding behaviour
Steinernema carpocapsae
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 336
Steinernema glaseri 336
Fenamiphos
activity
Fusarium
soil 178
tomatoes 178
control
Ditylenchus dipsaci, garlic 238
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 729
Globodera tabacum solanacearum, tobacco 821, 1244-1245, 1247
Heterodera avenae 1504
Heterodera iri, lawns and turf 1294
Hoplolaimus columbus, cotton 1250
Macroposthonia, groundnuts 1233
Meloidogyne 823
aubergines 1760
tomatoes 244, 764, 1185, 1743
Meloidogyne hapla, groundnuts 1233
Meloidogyne incognita 1739
cotton 294, 1271
crops 1092
melons 1805
tomatoes 758, 1741, 1756
Paratylenchus dianthus, Euonymus japonicus 1868
plant parasitic nematodes, kiwifruits 278
Pratylenchus, maize 1107
Pratylenchus scribneri, maize 196
Rotylenchulus reniformis
cotton 295, 1264, 1271
pineapples 1222-1223
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, Citrus 275
degradation
Cucurbita pepo var. *melopepo* 1077
soil 1077, 1599
residues
crops 190
soil 572
Fenamiphos sulfone
degradation
Cucurbita pepo var. *melopepo* 1077
soil 1077, 1599
Fenamiphos sulfoxide
degradation
Cucurbita pepo var. *melopepo* 1077
soil 1077, 1599
Fenitrothion, nontarget effects, Nematoda 179
Fennel (*see Foeniculum vulgare)*
Fenoxycarb, control, *Phyllocnistis citrella,* lemons 932
Fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graecum*)
Aporcelaimellus monodelphus, new species, India 69
Meloidogyne javanica, damage 1093
Fertilizers
effects
free living nematodes 1466
Nematoda, barley 1105
free living nematodes, ecology, USA 1196
Fibre plants, hosts, *Pratylenchus penetrans* 646
Fictor
taxonomy
diagnosis emended 64
keys 64
Fictor shoshini, taxonomy, new species 64
Ficus carica (*see* Figs)
Scutylenchus fici, new species, Pakistan 950
Field beans (*see* Faba beans)
Figs (*Ficus carica*)
plant parasitic nematodes, USA 1793
Filenchus balcarceanus
morphology 459
new geographic records, Argentina 459
taxonomy, new species 459
Filenchus baloghi
morphology 459
new geographic records, Argentina 459
Filenchus discrepans, morphology 460
Filenchus dittisimus
morphology 459
new geographic records, Argentina 459
Filenchus facultativus
morphology 459
new geographic records, Argentina 459
Filenchus misellus, morphology 460
Filidiscolaimus longicaudatus, taxonomy, new species 1404
Finger millet (*see Eleusine coracana)*
Finland, *Meloidogyne chitwoodi,* control, pest risk analysis 533
Firs (*see Abies)*
Flooding
control, plant parasitic nematodes 1097
effects, *Meloidogyne graminicola* 678
Fodder legumes, *Pratylenchus penetrans,* hosts 681
Foeniculum vulgare
Meloidogyne javanica
chemical control 1299
damage 1093
Forest nurseries, pesticides, safety, Nepal 177
Forest soils
Afrodorylaimus lambsheadi, new species, Cameroon 1404
Anatonchus sympathicus, new species, Hungary 939
Discolaimoides paraloofi, new species, Cameroon 1404
Filidiscolaimus longicaudatus, new species, Cameroon 1404
Nematoda
ecology 1862
France 488
Ogma toparti, new species, Martinique 409
Parahadronchus egregius, new species, Vietnam 939
Pratylenchoides nevadensis, new species, Spain 1435
Punchaulus gemellensis, new species, Ecuador 435
Trichodorus altaicus, new species, Russian Far East 461
Forest trees
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, research, Canada 1282
plant parasitic nematodes
control 831
damage 1311
Forests
entomophilic nematodes, control, insects 37
Nematoda, surveys, Portugal 1281
Steinernema carpocapsae
control
Hylobius congener 832
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 403
Fosthiazate
control
Globodera tabacum solanacearum, tobacco 821, 1244
Meloidogyne incognita
melons 1226
sweet potatoes 1168
tomatoes 1188
Rotylenchulus reniformis, cotton 1266
effects, *Meloidogyne,* cucumbers 1197
mode of action 107
Fragaria (*see* Strawberries)
France
conferences
Annual Meeting of the Society for Invertebrate Pathology 1309
Diseases and insects in forest nurseries 1311
Integrated plant protection in stone fruit 1774
International Colloquium on Invertebrate Pathology and Microbial Control 873, 1309
France *cont.*
conferences *cont.*
International Conference on *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1309
Nematoda, ecology, forest soils 488
Fraxinus angustifolia, Tylencholaimellus paracinctus, new species, Spain 447
Free living nematodes 1018
development, temperature, effects 515
distribution
fresh water, Mexico 86
peaches 1768
pears 1768
ecology
Antarctica 89
barley 1105
biological indicators 497
China 506
Cucurbita andreana 1196
Cucurbita maxima 1196
diversity, straw 487
fertilizers 1196
fresh water 93, 1458, 1475
grasslands 1461
groundnuts, Senegal 804
Picea abies, Czech Republic 839, 1284
Pinus halepensis 1865
Spain 1849
Pinus sylvestris 1850, 1855
poultry manure 1196
reviews 986
sewage 84
sewage sludge 500
soil 504, 519, 982
soil management 501
effects
pollution 984
sewage effluent 518
hosts, Gastropoda 335
identification 72, 1018
interactions
Arthrobotrys oligospora 1459
Dactylaria 1459
mycorrhizas 1471
morphology, fresh water 1475
pathogenicity
arthropods, forest soils 503
Folsomia candida 1344
population dynamics
cropping systems, Spain 507
green manures 1121
organic matter 85
sawdust 516
predator prey relationships, *Arthrobotrys tortor* 995
sampling 88
surveys, forests, Portugal 1281
taxonomy, keys 949
techniques 1018
sampling 949
toxicity, insecticides 1544
Freezing
Meloidogyne chitwoodi 1014
Meloidogyne hapla 1014
French beans (*see Phaseolus vulgaris)*
French Guiana, *Dicorynia guianensis, Hemicycliophora paracouensis,* new species 60
Fresh water
Eurystomina forata, new species, Argentina 406
free living nematodes
Botswana 947
distribution, Mexico 86
ecology 93, 1458, 1475
Laimydorus bongersi, new species, Netherlands 960
Laimydorus constrictus, new species, Netherlands 960
Laimydorus flevensis, new species, Netherlands 960
Monhystera deleyi, new species, Ethiopia 1401
Monhystera nubiae, new species, Ethiopia 1401
Monhystera shibrui, new species, Ethiopia 1401
Monhystera tanae, new species, Ethiopia 1401

Fresh water *cont.*
Monhystrella arsiensis, new species, Ethiopia 1402
Monhystrella atteae, new species, Ethiopia 1402
Monhystrella ethiopica, new species, Ethiopia 1402
Monhystrella hoogewijsi, new species, Ethiopia 1402
Monhystrella jacobsi, new species, Ethiopia 1402
Monhystrella woitorum, new species, Ethiopia 1402
Rhabdolaimus terrestris, ecology 514
Fruit vegetables, *Paecilomyces lilacinus,* control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 750
Fruits, Longidoridae, surveys, Slovakia 773
Fuchsia, *Steinernema feltiae,* control, *Bradysia paupera* 846
Fuchsnema, synonyms, of *Rhabditolaimus* 456
Fungi (*see also* nematophagous fungi)
Alternaria tenuis, hosts, *Ditylenchus angustus* 367
Botrytis cinerea
hosts
Aphelenchoides 391
Aphelenchus avenae 391
Ditylenchus angustus 357
interactions
Meloidogyne incognita 759
Rhizoctonia solani, Globodera rostochiensis 732
control, Nematoda 1518
Corticium rolfsii, interactions, *Meloidogyne arenaria* 1818
Curvularia oryzae, hosts, *Ditylenchus angustus* 367
Drechslera oryzae, hosts, *Ditylenchus angustus* 367
Epicoccum purpurascens, hosts, *Ditylenchus angustus* 367
extracts, effects, Nematoda 1513
Fusarium
interactions
Ditylenchus dipsaci 1362
Meloidogyne, crops 362
Fusarium oxysporum, interactions, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1259
Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. *raphani*
hosts
Aphelenchoides 391
Aphelenchus avenae 391
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceri,* interactions, *Meloidogyne javanica* 1149
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris,* interactions, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1692
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici,* interactions, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1758
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *tracheiphilum,* interactions, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1703
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum,* interactions, *Helicotylenchus pseudorobustus* 1845
Fusarium pallidoroseum, interactions, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1157
Fusarium semitectum, hosts, *Ditylenchus angustus* 367
Fusarium solani, interactions, *Heterodera glycines* 220
Fusarium udum
interactions
Meloidogyne incognita 1699
Meloidogyne javanica 1699
interactions
plant parasitic nematodes 1113
Tylenchulus semipenetrans 1364
Macrophomina phaseolina
interactions
Ditylenchus dipsaci 1362
Meloidogyne arenaria 1234
Mycosphaerella fijiensis, interactions, plant parasitic nematodes, bananas 794
Ophiostoma minus, interactions, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, Monochamus carolinensis* 351
Fungi *cont.*
Pestalotia oryzae, hosts, *Ditylenchus angustus* 367
Pythium ultimum
hosts
Aphelenchoides 391
Aphelenchus avenae 391
Rhizoctonia solani
hosts
Aphelenchoides 391
Aphelenchus avenae 391
Ditylenchus angustus 367
interactions
Botrytis cinerea, Globodera rostochiensis 732
Meloidogyne incognita 1692
Meloidogyne javanica 1747
Thielaviopsis basicola, interactions, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1260
toxicity
Meloidogyne javanica 544
Pratylenchus neglectus 544
Verticillium albo-atrum, interactions, *Heterodera humuli* 309
Verticillium dahliae
interactions
Pratylenchus crenatus 1712
Pratylenchus penetrans 1712
wood destroying fungi, interactions, plant parasitic nematodes 1847
Furadan (*see* Carbofuran)
Fusivermidae, taxonomy, new family 458
Fusivermis fertilis, taxonomy, new genus, new species 458
Fytolan (*see* Copper oxychloride)
Galleria mellonella, parasitism, *Steinernema glaseri* 1355
Garlic (*Allium sativum*)
Ditylenchus destructor
control 1734
damage 1734
Ditylenchus dipsaci
chemical control 238, 746, 1731
damage 1176
Oman 744
new geographic records, Oman 744
new host records, Oman 744
pest resistance 1732
physical control 746, 1730
extracts, effects, plant parasitic nematodes 745
Meloidogyne incognita, damage 1093
Meloidogyne javanica, damage 1093
nematicidal properties, *Meloidogyne incognita* 860
plant parasitic nematodes, books 889
Pratylenchus penetrans
control 239
damage 239
Gastromermis chironomi, taxonomy, new species 944
Gastromermis turgenica, taxonomy, new species 944
Gastropoda
Athoracophorus bitentaculatus, Hugotdiplogaster neozealandia, new genus, new species, New Zealand 440
control
biological control 377, 400
integrated control 378
Helicidae, hosts, *Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita* 907
hosts, free living nematodes 335
slugs, control, biological control 1396
Genetic transformation
crops, Nematoda 1527
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 604
Genetic variation
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1567
Heterorhabditis megidis 1567
Steinernema carpocapsae 1567
Steinernema feltiae 1567
Steinernema glaseri 1567
Genetics
books 1900
Caenorhabditis elegans 155-156, 172, 410, 614, 1074
development 1027
meiosis 1596
sex determination 611
Genetics *cont.*
epigenetics, development, eukaryotes 152
gene expression, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 132, 165
Globodera 598
Globodera pallida 410, 598, 602
Globodera rostochiensis 410, 598-599, 1595
Globodera virginiae 598
Heterodera avenae, genetic variation 1645
Meloidogyne, genetic variation 133
Meloidogyne spartinae 1031
nomenclature 168
Radopholus citrophilus 609
Radopholus similis 609, 1566
Genome analysis
Caenorhabditis elegans 130-131, 136-137, 139, 142-146, 148-151, 153-154, 157-158, 160-164, 166-167, 169-171, 173-174, 592, 594-596, 601, 605-606, 613, 616-619, 623-627, 1023, 1025, 1028-1029, 1033-1034, 1037, 1039, 1041-1050, 1052-1058, 1060-1064, 1066-1068, 1070-1073, 1551, 1553, 1555, 1557-1558, 1560-1565, 1568-1570, 1572-1578, 1581, 1583-1584, 1586, 1588, 1590, 1592-1594
muscles 1059
touch 1038
Globodera pallida 135, 615
Meloidogyne artiellia 1579-1580
Meloidogyne hapla 1026
Meloidogyne incognita 140-141, 597
Pristionchus pacificus 622
Geocenamus nothus
morphology 75
taxonomy, synonyms, *Geocenamus semicircularis* 75
Geocenamus semicircularis
morphology 75
taxonomy, synonyms, of *Geocenamus nothus* 75
Geomonhystera disjuncta, ecology, marine sediments 1400
Geraniums (*see Pelargonium)*
Germany
celery, *Pratylenchus,* damage 1179
Heterorhabditis, surveys 27
nematicides
registration 1602
usage 635, 1503
pesticides, usage 1318-1319, 1497
Steinernema, surveys 27
Ghana
conferences
Application of IPM in West Africa 878
IPM Implementation Workshop for West Africa 884
plantains, plant parasitic nematodes, surveys 1225
Gherkins (*see* Cucumbers)
Gibberellic acid, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* okras 1199
Ginger
Meloidogyne
chemical control 1880
new host records, Brazil 307
plant parasitic nematodes, India 308
Pratylenchus, chemical control 1880
Ginger plants (*see Zingiber officinale)*
Gladiolus, Meloidogyne incognita, damage, South Africa 1869
Globodera
control 228, 523
biological control 399
pest resistance 562-563
quarantine 988
evolution 598
genetics 598
reviews, potatoes, India 234
techniques
chemotaxonomy 1019
extraction, cysts 576
identification 1535
Globodera pallida
control
biological control 1524
chemical control 859, 1721

Globodera pallida *cont.*
control *cont.*
cultural control 1711
pest resistance 232, 765, 1161, 1164, 1529, 1714-1715
damage, potatoes 1035, 1162
evolution 598
genetics 598, 602
host parasite relationships, potatoes 726, 733
mathematical models
losses 1720
population dynamics 1720
molecular genetics 135, 1035
pathogenicity
Hirsutella rhossiliensis 559
nematophagous fungi 545, 1521
Trichoderma harzianum 1520
Verticillium chlamydosporium 1520, 1522
population dynamics, potatoes 230
reviews 1710
sex pheromones, effects 485
techniques
DNA probes 615
global positioning satellite 575
identification 410, 587
preparation 124
sampling 1016
tolerance, potatoes 1716
virulence 565, 1032
potatoes 727
Globodera rostochiensis
biochemistry
lipids 473
proteins 593
cold tolerance 977
control
biological control 728-729, 1159
chemical control 859, 1713
cultural control 737, 739, 1711
integrated control 534
pest resistance 232, 756, 1164, 1525, 1529, 1714-1715, 1717
damage
potatoes 735
Russia 1165
distribution, Ukraine 987
evolution 598
genetics 598-599, 1595
interactions, *Botrytis cinerea, Rhizoctonia solani* 732
life cycle 980, 1450
mathematical models
losses 1720
population dynamics 1720
pathogenicity
nematophagous fungi 1521
Rhizoctonia solani 731
Trichoderma harzianum 1520
Verticillium chlamydosporium 1006, 1520, 1522
quarantine 991
reviews 1709
sex pheromones, effects 485
surveys, Hungary 653
techniques
extraction, soil 126
global positioning satellite 575
identification 410, 587
preparation 124
sampling 1016
toxicity, pesticides 1470
virulence 565, 1032
Globodera solanacearum, reviews 1476
Globodera tabacum
development 1457
new geographic records, Italy 1476
reviews 1476
Globodera tabacum solanacearum, control, chemical control 821, 1244-1247
Globodera tabacum* subsp. *solanacearum, control, pest resistance 820
Globodera tabacum tabacum
host parasite relationships
Solanum nigrum 647
tobacco 647
tomatoes 647
interactions, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *nicotianae* 822
Globodera virginiae
evolution 598
genetics 598
reviews 1476
Glochinema phaleratum, taxonomy, new species 65
Glomus fasciculatum, interactions, *Meloidogyne incognita* 722
Glucosinolates, toxicity, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 536
Glycine max (*see* Soyabeans)
Gnathostoma doloresi, hosts, *Pheretima lunata* 23
Gossypium (*see* Cotton)
Gracilacus bilineata, taxonomy, new species 416
Gracilacus goodeyi, morphology 416
Gracilacus macrodora, morphology 416
Gracilacus steineri, morphology 416
Gracilacus straeleni, morphology 416
Gracilacus vera, taxonomy, new species 416
Grain legumes, plant parasitic nematodes, surveys, Turkey 216
Gram (*see* Chickpeas)
Grand fir (*see Abies grandis)*
Grapefruits (*Citrus paradisi*)
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, control, *Diaprepes abbreviatus,* USA 1374
Steinernema carpocapsae, control, *Diaprepes abbreviatus,* USA 1374
Steinernema riobravis, control, *Diaprepes abbreviatus,* USA 1374
Grapes (*Vitis* spp.)
Heterorhabditis, control, *Byctiscus betulae* 1397
Longidoridae, surveys, Greece 1628
Meloidogyne incognita, damage 1209
pest control, Italy 1789
plant parasitic nematodes
community ecology, USA 1790
damage 265
pest resistance 1210
plant viruses, transmission 785
USA 1791
Pratylenchus vulnus, damage 1209
Steinernema carpocapsae, control, *Byctiscus betulae* 1397
Xiphinema, grapevine fanleaf nepovirus, Spain 1792
Xiphinema americanum, transmission, peach rosette mosaic nepovirus 267
Xiphinema cadavalense, new species, Portugal 414
Grasses
extracts
effects
Meloidogyne arenaria
ornamental plants 1757
tomatoes 1757
Hemicycliophora meghalayaensis, new species, India 449
plant parasitic nematodes, pest resistance 1657
Pratylenchus penetrans, hosts 681
Grassland soils
Dorylaimoides hispanicus, new species, Spain 443
Dorylaimoides ornatus, new species, Spain 443
Grasslands
Filenchus balcarceanus, new species, Argentina 459
free living nematodes, ecology 1461
Greece
Arundo donax, Rotylenchus graecus, new species 1439
Ceratonia siliqua, Longidoridae, surveys 1628
grapes, Longidoridae, surveys 1628
Hedera helix, Rotylenchus graecus, new species 1439
olives, Longidoridae, surveys 1628
walnuts, Longidoridae, surveys 1628
Green gram (*see Vigna radiata)*
Green manures
control
Heterodera, sugarbeet 285
Heterodera schachtii, sugarbeet 286
Pratylenchus jordanensis, apples 258
Xiphinema americanum 119-120
Greengages (*see* Plums)
Groundnuts (*Arachis hypogaea*)
Aulolaimus filicaudatus, new species, Vietnam 1430
control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* cowpeas 1706
Ditylenchus africanus
damage 808
new species, South Africa 462
Ditylenchus destructor, pest resistance 1232, 1819
Helicotylenchus dihystera, damage 491
Heterorhabditis, control, *Amsacta albistriga* 39
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, control, *Amsacta albistriga* 39
Macroposthonia, chemical control 1233
Meloidogyne, pest resistance 1817
Meloidogyne arenaria
chemical control 806, 1231
Corticium rolfsii, interactions 1818
Gigaspora margarita, groundnuts 1813
Glomus etunicatum, groundnuts 1813
Macrophomina phaseolina, interactions 1234
Meloidogyne hapla, chemical control 1233, 1816
Nematoda, ecology, Senegal 804
plant parasitic nematodes
books 1323
chemical control 535
South Africa 807
USA 1814
rotations
effects
Criconemoides curvatum 1230
Meloidogyne incognita 1230
Pratylenchus brachyurus 1230
Scutellonema cavenessi
damage, West Africa 803
ecology, West Africa 803
Scutellonema clathricaudatum
damage, West Africa 641
ecology, West Africa 641
Steinernema carpocapsae, control, *Amsacta albistriga* 39
Groundwater
aldicarb, residues 1600
nematicides
contamination 634
residues 1602
Guadeloupe
Criconema longulum, new geographic records 409
mangroves
Parapinnanema rhipsoides, new species 66
Parapinnanema ritae, new species 66
Paratylenchus cornonatus, new geographic records 409
Guinea, rice, plant parasitic nematodes, damage 1648
Guinea corn (*see* Sorghum)
Gullanema fragilis, taxonomy, new genus, new species 442
Hadronchoides, morphology 939
Hadronchulus, morphology 939
Hadronchulus shamimi, interactions, bacteria 926
Hadronchus, morphology 939
Halalaimus dolgovi, taxonomy, new species 58
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi, infectivity, *Periplaneta americana,* India 917
HCH, control, plant parasitic nematodes, mangoes 1804
Heating, control, *Aphelenchoides besseyi,* rice 1118
Heavy metals
effects
Caenorhabditis elegans 496
Steinernema carpocapsae 913
Hedera helix, *Rotylenchus graecus,* new species, Greece 1439
Helianthus annuus (*see* Sunflowers)
Helicotylenchus
damage, *Curcuma longa* 1297
surveys
crops, Spain 1090
grain legumes, Turkey 216
groundnuts, USA 1814

Helicotylenchus *cont.*
surveys *cont.*
pineapples, Colombia 276
Helicotylenchus dihystera
control
chemical control 537
cultural control 233
damage
groundnuts 491
millets 491
ecology, West Africa 491
morphology 1442
taxonomy, synonyms, *Helicotylenchus membranatus* 1442
Helicotylenchus erythrinae, ecology, sugarcane 1462
Helicotylenchus exallus, ecology, bananas 1801
Helicotylenchus indicus, damage, *Capsicum annuum* 768
Helicotylenchus membranatus, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Helicotylenchus dihystera* 1442
Helicotylenchus multicinctus
ecology, West Africa 491
morphology 460
surveys, plantains, Cameroon 799
Helicotylenchus pseudodigonicus, control, pest resistance 198
Helicotylenchus pseudorobustus
control
chemical control 1189, 1773
pest resistance 1293
damage, cotton 1845
interactions, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* 1845
surveys, apples, Pakistan 1202
Helicotylenchus vulgaris, ecology 493
Hemerocallis, plant parasitic nematodes, hosts, USA 851
Hemicriconemoides brachyurus, morphology 63
Hemicriconemoides cocophillus
ecology, sugarcane 1462
morphology 448
Hemicriconemoides communis
morphology 419
new geographic records, Venezuela 419
Hemicriconemoides litchi, new geographic records, China 1794
Hemicriconemoides mangiferae, morphology 63, 419, 448
Hemicriconemoides variabilis, taxonomy, new species 448
Hemicriconemoides varionodus, morphology 63
Hemicycliophora attapadii, taxonomy, new species 449
Hemicycliophora epicharoides
development 1418
morphology 1418
new geographic records, Korea Republic 1440
Hemicycliophora meghalayaensis, taxonomy, new species 449
Hemicycliophora paracouensis, taxonomy, new species 60
Hemicycliophora parajuglandis, taxonomy, new species 1440
Hemicycliophora postamphidia, taxonomy, new species 449
Hemicycliophora typica
development 1418
morphology 1418
Heteroanguina graminophila, morphology, phasmids 454
Heterodera
biochemistry, proteins 968
control
cultural control 285
pest resistance 562
identification
Russia 968
Tajikistan 968
Ukraine 968
techniques, identification 577
Heterodera arenaria, taxonomy, redescriptions 450
Heterodera avenae
behaviour 668
biochemistry, proteins 471
Heterodera avenae *cont.*
control
biological control 1000-1001
pest resistance 664-666, 670, 672-673, 1637, 1639
damage
barley 658
oats 658, 674
genetics, genetic variation 1645
host parasite relationships, barley 1644
storage 1541
surveys
cereals
Morocco 193
Turkey 1638
China 1504
survival 1541
taxonomy, keys 463
techniques
detection, glycoconjugates 1545
identification 471, 958
observation 194
Heterodera cajani
control
biological control 720, 1001, 1153, 1156
chemical control 1156
cultural control 1698
pest resistance 224
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba, damage 1665
development 510
interactions, *Rhizobium* 1664-1665
reproduction, pigeon peas 483
Vigna radiata, damage 1665
Heterodera cruciferae, damage, cauliflowers 240
Heterodera filipjevi, surveys, cereals, Turkey 1638
Heterodera glycines
control 1480, 1688
biological control 1519, 1678
chemical control 1128, 1134, 1499, 1678
cultural control 1142
pest resistance 217, 219, 692-697, 701-704, 707, 709-712, 1135, 1137, 1666-1669, 1672-1673, 1675-1677, 1679-1682, 1684-1687
quarantine 988
damage 1688
soyabeans 713, 868
distribution, soyabeans, China 1130
ecology, soyabeans 1129
effects, legumes 1087
host parasite relationships, soyabeans 1140
hosts, *Paulownia* 1634
interactions
Fusarium oxysporum 928
Fusarium solani 220, 928
Gliocladium 928
Glomus intraradices 1136
Stagonospora 928
Verticillium lecanii 553
losses, soyabeans 698
new geographic records, USA 1139
pathogenicity
Ascomycotina 1002
Bacillus 1523
nematophagous fungi 996
Verticillium lecanii 1004
population dynamics, soyabeans 699
quarantine 991
races, China 1143
reviews 187
surveys, Brazil 706
techniques, identification 700
Heterodera humuli
damage, *Humulus lupulus* 309
development 83
interactions, *Verticillium albo-atrum* 309
life cycle 83
Heterodera iri, control, chemical control 1294
Heterodera latipons
surveys, cereals, Turkey 1638
techniques, detection, glycoconjugates 1545
Heterodera litoralis, taxonomy, new species 464
Heterodera oryzicola, life cycle, bananas 788
Heterodera schachtii
Arabidopsis thaliana, molecular genetics 591
control
biological control 1000
chemical control 800, 1631
cultural control 286, 568, 659, 812, 1826
pest resistance 813-814, 1240, 1242, 1707, 1824-1825
damage
Arabidopsis thaliana 591
cauliflowers 240
sugarbeet 1239
development, sugarbeet 815
host parasite relationships, *Arabidopsis thaliana* 566
population dynamics, sugarbeet 1241
quarantine 991
reviews, sugarbeet 284
surveys
Cape Verde 248
Italy 522
techniques
detection, viability 1539
estimation, adenosine phosphates 1540
ultrastructure, spermatozoa 61
Heterodera sorghi, biology, *Sorghum bicolor* 480
Heterodera spinicauda, taxonomy, new species 463
Heterodera trifolii
control
chemical control 1290
pest resistance 1661
host parasite relationships, *Trifolium repens* 213
techniques, culture 212
Heterodera turcomanica, morphology 455
Heterodera zeae
control, cultural control 568
damage, maize, Egypt 675
development 502
population dynamics, maize 1106
Heteroderinae, phylogeny 61
Heterorhabditidae
biology, environmental factors 347
control, insects, reviews 386
soil, Europe 334
Heterorhabditis
biology 15
environmental factors 32
sex ratio 25
control
Amsacta albistriga, groundnuts 39
Byctiscus betulae, grapes 1397
Gelechiidae, almonds 1366
Melolontha melolontha, crops 1393
Otiorhynchus, ornamental plants 376
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
Cyclamen 45
strawberries 38
Wiseana cervinata, pastures 55
hosts
Coleoptera 345
Galleria mellonella 5, 32
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 33, 916, 1351
Plutella xylostella 1371
Sciaridae 1337
Tipula oleracea 5
Xenorhabdus nematophilus subsp. *dutki* 935
infectivity, storage, effects 331
interactions
Photorhabdus 364
Photorhabdus luminescens 9
Providencia rettgeri 364
morphology 74, 1433
movement, soil 352
pathogenicity
Altica 934
Cephalcia arvensis 1368
Galleria mellonella 1347
Helicoverpa armigera 1395
reviews, China 1339
surveys, Germany 27
techniques
cryopreservation 581

Heterorhabditis *cont.*
techniques *cont.*
culture 26
encapsulation 583
formulation 125
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora
behaviour
feeding behaviour 1346
foraging 16
biology 15
cold tolerance 1444
control
Amsacta albistriga, groundnuts 39
Cyclocephala hirta, Chinese cabbages 388
Diaphania hyalinata, squashes 398
Diaprepes abbreviatus 1373
grapefruits, USA 1374
Frankliniella occidentalis 933
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, Chinese cabbages 388
Wiseana cervinata, pastures 55
development, *Galleria mellonella* 1455
ecology, lucerne 686
feeding behaviour, *Steinernema carpocapsae* 336
formulations 1373
genetic transformation 604
host parasite relationships
Photorhabdus luminescens 923
Xenorhabdus nematophilus 923
hosts
Bradysia coprophila 384
Delia radicum 912
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi 903
Galleria mellonella 5
Popillia japonica 8, 40, 920
Tipula oleracea 5
infectivity, *Apis mellifera* 325
interactions
Acremonium coenophialum 8
Acremonium typhinum 8
Galleria mellonella 346
Steinernema carpocapsae 336
molecular genetics 1036
morphology 952
pathogenicity
Arge berberidis 910
Cephalcia abietis 911
Galleria mellonella 1347
insects 904
Plutella xylostella 1369
Popillia japonica 1332
Spodoptera littoralis 1390
persistence, soil 1374
physiology, heat tolerance 1352
reproduction, fertilization 482
surveys, Korea Republic 327
techniques
culture 1546
identification 1421, 1567
Heterorhabditis heliothidis, ecology, soil 6
Heterorhabditis indicus
pathogenicity, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1390
survival, soil 1353
Heterorhabditis marelatus, taxonomy, new species 957
Heterorhabditis megidis
control
flies, pig housing 381
Otiorhynchus
ornamental plants 57
strawberries 57
pathogenicity, *Galleria mellonella* 1347
techniques, identification 1567
Heterorhabditis zealandica
control, *Cosmopolites sordidus,* bananas 1392
pathogenicity, *Galleria mellonella* 1347
Heth imias, taxonomy, redescriptions 429
Hexamermis
hosts, *Carpophilus lugubris* 1334
parasitism
Eldana saccharina 326
Sesamia calamistis 326
Hexamermis hortensis, hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 350
Hibiscus cannabinus, *Meloidogyne incognita,* pest resistance 298
Hibiscus esculentus (*see* Okras)
Hibiscus sabdariffa, Meloidogyne incognita, new host records, Brazil 1302
Hirschmanniella, control 1482
Hirschmanniella kaverii, new geographic records, China 1794
Hirschmanniella mucronata, control, pest resistance 1115
Hirschmanniella oryzae
damage, rice 1647, 1654
morphology 1654
Hirschmanniella spinicaudata
distribution, Brazil 1651
new geographic records, Brazil, rice 1117
Hoplolaimus, damage, bananas, Cameroon 1218
Hoplolaimus columbus
control, chemical control 1250-1251, 1268
damage, cotton 1258, 1267, 1269, 1274
Hoplolaimus galeatus
control, pest resistance 1293
damage, cotton 1258
hosts, *Stenotaphrum secundatum* 682
Hoplolaimus indicus, distribution, *Bassia scoparia* f. *trichophylla,* India 1289
Hoplolaimus pararobustus
ecology, West Africa 490
new geographic records, China 1794
Hordeum chilense, Meloidogyne naasi, pest resistance 679-680
Hordeum distichum (*see* Barley)
Hordeum vulgare (*see* Barley)
Horticultural crops
entomophilic nematodes, control, arthropod pests 371
pest control, UK 1484
plant parasitic nematodes
control, Italy 1636
surveys, Spain 1090
Host parasite relationships
Ammophila arenaria, plant parasitic nematodes 209
Arabidopsis thaliana, Meloidogyne incognita 747
Diplogasteridae
Pegoscapus, reviews 909
Tetrapus, reviews 909
Globodera pallida, potatoes 726, 733
Globodera tabacum tabacum
Solanum nigrum 647
tobacco 647
tomatoes 647
Heterodera schachtii, Arabidopsis thaliana 566
Heterodera trifolii, Trifolium repens 213
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora
Photorhabdus luminescens 923
Xenorhabdus nematophilus 923
Meloidogyne hapla
lucerne 687
plants 1447
Meloidogyne incognita
Arabidopsis thaliana 566
plants 1447
potatoes 733
soyabeans 705
tomatoes 250, 762
Nematoda, *Pasteuria* 358
Pasteuria penetrans
Caenorhabditis elegans 922
Meloidogyne incognita 922
plant parasitic nematodes
Panicum coloratum 1655
plants 1526
reviews 1328
Steinernema carpocapsae
Photorhabdus luminescens 923
Xenorhabdus nematophilus 923
Xiphinema mediterraneum, grapevine fanleaf nepovirus 264
Host-seeking behaviour
entomophilic nematodes, insects 929
Tagetes, Steinernema carpocapsae 972
tomatoes, *Steinernema carpocapsae* 972
Hosts
Aedes albifasciatus, Strelkovimermis spiculatus 2
Agamermis
Blattella humbertiana 1329
Chorisoneura biligata 1329
Therea petiverania 1329
Hosts *cont.*
Agamermis cont.
Thorax porcellana 1329
Alternaria tenuis, Ditylenchus angustus 367
Antheraea mylitta, Mermithidae 906
Aphelenchoides, fungi 391
Aphelenchus avenae, fungi 391
apples, plant parasitic nematodes 774
Binema korsakowi, Neocurtilla clarazi-ana 963
Bradysia paupera, Steinernema feltiae 7
cabbages, plant parasitic nematodes 1735
Cacopsylla moscovita, Mermithidae 1342
Carpophilus lugubris, Hexamermis 1334
Coccinella septempunctata, Coccinellimermis 20
cotton, *Rotylenchulus reniformis* 1273
Culex pipiens, Strelkovimermis spiculatus 2
Culex quinquefasciatus, Romanomermis iyengari 344
Curvularia oryzae, Ditylenchus angustus 367
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 903
Steinernema carpocapsae 903
Diplogaster
Geotrupes spiniger 915
Geotrupes vernalis 915
Diplogaster coprophila
Sepsidae 1343
Sphaeroceridae 1343
Ditylenchus angustus, Botrytis cinerea 357
Drechslera oryzae, Ditylenchus angustus 367
entomophilic nematodes, Arachnida 921
Epicoccum purpurascens, Ditylenchus angustus 367
Euphorbia pulcherrima
Meloidogyne 1870
Pratylenchus 1870
Frankliniella occidentalis, Thripinema nicklewoodii 1338
free living nematodes, Gastropoda 335
Fusarium semitectum, Ditylenchus angustus 367
Galleria mellonella
Steinernema feltiae 35
Steinernema glaseri 902, 914
Xenorhabdus bovienii 35
Gnathostoma doloresi, Pheretima lunata 23
Helicoverpa armigera, Steinernema glaseri 1694
Helicoverpa zea, Steinernema riobravis 1
Hemerocallis, plant parasitic nematodes, USA 851
Heterorhabditis
Coleoptera 345
Xenorhabdus nematophilus subsp. *dutki* 935
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora
Bradysia coprophila 384
Delia radicum 912
Hexamermis hortensis, Spodoptera frugiperda 350
Hoplolaimus galeatus, Stenotaphrum secundatum 682
insects
Galleria mellonella
Heterorhabditis 5, 32
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 5
Photorhabdus luminescens 5
Steinernema 32
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
Heterorhabditis 33
Steinernema 33
Steinernema kraussei 33
Tenebrio molitor, Steinernema feltiae 29
Tipula oleracea
Heterorhabditis 5
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 5
Photorhabdus luminescens 5
Ips typographus, entomophilic nematodes 31
Longidoridae 570
Lycoriella auripila, Steinernema feltiae, mushrooms 348

Hosts *cont.*
Meloidogyne incognita
Osmanthus fragrans var. *semperflorens* 1872
Solanum nigrum 1627
tomatoes 1627
Meloidogyne javanica
Sesbania macrantha, Tanzania 1846
Sesbania sesban, Tanzania 1846
Merlinius brevidens
sunflowers 669
wheat 669
Mermithidae, Scarabaeidae 337
Osmanthus fragrans var. *semperflorens, Meloidogyne incognita* 1872
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
Heterorhabditis 916, 1351
Steinernema carpocapsae 916, 1351
Paulownia, Heterodera glycines 1634
pears, plant parasitic nematodes 774
peas, *Heterodera glycines* 1634
Pectinophora gossypiella
Steinernema carpocapsae 11, 333
Steinernema riobravis 11, 333
Pestalotia oryzae, Ditylenchus angustus 367
Phaseolus vulgaris, Rotylenchulus reniformis 1690
Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita, Helicidae 907
Phthorimaea operculella, Neoaplectana carpocapsae 324
plant parasitic nematodes
Ips sexdentatus 919
Ruscus 856
Tomicus piniperda 919
weeds 1884
plums, plant parasitic nematodes 774
Plutella xylostella
Heterorhabditis 1371
Steinernema 1371
Popillia japonica
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 8, 40, 920
Steinernema glaseri 40, 920
Pratylenchus brachyurus, sugarcane 1236
Pratylenchus goodeyi, Kenya 650
Pratylenchus penetrans
fibre plants 646
fodder legumes 681
grasses 681
oilseed plants 646
Pratylenchus thornei, wheat 669
Pratylenchus zeae
Oryza sativa 652
sugarcane 1236
weeds 652
Radopholus similis, crops 1091
Rhabditidae, Scarabaeidae 337
Rhizoctonia solani, Ditylenchus angustus 367
Sciaridae
Heterorhabditis 1337
Steinernema anomali 1337
Steinernema carpocapsae 1337
Steinernema feltiae 1337
Steinernema riobravis 1337
sesame, *Meloidogyne javanica* 1820
Sesamum indicum, Meloidogyne 1235
Solanum viarum, Meloidogyne javanica, USA 231
Spodoptera exigua
Noctuidonema guyanense 1350
Steinernema carpocapsae 333
Steinernema riobravis 333
Spodoptera frugiperda, Noctuidonema guyanense 1386
Steinernema, Xenorhabdus nematophilus subsp. *dutki* 935
Steinernema carpocapsae
Delia radicum 21, 912
insects 1333
Pectinophora gossypiella 1341
Steinernema feltiae
Coleoptera 345
Delia radicum 912
Steinernema kushidai, Spenophorus venatus vestitus 918
Steinernema riobravis, Pectinophora gossypiella 1341
Strelkovimermis spiculatus, Culicidae 330
Hosts *cont.*
Tipula oleracea
Steinernema feltiae 35
Xenorhabdus bovienii 35
Trichodoridae 570, 1896
Trichoplusia ni
Steinernema carpocapsae 333
Steinernema riobravis 333
Tylenchida 570
Vulpia myuros, Anguina funesta, Australia 683
Hot water treatment, control, *Ditylenchus dipsaci,* garlic 746, 1730
Howardula, taxonomy, keys 971
Howardula aoronymphium
ecology 13
interactions, *Drosophila* 13
Howardula phyllotretae
morphology 971
pathogenicity, *Phyllotreta* 971
Hugotdiplogaster neozealandia, taxonomy, new genus, new species 440
Hulqus papuanus
new species, Papua New Guinea 940
taxonomy, new species 940, 1405
Humulus lupulus
Heterodera humuli
damage 309
population dynamics 83
Hungary
Ajuga, Meloidogyne incognita 853
forest soils, *Anatonchus sympathicus,* new species 939
Globodera rostochiensis, surveys 653
Hylocereus trigonus, *Cactodera cacti,* damage, Korea Republic 303
Hyoscyamus muticus, *Meloidogyne incognita,* damage 1874
Identification 1018
Bursaphelenchus mucronatus 1414
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1414
Caenorhabditis elegans 1452
free living nematodes 72, 1018
software programs 1537
Heterodera 577
Meloidogyne 420
plant parasitic nematodes 72
soyabeans, *Heterodera glycines* 700
Idiodorylaimus washingtonensis, taxonomy, synonyms, *Dorylaimus novaezealandiae* 959
India
coconuts, plant parasitic nematodes, damage 282
plant parasitic nematodes, reviews, potatoes 234
Assam
peaches, *Hemicriconemoides variabilis,* new species 448
pigeon peas, *Telotylenchus crenatus,* new species 953
bananas, plant parasitic nematodes, chemical control 1216
Bihar, *Bassia scoparia* f. *trichophylla,* plant parasitic nematodes, distribution 1289
conferences, Allelopathy in agroecosystems (agriculture and forestry) 317
Globodera, reviews, potatoes 234
Gujarat
pigeon peas
Meloidogyne incognita, chemical control 719
Meloidogyne javanica, chemical control 719
Haryana, chickpeas, *Tylenchorhynchus cicerus,* new species 953
Jammu and Kashmir, rice, *Tylenchorhynchus oryzae,* new species 955
Karnataka, mangoes, *Aporcelaimellus cylindricus,* new species 407
Kerala
cashews, *Hemicycliophora attapadii,* new species 449
ginger, plant parasitic nematodes 308
Madhya Pradesh, pigeon peas, plant parasitic nematodes, surveys 718
marine nematodes, ecology 404
Meghalaya, grasses, *Hemicycliophora meghalayaensis,* new species 449
India *cont.*
Meloidogyne, reviews, potatoes 234
Orissa, rice, *Pratylenchus zeae* 677
plant parasitic nematodes
books, chickpeas 1316
control, quarantine 1486
soil
Egtitus andhricus, new species 1321
Egtitus kazirangus, new species 1321
Egtitus naunii, new species 1321
Egtitus shillongensis, new species 1321
Neoactinolaimusgopeshwari, new species 1321
Neoactinolaimus himanicus, new species 1321
Neoactinolaimus imphalensis, new species 1321
Paractinolaimus chandricus, new species 1321
Paractinolaimus dhanachandi, new species 1321
Paractinolaimus elongatus, new species 1321
Trachypleurosum karnatakus, new species 1321
Tamil Nadu, *Citrus sinensis, Aporcelaimellus shamimi,* new species 407
tea, *Mesocriconema orientale,* new species 1423
tomatoes, *Meloidogyne incognita,* chemical control 1190
Uttar Pradesh
composts, *Tylocephalus palmatus,* new species 457
fenugreek, *Aporcelaimellus monodelphus,* new species 69
mangoes, *Hemicycliophora postamphidia,* new species 449
oranges, *Criconemoides chamoliensis,* new species 1422
Raphanus sativus, Aporcelaimellus radicus, new species 69
sewage, *Plectus refusus,* new species 457
Shorea robusta, Paralongidorus sali, ecology 1283
West Bengal, conferences, Sustainable agriculture in sub-humid zone 1308
Indonesia
Capsicum, plant parasitic nematodes 769
Citrus, Radopholus citri, new species 438
nematicides, usage 1076
Infectivity
Alphitobius diaperinus, Steinernema feltiae 339
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi, Periplaneta americana, India 917
Heterorhabditis, storage, effects 331
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, Apis mellifera 325
Leidynema appendiculata, Periplaneta americana, India 917
Periplaneta americana
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi, Periplaneta americana 329
Leidynema appendiculata, Periplaneta americana 329
Protrellus dalei, Periplaneta americana 329
Thelastoma basiri, Periplaneta americana 329
Thelastoma indiana, Periplaneta americana 329
Steinernema anomali, insects, soil 355
Steinernema carpocapsae, Apis mellifera 325
Steinernema glaseri
Apis mellifera 325
insects, soil 355
Steinernema kushidai, insects, soil 355
Steinernema riobravis
Apis mellifera 325
Helicoverpa zea 905
Thelastoma bulhoesi, Periplaneta americana, India 917
Thelastoma icemi, Periplaneta americana, India 917
Thelastoma megalhaesi, Periplaneta americana, India 917

Infectivity *cont.*
Thelastoma riveroi, Periplaneta americana, India 917
Information systems, databases, pesticides, books 1897
Insect pests
Galleria mellonella
hosts
Steinernema feltiae 35
Xenorhabdus bovienii 35
Tipula oleracea
hosts
Steinernema feltiae 35
Xenorhabdus bovienii 35
Insecticides, free living nematodes, toxicity 1544
Insects
Aedes albifasciatus, hosts, *Strelkovimermis spiculatus* 2
Aedes taeniorhynchus, control, biological control 1388
Aelia rostrata, parasitism, entomophilic nematodes 341
Agrioles fuscicollis, pathogenicity, *Steinernema* 937
Agrotis ipsilon
control, biological control 1377, 1398
pathogenicity, *Steinernema* 1399
Alphitobius diaperinus, infectivity, *Steinernema feltiae* 339
Altica
pathogenicity
Heterorhabditis 934
Steinernema 934
Amsacta albistriga, control, biological control 39
Amyelois transitella, control, biological control 1366
Anarsia lineatella, control, biological control 1366
Anomala cuprea, pathogenicity, *Steinernema kushidai* 4
Anomala schonfeldti, control, biological control 1377
Anopheles albimanus
control
biological control 1387
Romanomermis iyengari 397
Anopheles sinensis, Thraustomermis chengduensis, new genus, new species, China 452
Antheraea mylitta, hosts, Mermithidae 906
Apis mellifera
infectivity
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 325
Steinernema carpocapsae 325
Steinernema glaseri 325
Steinernema riobravis 325
Arge berberidis
pathogenicity
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 910
Steinernema bibionis 910
Steinernema feltiae 910
Argyrogramma agnata, pathogenicity, *Steinernema* 937
Aristobia testudo, control, biological control 402
Blattella germanica, control, biological control 390
Blattella humbertiana, hosts, *Agamermis* 1329
Bombus, parasitism, entomophilic nematodes 1335
Bradysia, control, biological control 1383
Bradysia coprophila
control, biological control 393
hosts, *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* 384
Bradysia paupera
control, biological control 846
hosts, *Steinernema feltiae* 7
Bycticus betulae, control, biological control 1397
Cacopsylla moscovita, hosts, Mermithidae 1342
Carpophilus lugubris, hosts, *Hexamermis* 1334
Insects *cont.*
Carposina nipponensis, pathogenicity, *Steinernema carpocapsae* 1394
Carposina sasakii, control, biological control 389
Cephalcia abietis
pathogenicity
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 911
Steinernema carpocapsae 911
Steinernema feltiae 911
Cephalcia arvensis
pathogenicity
Heterorhabditis 1368
Steinernema 1368
Chironomidae
entomophilic nematodes, new species, USA, Minnesota 1416
Eurymermis stratiomyi, new species, Kazakhstan 944
Gastromermis chironomi, new species, Kazakhstan 944
Gastromermis turgenica, new species, Kazakhstan 944
Spiculimermis elegans, new species, Kazakhstan 944
Chorisoneura biligata, hosts, *Agamermis* 1329
Chortoicetes terminifera, Agameris catadecaudata, new species, Australia 408
Chromatomyia syngenesiae, pathogenicity, *Steinernema feltiae* 353
Coccinella septempunctata, hosts, *Coccinellimermis* 20
Coleoptera
hosts
Heterorhabditis 345
Steinernema feltiae 345
Culex nigripalpus
control
biological control 1387
Romanomermis iyengari 397
Culex pipiens, hosts, *Strelkovimermis spiculatus* 2
Culex quinquefasciatus
control
biological control 1387
Romanomermis iyengari 397
hosts, *Romanomermis iyengari* 344
Culicidae
control, biological control 372-373, 375
hosts, *Strelkovimermis spiculatus* 330
Cyclocephala hirta, control, biological control 388
Delia radicum
control, biological control 53, 1372
hosts
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 912
Steinernema carpocapsae 21, 912
Steinernema feltiae 912
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi
hosts
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 903
Steinernema carpocapsae 903
Diaphania hyalinata, control, biological control 398
Diaprepes abbreviatus, control, biological control 1373-1374
Drosophila, interactions, *Howardula aoronymphium* 13
Eldana saccharina
parasitism
Hexamermis 326
Mermis 326
entomophilic nematodes, host-seeking behaviour 929
Eurygaster maura, parasitism, entomophilic nematodes 340
Euzophera batangensis, control, biological control 1379
Exomala orientalis, control, biological control 56
Frankliniella occidentalis
control, biological control 933, 1378
hosts, *Thripinema nicklewoodii* 1338
Insects *cont.*
Galleria mellonella
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, development 1455
hosts, *Steinernema glaseri* 355, 902, 914
interactions
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 346
Steinernema carpocapsae 346
pathogenicity
Heterorhabditis 1347
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1347
Heterorhabditis megidis 1347
Heterorhabditis zealandica 1347
Steinernema feltiae 1330-1331
Steinernema bicornutum, new species, Yugoslavia 76
Steinernema carpocapsae, development 1455
Steinernema oregonensis, new species, USA 1420
Geotrupes spiniger, hosts, *Diplogaster* 915
Geotrupes vernalis, hosts, *Diplogaster* 915
Gryllodes sigillatus, pathogenicity, *Thubunaea quadridentata* 17
Helicoverpa armigera
hosts, *Steinernema glaseri* 1694
pathogenicity, *Heterorhabditis* 1395
Helicoverpa zea
control, biological control 380, 1370
hosts, *Steinernema riobravis* 1
infectivity, *Steinernema riobravis* 905
Henosepilachina vigintioctomaculata, pathogenicity, *Steinernema* 937
Holotrichia diomphalia, control, biological control 1382
Homoeosoma nebulella, pathogenicity, *Steinernema* 937
hosts, *Steinernema carpocapsae* 1333
Hylobius congener, control, biological control 832
interactions, entomophilic nematodes 1280
Ips sexdentatus, hosts, plant parasitic nematodes 919
Ips typographus, hosts, entomophilic nematodes 31
Ixodes scapularis
pathogenicity
Steinernema carpocapsae 1357
Steinernema glaseri 1357
Liocola brevitarsis, pathogenicity, *Steinernema* 937
Liriomyza bryoniae, pathogenicity, *Steinernema feltiae* 353
Liriomyza huidobrensis, pathogenicity, *Steinernema feltiae* 353
Liriomyza trifolii, control, biological control 379
Listronotus oregonensis, control, biological control 374
Lycoriella auripila, hosts, *Steinernema feltiae,* mushrooms 348
Lycoriella mali, pathogenicity, *Steinernema feltiae* 1340
Mamestra brassicae, pathogenicity, *Steinernema* 937
Megaselia halterata, control, biological control 49
Melanoplus sanguinipes, Steinernema, pathogenicity 342
Melolontha melolontha, control, biological control 1393
Mocis latipes, Noctuidonema dibolia, new species, USA 439
Monochamus carolinensis, interactions, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, Ophiostoma minus* 351
Monochamus saltuarius, interactions, *Bursaphelenchus mucronatus* 14
Muscidae, control, biological control 375
Mythimna separata, pathogenicity, *Steinernema* 937
Neocurtilla claraziana
Binema korsakowi, hosts 963
Talpicola klossae, new species, Argentina 963

Insects *cont.*
Orthoptera, *Mermis xianensis,* new species, China 78
Otiorhynchus, control, biological control 57, 376
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
control, biological control 38, 45, 382, 388, 403, 1380
hosts
Heterorhabditis 916, 1351
Steinernema carpocapsae 916, 1351
Parapediasia teterrella, control, biological control 1377
pathogenicity
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 904
Steinernema carpocapsae 904
Steinernema feltiae 904
Pectinophora gossypiella
hosts
Steinernema carpocapsae 11, 333, 1341
Steinernema riobravis 11, 333, 1341
Pegoscapus
host parasite relationships, Diplogasteridae, reviews 909
virulence, Diplogasteridae, reviews 909
Periplaneta americana
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi, infectivity 329
infectivity
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi, India 917
Leidynema appendiculata, India 917
Thelastoma bulhoesi, India 917
Thelastoma icemi, India 917
Thelastoma megalhaesi, India 917
Thelastoma riveroi, India 917
Leidynema appendiculata, infectivity 329
Protrellus dalei, infectivity 329
Thelastoma basiri, infectivity 329
Thelastoma indiana, infectivity 329
Phlebotomus ariasi, pathogenicity, Tetradonematidae 1349
Phthorimaea operculella, hosts, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 324
Phyllobius vespertinus, control, biological control 385
Phyllocnistis citrella, control, biological control 932
Phyllotreta, pathogenicity, *Howardula phyllotretae* 971
Plutella xylostella
hosts
Heterorhabditis 1371
Steinernema 1371
pathogenicity
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1369
Steinernema 937
Steinernema carpocapsae 1345, 1369
Steinernema kushidai 1369
Steinernema riobravis 1369
Popillia japonica
control, biological control 56
hosts
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 8, 920
Steinernema glaseri 355, 920
pathogenicity
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1332
Steinernema carpocapsae 1332
Postelectrotermes militaris, control, biological control 931
Rhyncophorus palmarum, interactions, *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* 281
Scarabaeidae
hosts
Mermithidae 337
Rhabditidae 337
pathogenicity, *Steinernema kushidai* 18
Scatella, control, biological control 1383
Sciaridae
control, biological control 1381
Insects *cont.*
Sciaridae *cont.*
hosts
Heterorhabditis 1337
Steinernema anomali 1337
Steinernema carpocapsae 1337
Steinernema feltiae 1337
Steinernema riobravis 1337
Sepsidae, hosts, *Diplogaster coprophila* 1343
Sesamia calamistis
parasitism
Hexamermis 326
Mermis 326
Siphonaptera, control, biological control 1365
Sitona lineatus, control, biological control 395
Spenophorus venatus vestitus, hosts, *Steinernema kushidai* 918
Sphaeroceridae, hosts, *Diplogaster coprophila* 1343
Spodoptera depravata, control, biological control 1377
Spodoptera exigua
control, biological control 1376
hosts
Noctuidonema guyanense 1350
Steinernema carpocapsae 333
Steinernema riobravis 333
interactions, *Steinernema carpocapsae,* nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 360
Spodoptera frugiperda
hosts
Hexamermis hortensis 350
Noctuidonema guyanense 1386
Spodoptera littoralis
pathogenicity
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1390
Heterorhabditis indicus 1390
Steinernema riobravis 1390
Steinernema anomali, infectivity, soil 355
Steinernema glaseri, infectivity, soil 355
Steinernema kushidai, infectivity, soil 355
Tetrapus
host parasite relationships, Diplogasteridae, reviews 909
virulence, Diplogasteridae, reviews 909
Therea petiverania, hosts, *Agamermis* 1329
Thorax porcellana, hosts, *Agamermis* 1329
Thrips, Thripinema khrustalevi, new species, Russia 62
Tipula oleracea, control, biological control 53
Tipula paludosa, control, biological control 53
Tomicus piniperda, hosts, plant parasitic nematodes 919
Trichoplusia ni
hosts
Steinernema carpocapsae 333
Steinernema riobravis 333
Uranotaenia sapphirina, control, biological control 1387
Xestia nigrum, pathogenicity, *Steinernema* 1399
Xylodiplosis, Ektaphelenchoides winteri, new species, UK 428
Integrated control
books 893
cotton, *Meloidogyne incognita,* USA 1256
millets, *Meloidogyne* 676
plant parasitic nematodes, reviews 99
potatoes, *Globodera pallida* 1721
reviews 528
stone fruits, plant parasitic nematodes 1774, 1776
tomatoes, *Meloidogyne incognita* 757, 1753
Integrated pest management
cotton
Africa, expert systems 827
reviews 828
developing countries 1530
Integrated pest management *cont.*
ornamental plants, books 896
potatoes, Yemen, books 315
tropics, books 316
Interactions
Acrobeloides nanus, mycorrhizas 1471
Anguina amsinckiae, Amsinckia intermedia, wheat 861
Anguina tritici, Clavibacter tritici 1643
Aphelenchoides saprophilus, mycorrhizas 1471
Botrytis cinerea, Rhizoctonia solani, Globodera rostochiensis 732
Bursaphelenchus mucronatus, Monochamus saltuarius 14
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, Monochamus carolinensis, Ophiostoma minus 351
Colletotrichum, Meloidogyne incognita 858
Cosmopolites sordidus, Pratylenchus goodeyi 1220
Ditylenchus dipsaci
Fusarium 1362
Macrophomina phaseolina 1362
entomophilic nematodes, insects 1280
free living nematodes
Arthrobotrys oligospora 1459
Dactylaria 1459
mycorrhizas 1471
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceri, Meloidogyne javanica* 1149
Globodera tabacum tabacum, Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *nicotianae* 822
Glomus fasciculatum, Meloidogyne incognita 722
Hadronchulus shamimi, bacteria 926
Helicotylenchus pseudorobustus, Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum* 1845
Heterodera cajani, Rhizobium 1664-1665
Heterodera glycines
Fusarium oxysporum 928
Fusarium solani 220, 928
Gliocladium 928
Glomus intraradices 1136
Stagonospora 928
Heterodera humuli, Verticillium albo-atrum 309
Heterorhabditis, Photorhabdus luminescens 9
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora
Acremonium coenophialum 8
Acremonium typhinum 8
Galleria mellonella 346
Howardula aoronymphium, Drosophila 13
marine nematodes, bacteria 1400
Meloidogyne
Fusarium, crops 362
nematophagous fungi 1835
Pasteuria penetrans 925
Meloidogyne arenaria
Corticium rolfsii 1818
Gigaspora margarita 1813
Glomus etunicatum 1813
Macrophomina phaseolina 1234
Meloidogyne incognita
Botrytis cinerea 759
broad bean necrosis furovirus 1689
cowpea chlorotic mottle bromovirus 1838-1839
Fusarium oxysporum 1259
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris* 1692
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 1758
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *tracheiphilum* 1703
Fusarium pallidoroseum 1157
Fusarium udum 1699
mycorrhizas 724, 1662
Rhizobium 715
Rhizoctonia solani 1692
Thielaviopsis basicola 1260
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 825
Meloidogyne javanica
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 755
cowpea chlorotic mottle bromovirus 1838-1839
Fusarium udum 1699

Interactions *cont.*
Meloidogyne javanica cont.
nickel 1693
Rhizoctonia solani 1747
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 825
Monacrosporium, Meloidogyne 1085
nematicides
mycorrhizas 1612
organic matter 1756
Paratrichodorus pachydermus
pea early-browning tobravirus 924
tobacco rattle tobravirus 924
Paratrichodorus teres
pea early-browning tobravirus 1360
tobacco rattle tobravirus 1360
Pasteuria penetrans, Meloidogyne 36
Pellioditis pellio, soil fauna 1456
Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita, bacteria, culture 354
Photorhabdus, Heterorhabditis 364
plant parasitic nematodes
fungi 1113
mycorrhizas 554
Mycosphaerella fijiensis, bananas 794
Pasteuria penetrans 359
plant viruses 363, 369
wood destroying fungi 1847
Pratylenchus crenatus, Verticillium dahliae 1712
Pratylenchus penetrans, Verticillium dahliae 1712
Pratylenchus vulnus
Glomus intraradices 780
Glomus mosseae 782
Providencia rettgeri, Heterorhabditis 364
Rhabditis, bacteria 926
Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus, Rhyncophorus palmarum 281
Steinernema carpocapsae
Galleria mellonella 346
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 336
Spodoptera exigua, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 360
Spodoptera exigua multinucleocapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus 1376
Steinernema glaseri 336, 1445
Xenorhabdus nematophilus 365, 1358
Steinernema feltiae, Otiorhynchus sulcatus 349
Steinernema kraussei, Otiorhynchus sulcatus 349
Steinernema scapterisci, bacteria 356
Trichodorus primitivus
pea early-browning tobravirus 924
tobacco rattle tobravirus 924
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, fungi 1364
Verticillium balanoides, Ditylenchus dipsaci 1126
Verticillium lecanii, Heterodera glycines 553
Xiphinema americanum, grapevine fanleaf nepovirus 1792
Xiphinema index, grapevine fanleaf nepovirus 1792
Xiphinema italiae, grapevine fanleaf nepovirus 1792
Xiphinema pachtaicum, grapevine fanleaf nepovirus 1792
Intercropping, control, *Criconemella xenoplax,* peaches 260
Invertebrates, *Pheretima, Thainema pheretimae,* new species, Vietnam 1415
Iotonchinae, morphology 939
Iotonchulus, morphology 939
Iotonchus, morphology 939
Iotonchus risoceiae, morphology 947
Ipomoea batatas (*see* Sweet potatoes)
Iran
Coslenchus franklinae, new geographic records 1417
Coslenchus japonicus, new geographic records 1417
Coslenchus multigyrus, new geographic records 1417
Coslenchus polonicus, new geographic records 1417
Coslenchus polygyrus, new geographic records 1417
entomophilic nematodes, surveys 1348
Irrigation
effects
infectivity, *Steinernema riobravis, Helicoverpa zea* 905
Meloidogyne incognita, crops 1092
Isazofos
control
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 729
Meloidogyne, aubergines 1760
Meloidogyne hapla, groundnuts 1816
residues
crops 190
soil 572
Isoenzymes, *Meloidogyne* 1532
Isofenphos, effects, *Steinernema feltiae* 29
Isofenphos-methyl, control, *Meloidogyne hapla, Aconitum carmichaeli* 1876
Italy
Aphelenchoides swarupi, new geographic records 964
apricots, plant parasitic nematodes 1205
Bursaphelenchus leoni, new geographic records 964
Bursaphelenchus sexdentati, new geographic records 964
carrots, *Ditylenchus dipsaci,* damage 1722
conferences
Biological Control 886
Giornate Fitopatologiche 875-877
Practice Oriented Results on Use and Production of Neem-ingredients and Pheromones 1894
Globodera tabacum, new geographic records 1476
grapes, pest control 1789
Heterodera schachtii, surveys 522
horticultural crops, plant parasitic nematodes, control 1636
Laimaphelenchus pannocaudus, new geographic records 964
nematicides, usage 1494
Populus nigra, Longidorus apuloides, new species 1426
potatoes, *Meloidogyne,* damage 229
strawberries
Ditylenchus, damage 784
Meloidogyne, damage 784
tobacco, *Meloidogyne,* surveys 246
tomatoes, *Meloidogyne,* surveys 246
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, surveys, citrus 796
walnuts, plant parasitic nematodes, surveys 1808
Ivermectin, *Caenorhabditis elegans,* toxicity 1487
Ivory Coast
Diplopoda, *Obainia pachnephorus,* new species 431
rice, *Laimydorus uterinus,* new species 960
Jack pine (*see Pinus banksiana)*
Japan
Fagus crenata, Longidorus naganensis, new species 427
Larix kaempferi, Longidorus laricis, new species 427
Meloidogyne, distribution 1022
Mermis, hosts, man 1617
Pinus densiflora, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, damage 1860
Pinus thunbergii, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, damage 1863
plant parasitic nematodes, surveys, crops 1098-1100
soyabeans, *Heterodera glycines* 1141
vegetables, plant parasitic nematodes, distribution 1181
Japanese black pine (*see Pinus thunbergii)*
Jasminum humile, *Meloidogyne,* new host records 857
Jensenonchus, morphology 939
Johnson grass (*see Sorghum halepense)*
Jordan, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans,* surveys 795
Juglans regia (*see* Walnuts)
Kenya
hosts, *Pratylenchus goodeyi* 650
sandy soils
Chromaspirina vanreuselae, new species 1438
Kenya *cont.*
sandy soils *cont.*
Echinodesmodora moensi, new species 1438
Metachromadora (*Bradylaimus*) *nyalii,* new species 1438
Zalonema myrianae, new species 1438
Keys
Actinolaimidae 1321
Afrodorylaimus 959
Anatonchidae 939
Carcharolaimidae 1321
Eutylenchus 417
Fictor 64
free living nematodes 949
Heterodera avenae 463
Howardula 971
Idiodorylaimus 959
Laimydorus 959
Longidorus 1410
Ogma 409
Parodontophora 1432
plant parasitic nematodes, taxonomy 1322
Pratylenchoides 1435
Prodorylaimus 959
Synonchium 426
Thripinema 62
Travassosinema 429
Trichodoridae 1896
Trichodorus 461
Xiphidorus 948
Xiphinema 961
Kiwifruits (*Actinidia deliciosa*)
plant parasitic nematodes, chemical control, Chile 278
Korea Republic
Cactodera cacti, new geographic records 303
Criconema longulum, new geographic records 63
Criconema orientale, new geographic records 63
Criconema psammophilum, new geographic records 63
Hemicycliophora epicharoides, new geographic records 1440
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, surveys 327
Hylocereus trigonus, Cactodera cacti, damage 303
Miscanthus nakaiana var. *purpurescens, Criconemella hawangiensis,* new species 1440
Quercus acutissima, Hemicycliophora parajuglandis, new species 1440
Steinernema, surveys 327
Zygocactus truncatus, Cactodera cacti, damage 303
Laboratory rearing, effects, *Steinernema glaseri* 1065
Lactuca sativa (*see* Lettuces)
Laimaphelenchus pannocaudus
morphology 964
new geographic records, Italy 964
Laimaphelenchus penardi, morphology 964
Laimydorus
taxonomy
keys 959
synonyms, *Calodorylaimus* 959
Laimydorus bongersi, taxonomy, new species 960
Laimydorus constrictus, taxonomy, new species 960
Laimydorus coroniceps, taxonomy, new species 960
Laimydorus flevensis, taxonomy, new species 960
Laimydorus uterinus, taxonomy, new species 960
Laimydorus vacillans, taxonomy, new species 960
Lakes, *Eumonhystera geraerti,* new species, Ethiopia 1403
Larch (*see Larix)*
Larix kaempferi, *Longidorus laricis,* new species, Japan 427
Lawns and turf
Belonolaimus longicaudatus, chemical control 1292

Lawns and turf *cont.*
entomophilic nematodes, control, *Agrotis ipsilon* 1391
Heterodera iri, chemical control 1294
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, hosts, *Popillia japonica* 1332
Steinernema carpocapsae, hosts, *Popillia japonica* 1332
Steinernema scapterisci, control, *Scapteriscus* 48
Ledovitia pharetrata, morphology 406
Legislation
methyl bromide, USA 1607, 1609
nematicides 1307
Legumes
Heterodera glycines, effects 1087
Meloidogyne, surveys, Nepal 651
Leidynema appendiculata, infectivity, *Periplaneta americana,* India 917
Lemons (*Citrus limon*)
residues, nematicides 190
Lens culinaris (*see* Lentils)
Lens esculenta (*see* Lentils)
Lentils (*Lens culinaris*)
plant parasitic nematodes, surveys, Turkey 216
Lettuces (*Lactuca sativa*)
Meloidogyne
chemical control 1089
physical control 1089, 1736
Meloidogyne incognita, physical control 121
Meloidogyne javanica, losses 249
Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita, control, Gastropoda 400
plant parasitic nematodes, soil solarization 752
Leucaena diversifolia, *Meloidogyne,* pest resistance 1740
Leucaena leucocephala
Meloidogyne, pest resistance 1740
Pratylenchus goodeyi, hosts, Kenya 650
Libya
apples, plant parasitic nematodes, distribution 1769
pears, plant parasitic nematodes, distribution 1769
Life cycle
Globodera rostochiensis 980, 1450
Heterodera humuli 83
Heterodera oryzicola, bananas 788
Longidoridae 570
Longidorus athesinus 479
Meloidogyne incognita 82, 1453, 1630
Paratylenchus dianthus 1868
Trichodoridae 570
Tylenchida 570
Light regime, effects, *Meloidogyne incognita,* peaches 1785
Lilium, plant parasitic nematodes, damage 852
Lime, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans,* control 105
Lime trees (*see Tilia)*
Liming, effects, Nematoda 1474
Litchi, plant parasitic nematodes, surveys, China 1224
Litchi, *Steinernema carpocapsae,* control, *Aristobia testudo* 402
Litter, *Oriverutus maturitatis,* new species, Bolivia 1405
Loblolly pine (*see Pinus taeda)*
Lodgepole pine (*see Pinus contorta)*
Lolium, plant parasitic nematodes, pest resistance 1661
Longidoridae
distribution, UK 1467
evolution 946
new geographic records, Slovakia 1419
phylogeny 946
surveys
crops, Slovakia 1094
fruits, Slovakia 773
techniques
culture 570
ecology 570
Longidorus
morphology 73
population dynamics, green manures 1121
surveys, crops, Slovakia 1094
Longidorus *cont.*
taxonomy
keys 1410
redescriptions 73
Longidorus aetnaeus
males, morphology 835
new geographic records, Bulgaria 835
new host records
Quercus cerris, Bulgaria 835
Quercus pubescens, Bulgaria 835
Longidorus africanus, morphology 415
Longidorus alaskaensis, taxonomy, new species 1425
Longidorus apuloides, taxonomy, new species 1426
Longidorus athesinus, life cycle 479
Longidorus attenuatus, transmission, tomato ringspot nepovirus 785
Longidorus bernardi, taxonomy, new species 1425
Longidorus closelongatus
morphology 1628
surveys, crops, Greece 1628
Longidorus diadecturus, reviews 1784
Longidorus elongatus, transmission, tomato ringspot nepovirus 785
Longidorus laricis, taxonomy, new species 427
Longidorus leptocephalus
distribution, Slovakia 436
morphology 436, 1419
Longidorus naganensis, taxonomy, new species 427
Longidorus paralaskaensis, taxonomy, new species 1425
Longidorus proximus, population dynamics, walnuts, Italy 495
Longidorus vinearum, taxonomy, new species 415
Lorsban (*see* Chlorpyrifos)
Losses
Globodera pallida, mathematical models 1720
Globodera rostochiensis, mathematical models 1720
lettuces, *Meloidogyne javanica* 249
plant parasitic nematodes
mathematical models 1443
sugarcane, South Africa 1238
tomatoes, *Meloidogyne javanica* 249
Trichosanthes dioica, Meloidogyne incognita 1728
Lotus corniculatus, *Pratylenchus penetrans,* pest resistance 207
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*)
Ditylenchus, pest resistance 688
Ditylenchus dipsaci
cultural control 1659
pest resistance 210, 1123-1124, 1658
reviews 1120
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, ecology 686
host parasite relationships, *Meloidogyne hapla* 687
Meloidogyne incognita, pest resistance 210
Pratylenchus penetrans, surveys, Canada 211
rotations, control, *Pratylenchus penetrans,* potatoes 1158
Steinernema, ecology 686
Steinernema carpocapsae, ecology 686
Lupinus albus, plant parasitic nematodes, Poland 847
Lupinus angustifolius, plant parasitic nematodes, Poland 847
Lupinus lutens, plant parasitic nematodes, Poland 847
Lycopersicon esculentum (*see* Tomatoes)
Lycopersicon peruvianum, *Meloidogyne incognita,* pest resistance 1744
Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium (*see* Tomatoes)
Lycoriella mali, *Steinernema,* pathogenicity 332
Macroposthonia (*see also Criconemella)*
control, chemical control 1233
Macroposthonia pruni, surveys, walnuts, Pakistan 280
Macroptilium atropurpureum, rotations, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 569
Madhuca longifolia, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* cowpeas 1706
Maize (*Zea mays*)
control, *Globodera rostochiensis,* potatoes 739
Helicotylenchus pseudodigonicus, pest resistance 198
Heterodera zeae
damage, Egypt 675
population dynamics 1106
Meloidogyne arenaria, pest resistance 1108
Meloidogyne incognita
cultural control 188, 645
pest resistance 1108
Nematoda, population dynamics 1121
Paecilomyces lilacinus, control, *Pratylenchus* 1107
Pratylenchus
biological control 1107
chemical control 1107
Pratylenchus goodeyi, hosts, Kenya 650
Pratylenchus scribneri, chemical control 196, 1109
Pratylenchus vulnus, damage 197
Radopholus similis, damage 644
rotations, control, *Pratylenchus penetrans,* potatoes 1158
Rotylenchulus reniformis, cultural control 188
Steinernema carpocapsae, control, *Helicoverpa zea,* USA 1370
Steinernema riobravis, control, *Helicoverpa zea,* USA 1370
Malawi, Bvumbwe Agricultural Research Station, reports 1889
Malaysia
Cinnamonum iners, Paratylenchus perminimus, new species 1431
nematicides, usage 1076
Malekus hastatus
taxonomy
new combination
for *Eudorylaimus hastatus* 1405
for *Oriverutus hastatus* 940
Malenchus nanellus, morphology 460
Mali, nematicides, effects, plant parasitic nematodes, crops 535
Malus pumila (*see* Apples)
Man
carbofuran, nontarget effects 632
Mermis, hosts, Japan 1617
nematicides, toxicity 1604
Mandarins (*Citrus deliciosa, C. reshni* and *C. reticulata*)
residues, nematicides 190
Mangifera indica (*see* Mangoes)
Mangoes (*Mangifera indica*)
Aporcelaimellus cylindricus, new species, India 407
Hemicycliophora postamphidia, new species, India 449
Meloidogyne incognita, new host records, India 798
plant parasitic nematodes, chemical control 1804
Mangroves
Parapinnanema rhipsoides, new species, Guadeloupe 66
Parapinnanema ritae, new species, Guadeloupe 66
Manihot esculenta, extracts, control, *Meloidogyne,* okras 1767
Marantha makoyana, *Radopholus similis,* damage 1632
Margollus hispanicus, morphology 447
Marine nematodes
copper, effects 181
development, cuticle 969
ecology 938
Atlantic Ocean 405
India 404
evolution, cuticle 969
interactions, bacteria 1400
pollution, effects 181
Marine sediments
Coronema parvum, new genus, new species, Australia 442
Coronema thai, new species, Thailand 442

Marine sediments *cont.*
Deontostoma conicum, new species, Argentina 970
Deontostoma duanei, new species, Argentina 970
Fusivermis fertilis, new genus, new species, White Sea 458
Glochinema phaleratum, new species, New Caledonia 65
Gullanema fragilis, new genus, new species, Australia 442
Metaglochinema strigosum, new species, New Caledonia 65
Parapinnanema bableti, new species, Polynesia 66
Parodontophora probata, new species, Vietnam 1432
Parodontophora repens, new species, Vanuatu 1432
Pelodera arnbomi, new species, South Georgia 413
Prorhynchonema gourbaultae, new species, Australia 442
Rhynchonema collare, new species, Australia 442
Rhynchonema tomakinese, new species, Australia 442
Thalassomonhystera bathislandica 966
Marrows (*see also Cucurbita* spp.)
plant parasitic nematodes, soil solarization 752
Martinique, forest soils, *Ogma toparti,* new species 409
Mathematical models
Globodera pallida
losses 1720
population dynamics 1720
Globodera rostochiensis
losses 1720
population dynamics 1720
plant parasitic nematodes, losses 1443
MBC (*see* Carbendazim)
Meadows, *Steinernema,* control, *Phyllobius vespertinus* 385
Medicago sativa (*see* Lucerne)
Medicinal plants, toxicity, *Meloidogyne incognita* 103
Meetings (*see* Conferences)
Melilotus officinalis, rotations, control, *Pratylenchus penetrans,* potatoes 1158
Meloidogyne
control 242, 1483, 1766, 1871
biological control 1759
chemical control 244, 247, 306, 538, 764, 823, 1089, 1173, 1185, 1187, 1195, 1197, 1743, 1760, 1767, 1880
cultural control 1142
integrated control 98, 676
pest resistance 245, 562-563, 764, 1155, 1660, 1775, 1777, 1783, 1817, 1827-1828
physical control 1089, 1185, 1736, 1743
damage
bananas 1213
Cameroon 1218
beans 714
cauliflowers 240
cucumbers 1763
ornamental woody plants 849
peas 714
plantains 787
potatoes, Italy 229
Psidium guajava, South Africa 1806
strawberries 784
tobacco 1837
watermelons 279
distribution, Japan 1022
genetics, genetic variation 133
hosts, *Euphorbia pulcherrima* 1870
infectivity, *Prunus* 777
interactions
Fusarium, crops 362
Monacrosporium 1085
nematophagous fungi 1835
Pasteuria penetrans 36, 925
new host records, medicinal plants 857
pathogenicity, nematophagous fungi 1516
predator prey relationships, nematophagous fungi 112
Meloidogyne *cont.*
reviews, potatoes, India 234
surveys
Argentina 95
crops, Spain 1090
groundnuts, USA 1814
Italy
tobacco 246
tomatoes 246
pineapples, Colombia 276
vegetables, Nepal 651
techniques
identification 420, 1022, 1409, 1412, 1535
isoenzymes 1532
quantification 122
staining 586
Trifolium repens, pest resistance 1660
Meloidogyne arenaria
control 1635, 1815, 1843
biological control 1001
chemical control 806, 1231, 1249, 1757
pest resistance 218, 288, 710, 754, 805, 818, 1108, 1178, 1204, 1629, 1779, 1795
screening 1206
damage
mulberries 268
Tabebuia aff. *avellanedae* 1875
tobacco 819, 1834
hosts, *Sesamum indicum* 1235
interactions
Corticium rolfsii 1818
Gigaspora margarita 1813
Glomus etunicatum 1813
Macrophomina phaseolina 1234
new geographic records, Brazil 307
surveys
Brazil 1625
China 1096
techniques
identification 573
screening, pest resistance 255
Meloidogyne artiellia
control, pest resistance 1696
molecular genetics 1579-1580
Meloidogyne chitwoodi
control
integrated control 526
pest resistance 1718
pest risk analysis, Finland 533
ecology, potatoes 736
techniques
identification 466
preservation 1014
Meloidogyne exigua
damage, coffee 817
survival, coffee 287
Meloidogyne fujianensis, surveys, China 1096
Meloidogyne graminicola
control, pest resistance 678
damage, rice 202
Meloidogyne hapla
control 1836, 1843
biological control 114, 1876
chemical control 753, 1167, 1233, 1507, 1631, 1816, 1876
cultural control 236, 1166
pest resistance 235, 691, 763, 1210, 1291, 1718, 1749, 1795
damage
Aconitum carmichaeli 1876
tobacco 1834
development, temperature, effects 515
ecology, temperature 91
host parasite relationships
lucerne 687
plants 1447
molecular genetics 1026
predator prey relationships, *Arthrobotrys oligospora* 1509
techniques
identification 466, 573
preservation 1014
Meloidogyne incognita
Arabidopsis thaliana, molecular genetics 610
biochemistry
amino acids 475
Meloidogyne incognita *cont.*
biochemistry *cont.*
collagen 140
proteins 80, 472
control 1635, 1836, 1843
biological control 113, 717, 725, 749, 854, 998, 1001, 1102, 1150, 1180, 1513, 1705, 1751, 1753, 1842
chemical control 103, 226, 253-254, 278, 283, 294, 296, 541, 719, 721, 749, 751, 758, 770, 860, 1092, 1150-1151, 1168, 1184, 1186, 1188, 1190, 1194, 1199, 1212, 1226, 1229, 1248, 1251, 1271, 1295-1296, 1298, 1301, 1495, 1501-1502, 1683, 1706, 1739, 1741, 1751-1754, 1756, 1761, 1805, 1879
biological control 111
cultural control 188, 233, 569, 645, 770, 1009-1010, 1012, 1095, 1151, 1271, 1746
integrated control 292, 757, 1256
pest resistance 192, 210, 218, 225, 241, 259, 288, 298, 696, 710, 723, 743, 754, 760, 766, 816, 818, 824, 1108, 1110, 1127, 1145, 1152, 1154, 1169-1170, 1178, 1193, 1204, 1257, 1270-1271, 1275, 1278-1279, 1288, 1629, 1663, 1674, 1704, 1740, 1742, 1744-1745, 1749, 1755, 1785, 1795, 1829, 1832, 1841
physical control 121, 752, 1013, 1150, 1741
Curcuma longa, chemical control 1301
damage
cluster beans 214-215
coffee, evaluation 1830
cotton 297, 829, 1258, 1267, 1269, 1274
cowpeas 1701
crops 1630
Curcuma longa 1297
Gladiolus, South Africa 1869
grapes 1209
Hyoscyamus muticus 1874
Mentha arvensis 1303
mulberries 786
peas 715
soyabeans 1133, 1138
sugarcane 283
sweet potatoes 741
tobacco 1834
tomatoes 243, 1737
Trichosanthes dioica 1728
vegetables 1093, 1174
development 1798
ecology
bananas 1801
sugarcane 1821
effects, *Rhizobium* 1701
extracts, effects, vegetables 192
host parasite relationships
Arabidopsis thaliana 566, 747
Pasteuria penetrans 922
plants 1447
potatoes 733
soyabeans 705
tomatoes 250, 762
hosts
Ajuga 853
Hemerocallis 851
Sesamum indicum 1235
Solanum nigrum 1627
tomatoes 1627
interactions
Botrytis cinerea 759
broad bean necrosis furovirus 1689
Colletotrichum 858
cowpea chlorotic mottle bromovirus 1838-1839
Fusarium oxysporum 1259
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris* 1692
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 1758
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *tracheiphilum* 1703
Fusarium pallidoroseum 1157

Meloidogyne incognita *cont.*
interactions *cont.*
Fusarium udum 1699
Glomus fasciculatum 722
mycorrhizas 724, 1662
Rhizobium 715
Rhizoctonia solani 1692
Thielaviopsis basicola 1260
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 825
life cycle 82, 1453, 1630
molecular genetics 140-141, 597
new geographic records, Brazil 307
new host records
Hibiscus sabdariffa, Brazil 1302
mangoes, India 798
parasitism, *Acrostalagmus* 115
pathogenicity
nematophagous fungi 1517
Pasteuria penetrans 118
Verticillium chlamydosporium 1006
pigeon peas, pest resistance 1152
Prunus persica, pest resistance 259
reviews, mulberries 1211
surveys
Brazil 1625
China 1096
techniques
extraction 1549
identification 573
toxicity, ammonium 543
Zingiber officinale, chemical control 1301
Meloidogyne javanica
biochemistry, chitin 470
control 1635
biological control 223, 544, 1001, 1748, 1765, 1842
chemical control 101, 106, 251-252, 719, 767, 1182, 1192, 1198, 1237, 1299, 1765
cultural control 1010, 1748
integrated control 292
pest resistance 218, 224, 241, 684-685, 716, 1131, 1145, 1147, 1152, 1170, 1178, 1191, 1204, 1237, 1629, 1704, 1740, 1795, 1822
damage
chickpeas 708, 1693
lettuces 249
potatoes 1035
Prunus 781
rice 1653
spice plants 1093
sunflowers 1811
sweet potatoes 741
Tabebuia aff. *avellanedae* 1875
tomatoes 249, 1183
vegetables 1093
development, temperature, effects 515
ecology
sugarcane 1821
temperature 91
hosts
Sesamum indicum 1235
Sesbania macrantha, Tanzania 1846
Sesbania sesban, Tanzania 1846
Solanum viarum, USA 231
interactions
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 755
cowpea chlorotic mottle bromovirus 1838-1839
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceri* 1149
Fusarium udum 1699
nickel 1693
Rhizoctonia solani 1747
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 825
molecular genetics 1035
new geographic records, Brazil 307
pathogenicity
Hirsutella rhossiliensis 548
Monacrosporium cionopagum 548
Monacrosporium ellipsosporum 548
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 930
Paecilomyces lilacinus 930
Pasteuria penetrans 118, 558
pigeon peas, pest resistance 1152
population dynamics, modelling 1454
predator prey relationships
Hypoaspis calcuttaensis 561
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 561
Meloidogyne javanica *cont.*
reproduction, sesame 1820
surveys
Brazil 1625
China 1096
techniques
detection, glycoconjugates 1545
identification 573
isoenzymes 1532
screening, pest resistance 255
Meloidogyne mayaguensis
pathogenicity, *Arthrobotrys oligospora* 546
techniques, identification 573
Meloidogyne naasi, control, pest resistance 671, 679-680, 1104, 1661
Meloidogyne partityla, damage, pecans, South Africa 1227
Meloidogyne poghossianae
new geographic records, China 1096
surveys, China 1096
Meloidogyne sasseri, morphology 954
Meloidogyne spartinae, genetics 1031
Meloidogyne triticoryzae, behaviour, hatching 979
Melons (*Cucumis melo*)
Meloidogyne incognita
chemical control 1226, 1805
physical control 121
Mentha arvensis, Meloidogyne incognita, damage 1303
Merlinius brevidens
behaviour 668
ecology, anhydrobiosis 513
hosts
sunflowers 669
wheat 669
Mermis
hosts, man, Japan 1617
parasitism
Eldana saccharina 326
Sesamia calamistis 326
surveys, forests, Portugal 1281
Mermis xianensis, taxonomy, new species 78
Mermithidae
hosts
Antheraea mylitta 906
Cacopsylla moscovita 1342
Scarabaeidae 337
Mesoanguina millefolii, morphology, phasmids 454
Mesoanguina plantaginis, morphology, phasmids 454
Mesocriconema orientale, taxonomy, new species 1423
Mesocriconema paranostris, taxonomy, redescriptions 1422
Mesodorylaimus atratus, taxonomy, new combinations, for *Dorylaimus atratus* 894
Mesodorylaimus graciosus, new geographic records, South Africa 67
Mesotheristus, taxonomy, diagnosis emended 942
Mesotheristus crassissimus, taxonomy, redescriptions 942
Mesotheristus dubius, taxonomy, redescriptions 942
Metachromadora* (*Bradylaimus*) *nyalii, taxonomy, new species 1438
Metadiplogaster secundus, taxonomy, *nomen novum, Diplogaster heynsi* 956
Metaglochinema strigosum, taxonomy, new species 65
Metam
control
Belonolaimus longicaudatus, lawns and turf 1292
Macroposthonia, groundnuts 1233
Meloidogyne hapla, groundnuts 1233
Metaporcelaimus mombucae, taxonomy, new combinations, to *Aporcelaimellus mombucae* 894
Methamidophos
control
Meloidogyne javanica 101
aubergines 251
Methidathion, control, *Phyllocnistis citrella,* lemons 932
Methyl bromide
control
Globodera tabacum solanacearum, tobacco 1244-1245
Meloidogyne
tomatoes 1185
vegetables 1089
Pratylenchus jordanensis, apples 258
legislation, USA 1607, 1609
Methyl isothiocyanate, air pollution, Netherlands 175
Methyl parathion (*see* Parathion-methyl)
Mexico
free living nematodes, distribution, fresh water 86
soil, *Gracilacus vera,* new species 416
Miconchus, morphology 939
Microbial pesticides, entomophilic nematodes 51
Millets
Helicotylenchus dihystera, damage 491
Meloidogyne, integrated control 676
plant parasitic nematodes
chemical control 535
China 1646
Scutellonema clathricaudatum
damage, West Africa 641
ecology, West Africa 641
Minonchinae, morphology 939
Miscanthus nakaiana* var. *purpurescens, *Criconemella hawangiensis,* new species, Korea Republic 1440
Models
pesticides, effects 1606
rice, plant parasitic nematodes, yield losses 201
Molecular biology
books 1325
Caenorhabditis elegans 620
Molecular genetics
Arabidopsis thaliana
Heterodera schachtii 591
Meloidogyne incognita 610
books 899, 1905
Caenorhabditis elegans 130-131, 134, 136-137, 139, 142-146, 148-151, 153-154, 157-158, 160-164, 166-167, 169-171, 173-174, 592, 594-596, 601, 603, 605-607, 613, 616-619, 623-627, 1023, 1025, 1028-1029, 1033-1034, 1037, 1039, 1041-1050, 1052-1056, 1058, 1060-1064, 1066-1068, 1070, 1072-1073, 1551, 1553, 1555-1558, 1560-1565, 1568-1570, 1572-1578, 1581, 1583-1584, 1586, 1588, 1590, 1592-1594, 1597
databases 1554
muscles 1059
reviews 1057, 1071
touch 1038
Ditylenchus destructor 140
Globodera pallida 135, 1035
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1036
Meloidogyne artiellia 1579-1580
Meloidogyne hapla 1026
Meloidogyne incognita 140-141, 597
Meloidogyne javanica 1035
Pristionchus pacificus 622
Steinernema carpocapsae 147
Monhystera* cf. *gazaba
morphology 1401
new geographic records, Ethiopia 1401
Monhystera deleyi, taxonomy, new species 1401
Monhystera nubiae, taxonomy, new species 1401
Monhystera shibrui, taxonomy, new species 1401
Monhystera somereni
morphology 1401
new geographic records, Ethiopia 1401
Monhystera tanae, taxonomy, new species 1401
Monhystrella arsiensis, taxonomy, new species 1402
Monhystrella atteae, taxonomy, new species 1402
Monhystrella ethiopica, taxonomy, new species 1402

Monhystrella hoogewijsi, taxonomy, new species 1402
Monhystrella jacobsi, taxonomy, new species 1402
Monhystrella lepidura altherri
morphology 1402
new geographic records, Ethiopia 1402
Monhystrella macrura
morphology 1402
new geographic records, Ethiopia 1402
Monhystrella woitorum, taxonomy, new species 1402
Monochamus alternatus, transmission, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus* 1852
Monocrotophos
control
Aphelenchoides besseyi, Polianthes tuberosa 302
Meloidogyne javanica 101
aubergines 251
Mononchida, ultrastructure, buccal cavity 411
Mononchulus nodicaudatus, morphology 947
Mononchus aquaticus
morphology 947
ultrastructure, buccal cavity 411
Mononchus truncatus, morphology 947
Monotrichodorus, taxonomy, keys 1896
Monotrichodorus acuparvus, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Monotrichodorus monohystera monohystera,* new grade 1896
Monotrichodorus monohystera monohystera
new grade
taxonomy
synonyms
Monotrichodorus acuparvus 1896
Monotrichodorus parvus 1896
Monotrichodorus proporifer 1896
Monotrichodorus monohystera vangundyi, taxonomy, new grade, for *Monotrichodorus vangundyi* 1896
Monotrichodorus parvus, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Monotrichodorus monohystera monohystera,* new grade 1896
Monotrichodorus proporifer, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Monotrichodorus monohystera monohystera,* new grade 1896
Monotrichodorus vangundyi, taxonomy, new grade, to *Monotrichodorus monohystera vangundyi* 1896
Morocco, *Heterodera avenae,* surveys, cereals 193
Morphology
Acrobeloides nanus 413
Actinolaimidae 1321
Afrodorylaimus 959
Anatonchinae 939
Anatonchus 939
Anguina agropyri, phasmids 454
Anguina tritici, phasmids 454
Aphelenchoides, reviews 451
Aphelenchoides aligarhiensis 451
Aphelenchoides fragrariae 460
Aphelenchoides involutus 451
Aphelenchoides swarupi 964
Aporcelaimellus coomansi 407
Aporcelaimellus heynsi 407
Aporcelaimellus laevis 407
Arthrobotrys polycephala 1081
Bursaphelenchus leoni 964, 1861
Bursaphelenchus mucronatus 837
Bursaphelenchus sexdentati 964
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1859
Calyptronema keiense 406
Calyptronema maxweberi 406
Calyptronema retrocellatum 406
Caputonchus 939
Carcharolaimidae 1321
Cervidellus neftasiensis 1407
Cervidellus vexilliger 1407
Cobbonchus 947
Coslenchus costatus 460, 1417
Coslenchus franklinae 1417
Coslenchus japonicus 1417
Coslenchus multigyrus 1417
Coslenchus polonicus 1417
Morphology *cont.*
Coslenchus polygyrus 1417
Coslenchus rhombus 459, 1417
Crassibucca 939
Criconemella rosmarini 1411
Criconemoides ornativulvatus 60
Dactylella haptopora 1081
Deontostoma antarcticum 970
Deontostoma campbelli 970
Desmoscolex 421
Desmoscolex (*Desmoscolex*) *membranosus* 421
Discocriconemella hengsungica 63
Discolaimus paramajor 1404
Ditylenchus convallariae, phasmids 454
Ditylenchus destructor, phasmids 454
Ditylenchus dipsaci, phasmids 454
Ditylenchus triformis, phasmids 454
Dolichodorus minor 1831
Doronchus 939
Dorylaimoides baeticus 446
Dorylaimoides limnophilus 446
Dorylaimoides micoletzkyi 443
Dorylaimoides teres 443
Doryllium labiatum 447
Drepanodorylaimus williamsi 67
Ephippiodera turcomanica 455
Eumonhystera andrassyi 941
Eumonhystera dispar 1403
Eumonhystera filiformis 1403
Eumonhystera mwerazii 1403
Eumonhystera pseudobulbosa 1403
Eumonhystera vulgaris 1403
Eurystomina chilensis 406
Eutobrilus heptapapillatus 945
Eutylenchus 417
Falcihasta tropica 940, 1405
Filenchus balcarceanus 459
Filenchus baloghi 459
Filenchus discrepans 460
Filenchus dittisimus 459
Filenchus facultativus 459
Filenchus misellus 460
Geocenamus nothus 75
Geocenamus semicircularis 75
Gracilacus goodeyi 416
Gracilacus macrodora 416
Gracilacus steineri 416
Gracilacus straeleni 416
Hadronchoides 939
Hadronchulus 939
Hadronchus 939
Helicotylenchus dihystera 1442
Helicotylenchus multicinctus 460
Hemicriconemoides brachyurus 63
Hemicriconemoides cocophillus 448
Hemicriconemoides communis 419
Hemicriconemoides mangiferae 63, 419, 448
Hemicriconemoides varionodus 63
Hemicycliophora epicharoides 1418
Hemicycliophora typica 1418
Heteroanguina graminophila, phasmids 454
Heterodera arenaria 450
Heterodera turcomanica 455
Heterorhabditis 74, 1433
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 952
Hirschmanniella oryzae 1654
Howardula phyllotretae 971
Idiodorylaimus 959
Iotonchinae 939
Iotonchulus 939
Iotonchus 939
Iotonchus risoceiae 947
Jensenonchus 939
Laimaphelenchus pannocaudus 964
Laimaphelenchus penardi 964
Laimydorus 959
Ledovitia pharetrata 406
Longidorus 73
Longidorus aetnaeus, males 835
Longidorus africanus 415
Longidorus closelongatus 1628
Longidorus leptocephalus 436, 1419
Malenchus nanellus 460
Margollus hispanicus 447
Meloidogyne hapla 1876
Meloidogyne sasseri 954
Mesoanguina millefolii, phasmids 454
Mesoanguina plantaginis, phasmids 454
Morphology *cont.*
Miconchus 939
Minonchinae 939
Monhystera cf. *gazaba* 1401
Monhystera somereni 1401
Monhystrella lepidura altherri 1402
Monhystrella macrura 1402
Mononchulus nodicaudatus 947
Mononchus aquaticus 947
Mononchus truncatus 947
Mulveyellus 939
Mylonchulus lacustris 947
Neolobocriconema aberrans 1423
Nullonchus 939
Panagrolaimus magnivulvatus 1434
Paracrassibucca 939
Parahadronchus 939
Parapinnanema alii 66
Pararotylenchus pini 1442
Paratylenchus aquaticus 416
Paratylenchus baldacci 416
Paratylenchus bukowinensis 416
Paratylenchus elachistus 416
Paratylenchus microdorus 416
Paratylenchus nanus 416
Paratylenchus paramonovi 416
Paratylenchus projectus 416
Paratylenchus similis 416
Paratylenchus veruculatus 416
Parodontophora marisjaponici 1432
Parodontophora timmica 1432
Plectus acuminatus 412
Plectus rhizophilus 413
Polygastrophora hexabulba 406
Pratylenchus 1436
Pratylenchus coffeae 1122
Pratylenchus loosi 1122
Pratylenchus vulnus 423
Pratylenchus zeae 1437
Prionchulellus 939
Prionchuloides 939
Prodorylaimus 959
Promiconchus 939
Prorhynchonema warwicki 442
Pselionema simplex 77
Rhynchonema chiloense 442
Rhynchonema gerlachi 442
Sakia indica 460
Sicorinema sericatum 1404
Sienura nagini 451
Sienura oostenbrinki 451
Steinernema carpocapsae 422
Stilbonematinae 59
Subanguina radicicola, phasmids 454
Symplocostoma tenuicolle 406
Synonchium 426
Thelastoma atheri 1424
Thornenema elegans 1404
Thornenema mauritianum 1404
Tigronchoides 939
Trichodoridae 1896
Trichodorus cedarus 465
Trichodorus pakistanensis 465
Truxonchus 939
Tylencholaimellus auringiensis 445
Tylencholaimellus cinctus 447
Tylencholaimellus loofi 447
Tylencholaimellus montanus 445
Tylencholaimellus polonicus 445
Tylencholaimellus raskii 447
Tylencholaimellus striatus 445
Tylencholaimus cedari 1429
Tylencholaimus notrus 1429
Tylencholaimus obscurus 1429
Tylencholaimus proximus 1429
Tylenchorhynchus crassicaudatus 1441
Tylenchorhynchus elegans 441
Tylenchorhynchus leviterminalis 460, 1441
Xenocriconemella macrodora 63
Xiphinema americanum sensu stricto 434
Xiphinema dentatum 1406
Xiphinema incognitum 434
Xiphinema index 1628
Xiphinema italiae 1419, 1628
Xiphinema pachtaicum 434, 1628
Xustrostoma stenoboli 431
Morus alba (*see* Mulberries)
Morus nigra (*see* Mulberries)

Mosses
Actinolaimoides peruvianus, new species, Peru 1405
Falcihasta monticola, new species, Papua New Guinea 1405
Falcihasta silvicola, new species, Papua New Guinea 1405
Hulqus papuanus, new species, Papua New Guinea 1405
Laimydorus vacillans, new species, Venezuela 960
plant parasitic nematodes, surveys, Canary Islands 310
Movement
Heterorhabditis, soil 352
Steinernema glaseri 1356
Mucuna aterrima
control, *Mucuna aterrima,* beans 1009
extracts
control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* tomatoes 1501
effects, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1502
Mucuna deeringiana
rotations
control
Meloidogyne incognita, crops 188
Rotylenchulus reniformis, crops 188
Mulberries (*Morus alba* and *M. nigra*)
Meloidogyne arenaria, damage, China 268
Meloidogyne incognita
chemical control 1212
damage 786
reviews 1211
Mulching, control, *Paratylenchus hamatus, Prunus* 775
Mulveyellus, morphology 939
Mung beans (*see Vigna radiata)*
Musa paradisiaca (*see* Bananas)
Mushrooms (*Agaricus bisporus*)
Aphelenchoides composticola, chemical control 1881
Steinernema bibionis, control, Sciaridae 1381
Steinernema feltiae, control, *Megaselia halterata* 49
Musk melons (*see* Melons)
Mustard, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* cowpeas 1706
Myanmar, Spirobolida, *Rhigonema trichopeplum,* new species 432
Mycorrhizas
carbofuran, control, plant parasitic nematodes, tomatoes 1750
control, plant parasitic nematodes, reviews 1007
Gigaspora margarita
control, *Heterodera cajani,* pigeon peas 1153
interactions, *Meloidogyne arenaria* 1813
Glomus etunicatum
control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* cowpeas 1705
interactions, *Meloidogyne arenaria* 1813
Glomus fasciculatum
control
Meloidogyne incognita
chickpeas 1150
cowpeas 1705
plant parasitic nematodes, tomatoes 1750
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, lime 105
effects, *Meloidogyne incognita,* tomatoes 1753
Glomus intraradices
interactions
Heterodera glycines 1136
Pratylenchus vulnus 780
Glomus mosseae
control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* tomatoes 1751
interactions, *Pratylenchus vulnus* 782
Glomus versiforme, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* cowpeas 1705
interactions
Acrobeloides nanus 1471
Aphelenchoides saprophilus 1471
Mycorrhizas *cont.*
interactions *cont.*
free living nematodes 1471
Glomus fasciculatum, Meloidogyne incognita 722
Meloidogyne incognita 724, 1662
nematicides 1612
plant parasitic nematodes 554
phorate, control, plant parasitic nematodes, tomatoes 1750
Mylonchulus lacustris, morphology 947
Mylonchulus minor, ultrastructure, buccal cavity 411
Nacobbus aberrans
control, biological control 998
reviews 1624
α- Napthalene acetic acid, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* okras 1199
Nectarines (*Prunus persica*)
plant parasitic nematodes
books 895
USA 1782
Nemacur (*see* Fenamiphos)
Nematicidal plants
control
Dioscorea, Meloidogyne 1173
plant parasitic nematodes, reviews 994
effects
Meloidogyne incognita, tomatoes 1010
Meloidogyne javanica, tomatoes 1010
extracts, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 541
toxicity, *Meloidogyne incognita* 103
Nematicides (*see also* named nematicides)
books 891
rice, Philippines 1903
UK 900
contamination, groundwater 634
control
Aphelenchoides besseyi, rice 206
Ditylenchus angustus, rice 204
Meloidogyne arenaria, tobacco 1249
Meloidogyne hapla, carrots 1167
Meloidogyne incognita
aubergines 254
tobacco 1248
plant parasitic nematodes 1493
effects
environment, books 1904
plant parasitic nematodes, crops, Mali 535
soil fauna 631
formulations 1538
interactions
mycorrhizas 1612
organic matter 1756
legislation 1307
nematophagous fungi, *Arthrobotrys oligospora,* extracts 108
nontarget effects, *Cephalobus persegnis* 1611
registration, Germany 1602
residues
Costa Rica 629
groundwater 1602
rice 630
techniques
determination, residues, soil 572
equipment 584
toxicity, man 1604
UK, reports 864
usage 1496
Asia 1076
Costa Rica 629
developing countries 1621
Europe 1498
Germany 635, 1503
Italy 1494
Nematoda
biology, soil 1464
books, development 897
crops, genetic transformation 1527
development 481
ecology
forest soils, France 488
sampling 88
soil 1464
fenitrothion, nontarget effects 179
host parasite relationships, *Pasteuria* 358
Nematoda *cont.*
physiology, diapause 474
population genetics 1451
predator prey relationships, reviews 520
taxonomy, reviews 1451
techniques
analysis, dunes 90
genetic transformation 1036
identification, software programs 1537
sampling, augers 123
Nematophagous fungi
Acrostalagmus, parasitism, *Meloidogyne incognita* 115
Arthrobotrys arthrobotryoides
Arthrobotrys conoides, control, *Meloidogyne hapla* 114
Arthrobotrys oligospora, control, *Meloidogyne hapla* 114
Dactylella lobata, control, *Meloidogyne hapla* 114
Fusarium oxysporum, control, *Meloidogyne hapla* 114
Arthrobotrys cladodes
control, *Globodera rostochiensis,* potatoes 729
pathogenicity, *Globodera* 1521
Arthrobotrys obovata, taxonomy, new species 1086
Arthrobotrys oligospora
control
free living nematodes 1003
Meloidogyne, aubergines 1759
plant parasitic nematodes 547
effects, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 555
extracts, nematicides 108
interactions, free living nematodes 1459
new geographic records, Senegal 546
pathogenicity
Globodera 1521
Meloidogyne mayaguensis 546
predator prey relationships, *Meloidogyne hapla* 1509
Arthrobotrys oligospora var. *oligospora,* identification 1084
Arthrobotrys polycephala
morphology 1081
new geographic records, China 1081
Arthrobotrys superba, control, *Meloidogyne,* aubergines 1759
Arthrobotrys tortor, predator prey relationships, free living nematodes 995
Ascomycotina, pathogenicity, *Heterodera glycines* 1002
Aspergillus flavus, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 111
Aspergillus niger, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* chickpeas 717
bacteria
Bacillus subtilis, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* tomatoes 757
Eichhornia crassipes, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* tomatoes 757
green manures, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* tomatoes 757
Conocybe lactea
pathogenicity
Aphelenchoides 999
Rhabditida 999
control
Globodera 399
Heterodera avenae 1001
Heterodera cajani 1001
Heterodera glycines, soyabeans 1519
Meloidogyne arenaria 1001
Meloidogyne hapla, Aconitum carmichaeli 1876
Meloidogyne incognita 1001
Meloidogyne javanica 1001
Nematoda 1518
plant parasitic nematodes 997
reviews 110
Curvularia tuberculata, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* chickpeas 717
Dactylaria, interactions, free living nematodes 1459
Dactylaria dasguptae, control, free living nematodes 1003

Nematophagous fungi *cont.*
Dactylaria scaphoides, control, free living nematodes 1003
Dactylella, control, free living nematodes 1003
Dactylella haptopora, morphology 1081
Dactylella oviparasitica, control, free living nematodes 1003
Fusarium oxysporum, interactions, *Heterodera glycines* 928
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *nicotianae,* interactions, *Globodera tabacum tabacum* 822
Fusarium solani, interactions, *Heterodera glycines* 928
Gliocladium, interactions, *Heterodera glycines* 928
Gliocladium roseum, control, *Globodera rostochiensis,* potatoes 729
Hirsutella rhossiliensis
control, *Globodera pallida* 1524
ecology, plant parasitic nematodes 1465
parasitism, *Rotylenchus robustus* 557
pathogenicity
Globodera pallida 559
Meloidogyne javanica 548
Teratorhabditis dentifera 370
interactions, *Meloidogyne* 1835
Meria coniospora, pathogenicity, *Globodera* 1521
Monacrosporium
distribution, China 1085
interactions, *Meloidogyne* 1085
Monacrosporium cionopagum, pathogenicity, *Meloidogyne javanica* 548
Monacrosporium ellipsosporum, pathogenicity, *Meloidogyne javanica* 548
morphology 1620
Nematophthora gynophila, techniques, extraction 1020
new geographic records, New Zealand, Nematoda 361
Paecilomyces anatolicum, control, *Radopholus similis,* bananas 789
Paecilomyces cladodes, control, *Radopholus similis,* bananas 789
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus, pathogenicity, *Meloidogyne javanica* 930
Paecilomyces lilacinus
Bacillus subtilis, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* tomatoes 757
biology 1083
control
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 728-729
Heterodera cajani, pigeon peas 1153
Meloidogyne incognita 111
fruit vegetables 750
soyabeans 750
vegetables 749
Vigna mungo 725
Meloidogyne javanica 106, 530
okras 1765
tomatoes 1748
Radopholus similis, bananas 789
Eichhornia crassipes, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* tomatoes 757
green manures, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* tomatoes 757
pathogenicity, *Meloidogyne javanica* 930
techniques, culture 113
pathogenicity
Globodera pallida 545
Heterodera glycines 996
Meloidogyne 1516
Meloidogyne incognita 1517
Penicillium coryophilum, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* chickpeas 717
planting date, control, *Meloidogyne javanica,* tomatoes 1748
predator prey relationships, *Meloidogyne* 112
Rhizobium meliloti, control, *Meloidogyne javanica,* okras 1765
screening 1514
Nematophagous fungi *cont.*
Stagonospora, interactions, *Heterodera glycines* 928
surveys, Brazil 1512
Trichoderma harzianum
pathogenicity
Globodera 1521
Globodera pallida 1520
Globodera rostochiensis 1520
Verticillium balanoides, interactions, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* 1126
Verticillium chlamydosporium
biochemistry, proteinases 186
control
Heterodera cajani, pigeon peas 1153
Meloidogyne javanica, okras 1765
plant parasitic nematodes 1515
pathogenicity
Globodera 1521
Globodera pallida 1520, 1522
Globodera rostochiensis 1006, 1520, 1522
Meloidogyne incognita 1006
Panagrellus redivivus 1522
techniques, extraction 1020
Verticillium lecanii
control, *Heterodera glycines,* soyabeans 1678
interactions, *Heterodera glycines* 553
pathogenicity, *Heterodera glycines* 1004
survival, storage 637
Nematophthora gynophila
control
Heterodera avenae 1000
Heterodera schachtii 1000
Neoactinolaimus gopeshwari, taxonomy, new species 1321
Neoactinolaimus himanicus, taxonomy, new species 1321
Neoactinolaimus imphalensis, taxonomy, new species 1321
Neoaplectana *(see also Steinernema)*
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 324
Neodolichodorus citri, taxonomy, new species 1428
Neolobocriconema aberrans, morphology 1423
Nepal
forest nurseries, pesticides, safety 177
legumes, *Meloidogyne,* surveys 651
vegetables, *Meloidogyne,* surveys 651
Nerium oleander
control
Meloidogyne javanica 101
aubergines 251
Rotylenchulus reniformis, new host records 855
Nervous system, *Caenorhabditis elegans,* development 1069
Netherlands
bulbs, *Pratylenchus penetrans,* chemical control 850
crops, plant parasitic nematodes, books 1901
entomophilic nematodes 334
fresh water
Laimydorus bongersi, new species 960
Laimydorus constrictus, new species 960
Laimydorus flevensis, new species 960
Phragmites australis, Heterodera spinicauda, new species 463
plant protection, databases 649
New Caledonia
marine sediments
Glochinema phaleratum, new species 65
Metaglochinema strigosum, new species 65
New geographic records
Aphelenchoides swarupi, Italy 964
Arthrobotrys oligospora, Senegal 546
Arthrobotrys polycephala, China 1081
Bursaphelenchus, Cyprus 1861
Bursaphelenchus leoni, Italy 964
Bursaphelenchus sexdentati, Italy 964
New geographic records *cont.*
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, USA 838
Cactodera cacti, Korea Republic 303
Cephalenchus megacephalus, China 1873
Coslenchus franklinae, Iran 1417
Coslenchus japonicus, Iran 1417
Coslenchus multigyrus, Iran 1417
Coslenchus polonicus, Iran 1417
Coslenchus polygyrus, Iran 1417
Coslenchus rhombus, Argentina 459
Criconema longulum
Guadeloupe 409
Korea Republic 63
Criconema orientale, Korea Republic 63
Criconema psammophilum, Korea Republic 63
Criconemoides complexus, China 1794
Discolaimus major, Canary Islands 310
Dorylaimoides arcuatus, Europe 446
Eumonhystera dispar, Ethiopia 1403
Eumonhystera filiformis, Ethiopia 1403
Eumonhystera geraerti, Ethiopia 1403
Eumonhystera mwerazii, Ethiopia 1403
Eumonhystera pseudobulbosa, Ethiopia 1403
Eumonhystera vulgaris, Ethiopia 1403
Filenchus balcarceanus, Argentina 459
Filenchus baloghi, Argentina 459
Filenchus dittisimus, Argentina 459
Filenchus facultativus, Argentina 459
garlic, *Ditylenchus dipsaci,* Oman 744
Globodera tabacum, Italy 1476
Hemicriconemoides communis, Venezuela 419
Hemicriconemoides litchi, China 1794
Hemicycliophora epicharoides, Korea Republic 1440
Heterodera glycines, USA 1139
Hirschmanniella kaverii, China 1794
Hirschmanniella spinicaudata, Brazil, rice 1117
Hoplolaimus pararobustus, China 1794
Laimaphelenchus pannocaudus, Italy 964
Longidoridae, Slovakia 1419
Longidorus aetnaeus, Bulgaria 835
Meloidogyne arenaria, Brazil 307
Meloidogyne incognita, Brazil 307
Meloidogyne javanica, Brazil 307
Meloidogyne poghossianae, China 1096
Mesodorylaimus graciosus, South Africa 67
Monhystera cf. *gazaba,* Ethiopia 1401
Monhystera somereni, Ethiopia 1401
Monhystrella lepidura altherri, Ethiopia 1402
Monhystrella macrura, Ethiopia 1402
nematophagous fungi, New Zealand, Nematoda 361
Pararotylenchus pini, China 1442
Paratrichodorus renifer, China 1873
Paratylenchus cornonatus, Guadeloupe 409
Pasteuria penetrans, Turkey 359
Pratylenchus teres, China 1794
Pselionema simplex, White Sea 77
Scutellonema clathricaudatum, Cuba 304
Steinernema feltiae, Turkey 343
Trichodorus cedarus, China 465
Trichodorus pakistanensis, China 465
Tylencholaimellus montanus, Europe 445
Tylenchorhynchus elegans, Pakistan 441
Tylenchorhynchus paranudus, China 1794
Zygotylenchus guevarai, UK 94
New host records
garlic, *Ditylenchus dipsaci,* Oman 744
ginger, *Meloidogyne,* Brazil 307
Longidorus aetnaeus
Quercus cerris, Bulgaria 835
Quercus pubescens, Bulgaria 835
Meloidogyne, medicinal plants 857
Meloidogyne incognita
Hibiscus sabdariffa, Brazil 1302
mangoes, India 798
Panicum maximum, plant parasitic nematodes, USA 208
Pennisetum purpureum, plant parasitic nematodes, USA 208
Pinus brutia, Bursaphelenchus leoni 1861

New host records *cont.*
Pratylenchus goodeyi, plantains, West Africa 799
Rotylenchulus reniformis, Nerium oleander 855
New records
Criconemoides informe, soyabeans, China 1670
Paratylenchus nanus, soyabeans, China 1670
Scutellonema brachyurum, soyabeans, China 1670
Tylenchorhynchus brevicaudatus, soyabeans, China 1670
Tylenchorhynchus contractus, soyabeans, China 1670
Tylenchus hamatus, soyabeans, China 1670
New Zealand
Athoracophorus bitentaculatus, Hugotdiplogaster neozealandia, new genus, new species 440
nematophagous fungi, new geographic records, Nematoda 361
Sarcocornia quinqueflora, Heterodera litoralis, new species 464
Nickel, interactions, *Meloidogyne javanica* 1693
Nicotiana rustica (*see* Tobacco)
Nicotiana tabacum (*see* Tobacco)
Paratrichodorus teres, tobraviruses, interactions 1360
Nigeria, plantains, plant parasitic nematodes, damage 1219
Nitrification, effects, Nematoda 87
Noctuidonema dibolia, taxonomy, new species 439
Noctuidonema guyanense
hosts
Spodoptera exigua 1350
Spodoptera frugiperda 1386
reviews 1354
Nomenclature, genetics 168
Nontarget effects, nematicides, *Cephalobus persegnis* 1611
North America
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, spread 833
quarantine, plant parasitic nematodes, history 989
Norway spruce (*see Picea abies)*
Nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, interactions, *Steinernema carpocapsae, Spodoptera exigua* 360
Nullonchus, morphology 939
Nygostylus, taxonomy, *genus inquirendum* 894
Oaks (*see Quercus)*
Oats (*Avena sativa*)
Ditylenchus dipsaci, pest resistance 672-673
Heterodera avenae
damage 658, 674
pest resistance 672-673, 1637, 1639, 1645
Obainia, taxonomy, reviews 431
Obainia pachnephorus, taxonomy, new species 431
Ogma, taxonomy, keys 409
Ogma fagini, taxonomy, new species 1411
Ogma serratum, hosts, *Hemerocallis* 851
Ogma toparti, taxonomy, new species 409
Oilseed cakes, control, *Meloidogyne incognita, Piper betle* 1295
Oilseed plants, hosts, *Pratylenchus penetrans* 646
Okras (*Abelmoschus esculentus*)
Meloidogyne, chemical control 1767
Meloidogyne incognita, chemical control 1199
Meloidogyne javanica
biological control 1765
chemical control 1198, 1765
Paecilomyces lilacinus, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 750, 1180
plant parasitic nematodes, cultural control 1095
Steinernema feltiae, control, *Agrotis ipsilon* 1398
Xiphinema basiri, chemical control 772
Olea europaea (*see* Olives)
Oleander (*see Nerium oleander)*
Oligochaeta, *Pheretima lunata,* hosts, *Gnathostoma doloresi* 23
Olives (*Olea europaea*)
extracts
effects, *Meloidogyne,* tomatoes 1187
Meloidogyne incognita 1495
Longidoridae, surveys, Greece 1628
plant parasitic nematodes, USA 1812
Oman
garlic
Ditylenchus dipsaci
damage 744
new geographic records 744
new host records 744
Oncol (*see* Benfuracarb)
Onions (*Allium cepa*)
Aphelenchoides besseyi, damage 1733
Aphelenchoides bicaudatus, damage, Brazil 1177
control, *Meloidogyne hapla,* carrots 236
Ditylenchus dipsaci, damage 1176
Meloidogyne incognita, damage 1093
Meloidogyne javanica, damage 1093
Radopholus allius, new species, Pakistan 967
rotations, *Meloidogyne hapla,* carrots 1166
Ophiopogon japonicus, *Meloidogyne,* control 1871
Oranges (*Citrus sinensis*)
Criconemoides chamoliensis, new species, India 1422
Tylenchulus semipenetrans
chemical control 797
soil types 1221
surveys, Italy 796
Orchards
Xiphinema americanum, cultural control 256
Xiphinema americanum sensu lato, cultural control 1770
Organic amendments
control
Meloidogyne hapla, tomatoes 753
plant parasitic nematodes, reviews 567
Pratylenchus, maize 1107
Pratylenchus zeae, sugarcane 811
Radopholus similis, bananas 1215
Organic farming
effects, Nematoda 1463
plant parasitic nematodes, reviews 643
Organic matter
control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* tomatoes 1756
free living nematodes, population dynamics 85
interactions, nematicides 1756
Oriverutus hastatus, taxonomy, new combination, to *Malekus hastatus* 940
Oriverutus maturitatis
new species, Bolivia 940
taxonomy, new species 940, 1405
Ornamental plants
books, plant parasitic nematodes 1895
Heterorhabditis, control, *Otiorhynchus* 376
Heterorhabditis megidis, control, *Otiorhynchus* 57
integrated pest management, books 896
plant parasitic nematodes, books 1895
Pratylenchus penetrans, cultural control 848
Steinernema, control, *Otiorhynchus* 376
Ornamental woody plants
Meloidogyne, damage 849
Meloidogyne hapla, pest resistance 1291
Oryza glaberrima, *Meloidogyne javanica,* damage 1653
Oryza sativa (*see* Rice)
Pratylenchus zeae, hosts 652
Osmanthus fragrans* var. *semperflorens, *Meloidogyne incognita,* hosts 1872
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
interactions
Steinernema feltiae 349
Steinernema kraussei 349
Ovomermis xiamenensis
biology 1492
control 1492
Oxamyl
control
Ditylenchus dipsaci, garlic 238
Globodera pallida, potatoes 1721
Helicotylenchus pseudorobustus, tomatoes 1189
Heterodera avenae 1504
Meloidogyne, tomatoes 244
Meloidogyne incognita, cucumbers 1194
Tylenchorhynchus acutus, tomatoes 1189
Xiphinema americanum, tomatoes 1189
effects, plant parasitic nematodes, carrots 740
residues, tomatoes 1605
techniques, detection 579
Ozonation, effects, *Tobrilus* 511
Paecilomyces lilacinus
control
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes, Philippines 1159
Heterodera cajani, Vigna radiata 1156
Meloidogyne incognita 998
okras 1180
Piper betle 854
tomatoes 1180
Nacobbus aberrans 998
Pratylenchus, maize 1107
Paederia scandens, *Meloidogyne,* new host records 857
Pak-choi (*see* Chinese cabbages)
Pakistan
apples
Helicotylenchus pseudorobustus, chemical control 1773
Paratylenchus projectus, chemical control 1773
plant parasitic nematodes, surveys 1202
Pratylenchus neglectus, chemical control 1773
Psilenchus hilarulus, chemical control 1773
Tylenchorhynchus, chemical control 1773
Xiphinema rivesi, chemical control 1773
Brassica oleracea var. *capitata, Radopholus brassicae,* new species 967
cotton, *Tylenchorhynchus gossypii,* new species 441
Eriobotrya japonica, Aulolaimus rashidae, new species 1430
Ficus carica, Scutylenchus fici, new species 950
onions, *Radopholus allius,* new species 967
plant parasitic nematodes, surveys 96
rice, plant parasitic nematodes, surveys 1114
Tylenchorhynchus elegans, new geographic records 441
walnuts, plant parasitic nematodes, surveys 280
Panagrellus redivivus
biochemistry, peptides 44
pathogenicity, *Verticillium chlamydosporium* 1522
Panagrolaimus, control, biological control 1003
Panagrolaimus magnivulvatus
morphology 1434
taxonomy, new species 412
Panagrolaimus superbus, biology, intestines 476, 478
Panicum coloratum, host parasite relationships, plant parasitic nematodes 1655
Panicum hemitomon, Pratylenchus loosi, USA 1122
Panicum maximum
plant parasitic nematodes, new host records, USA 208
rotations, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 569
Papua New Guinea
Falcihasta monticola, new species 940
Falcihasta silvicola, new species 940

Papua New Guinea *cont.*
Hulqus papuanus, new species 940
mosses
Falcihasta monticola, new species 1405
Falcihasta silvicola, new species 1405
Hulqus papuanus, new species 1405
plant parasitic nematodes, damage 467
Polyconoceras, Zalophora hepialum, new genus, new species 68
sandy soils, *Desmoscolex* (*Desmoscolex*) *parvospiculatus,* new species 421
Spirobolida
Rhigonema acrulocantha, new species 430
Rhigonema tomentosum, new species 430
Rhigonema tribonophora, new species 430
Tylenchida, distribution 460
Paracrassibucca, morphology 939
Paractinolaimus chandricus, taxonomy, new species 1321
Paractinolaimus dhanachandi, taxonomy, new species 1321
Paractinolaimus elongatus, taxonomy, new species 1321
Paractinolaimus macrodentatus, taxonomy, *species inquirendae* 1321
Parahadronchus, morphology 939
Parahadronchus egregius, taxonomy, new species 939
Paralongidorus sali, ecology, *Shorea robusta,* India, Uttar Pradesh 1283
Parapinnanema alii, morphology 66
Parapinnanema bableti, taxonomy, new species 66
Parapinnanema rhipsoides, taxonomy, new species 66
Parapinnanema ritae, taxonomy, new species 66
Pararotylenchus ouensensis, distribution, UK 494
Pararotylenchus pini
morphology 1442
new geographic records, China 1442
Parasitism
Bombus, entomophilic nematodes 338
entomophilic nematodes
Aelia rostrata 341
Bombus 1335
Eurygaster maura 340
Hexamermis
Eldana saccharina 326
Sesamia calamistis 326
Meloidogyne incognita, Acrostalagmus 115
Mermis
Eldana saccharina 326
Sesamia calamistis 326
Rotylenchus robustus, Hirsutella rhossiliensis 557
Steinernema glaseri, Galleria mellonella 1355
Parathion, degradation, soil 180
Parathion-methyl, control, *Aphelenchoides besseyi, Polianthes tuberosa* 302
Paratrichodorus
population dynamics, green manures 1121
taxonomy, keys 1896
Paratrichodorus Atlantadorus catharinae, taxonomy, new combination, to *Paratrichodorus delhiensis* 1896
Paratrichodorus Atlantadorus grandis, taxonomy, new combination, to *Paratrichodorus delhiensis* 1896
Paratrichodorus delhiensis
taxonomy
new combination
for *Atlantadorus delhiensis* 1896
of *Paratrichodorus Atlantadorus catharinae* 1896
of *Paratrichodorus Atlantadorus grandis* 1896
Paratrichodorus minor
control, cultural control 1095
damage, tomatoes 243
Paratrichodorus pachydermus
interactions
pea early-browning tobravirus 924
tobacco rattle tobravirus 924
Paratrichodorus renifer
new geographic records, China 1873
surveys, *Rhododendron,* China 1873
Paratrichodorus teres
interactions
pea early-browning tobravirus 1360
tobacco rattle tobravirus 1360
Paratylenchus aquaticus, morphology 416
Paratylenchus baldacci, morphology 416
Paratylenchus bukowinensis, morphology 416
Paratylenchus cornonatus, new geographic records, Guadeloupe 409
Paratylenchus dianthus
damage
Euonymus japonicus 1868
Morus alba 1868
Rhododendron obtusum 1868
Paratylenchus elachistus, morphology 416
Paratylenchus hamatus, control, physical control 775
Paratylenchus italiensis, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Paratylenchus similis* 416
Paratylenchus labiosus, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Paratylenchus similis* 416
Paratylenchus microdorus, morphology 416
Paratylenchus nanus
morphology 416
new records, soyabeans, China 1670
Paratylenchus paramonovi, morphology 416
Paratylenchus perminimus, taxonomy, new species 1431
Paratylenchus projectus
control, chemical control 1773
morphology 416
Paratylenchus recisus, taxonomy, new species 1431
Paratylenchus similis
morphology 416
taxonomy
synonyms
Paratylenchus italiensis 416
Paratylenchus labiosus 416
Paratylenchus tateae 416
Paratylenchus tateae, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Paratylenchus similis* 416
Paratylenchus veruculatus, morphology 416
Paraxiphidorus michelluci, taxonomy, new genus, new species 418
Parodontophora, taxonomy, keys 1432
Parodontophora marisjaponici, morphology 1432
Parodontophora probata, taxonomy, new species 1432
Parodontophora repens, taxonomy, new species 1432
Parodontophora timmica, morphology 1432
Paspalum notatum, Pratylenchus loosi, USA 1122
Pastures
Heterorhabditis, control, *Wiseana cervinata* 55
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, control, *Wiseana cervinata* 55
Steinernema feltiae, control, *Wiseana cervinata* 55
Steinernema glaseri, control, *Wiseana cervinata* 55
Pathogenicity (*see also* Damage)
Altica
Heterorhabditis 934
Steinernema 934
Anomala cuprea, Steinernema kushidai 4
Arge berberidis
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 910
Steinernema bibionis 910
Steinernema feltiae 910
Arthrobotrys oligospora, Meloidogyne mayaguensis 546
arthropods, free living nematodes, forest soils 503
Ascomycotina, *Heterodera glycines* 1002
Bacillus, Heterodera glycines 1523
Bacillus thuringiensis, Caenorhabditis elegans 1510
Cephalcia abietis
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 911
Pathogenicity *cont.*
Cephalcia abietis cont.
Steinernema carpocapsae 911
Steinernema feltiae 911
Conocybe lactea
Aphelenchoides 999
Rhabditida 999
free living nematodes, *Folsomia candida* 1344
Galleria mellonella
Heterorhabditis 1347
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1347
Heterorhabditis megidis 1347
Heterorhabditis zealandica 1347
Steinernema feltiae 1330-1331
Globodera pallida
Hirsutella rhossiliensis 559
nematophagous fungi 545, 1521
Globodera rostochiensis
nematophagous fungi 1521
Rhizoctonia solani 731
Heterodera glycines, nematophagous fungi 996
Heterorhabditis
Cephalcia arvensis 1368
Helicoverpa armigera 1395
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora
insects 904
Popillia japonica 1332
Spodoptera littoralis 1390
Heterorhabditis indicus, Spodoptera littoralis 1390
Howardula phyllotretae, Phyllotreta 971
Lycoriella mali
Steinernema 332
Steinernema feltiae 1340
Melanoplus sanguinipes, Steinernema 342
Meloidogyne, nematophagous fungi 1516
Meloidogyne incognita
nematophagous fungi 1517
Pasteuria penetrans 118
Meloidogyne javanica
Hirsutella rhossiliensis 548
Monacrosporium cionopagum 548
Monacrosporium ellipsosporum 548
Pasteuria penetrans 118
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus, Meloidogyne javanica 930
Paecilomyces lilacinus, Meloidogyne javanica 930
Pasteuria penetrans, Meloidogyne javanica 558
Plutella xylostella
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1369
Steinernema carpocapsae 1369
Steinernema kushidai 1369
Steinernema riobravis 1369
Scarabaeidae, *Steinernema kushidai* 18
Steinernema
Agrotis ipsilon 1399
Cephalcia arvensis 1368
insect pests 937
Xestia nigrum 1399
Steinernema carpocapsae
Carposina nipponensis 1394
insects 904
Ixodes scapularis 1357
Plutella xylostella 1345
Popillia japonica 1332
Steinernema feltiae
Chromatomyia syngenesiae 353
insects 904
Liriomyza bryoniae 353
Liriomyza huidobrensis 353
Steinernema glaseri, Ixodes scapularis 1357
Steinernema riobravis, Spodoptera littoralis 1390
Teratorhabditis dentifera, Hirsutella rhossiliensis 370
Tetradonematidae, *Phlebotomus ariasi* 1349
Thubunaea quadridentata, Gryllodes sigillatus 17
Trichoderma harzianum
Globodera pallida 1520
Globodera rostochiensis 1520
Verticillium chlamydosporium
Globodera pallida 1520, 1522

Pathogenicity *cont.*
Verticillium chlamydosporium cont.
Globodera rostochiensis 1006, 1520, 1522
Meloidogyne incognita 1006
Panagrellus redivivus 1522
Verticillium lecanii, Heterodera glycines 1004
Paulownia, Heterodera glycines, hosts 1634
Payload
control
Hoplolaimus columbus, cotton 1250
Macroposthonia, groundnuts 1233
Meloidogyne hapla, groundnuts 1233
Pe-tsai (*see* Chinese cabbages)
Pea early browning tobravirus, transmission, *Trichodorus primitivus* 368
Peaches (*Prunus persica*)
Criconemella xenoplax
cultural control 260
damage 1208
Hemicriconemoides variabilis, new species, India 448
Longidorus vinearum, new species, Portugal 415
Meloidogyne, pest resistance 777, 1783
Meloidogyne incognita, pest resistance 1785
Meloidogyne javanica, damage 781
Nematoda, distribution 1768
Paratylenchus hamatus, physical control 775
plant parasitic nematodes
books 895
control 1207
damage 1203
USA 1782
Pratylenchus vulnus, Glomus mosseae, interactions 782
Peanuts (*see* Groundnuts)
Pearl millet (*see Pennisetum glaucum*)
Pears (*Pyrus communis* and *P. pyrifolia*)
Nematoda, distribution 1768
plant parasitic nematodes
distribution, Libya 1769
hosts 774
Peas (*Pisum sativum*)
diseases
integrated control 648
Poland 648
Ditylenchus dipsaci, reviews 1120
Heterodera glycines, hosts 1634
Meloidogyne, damage 714
Meloidogyne incognita, damage 715
plant parasitic nematodes, surveys, Turkey 216
Pratylenchus, damage 714
Pecans (*Carya illinoensis*)
Meloidogyne partityla, South Africa 1227
plant parasitic nematodes, USA 1810
Pelargonium graveolens, extracts, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* tomatoes 1752
Pellioditis pellio, interactions, soil fauna 1456
Pelodera arnbomi, taxonomy, new species 413
Pennisetum americanum (*see Pennisetum glaucum*)
Pennisetum glaucum
Criconemella ornata, pest resistance 1110
Meloidogyne incognita, pest resistance 1110
Pennisetum purpureum, plant parasitic nematodes, new host records, USA 208
Pennisetum typhoides (*see Pennisetum glaucum*)
Pentachlorophenol, effects, free living nematodes 1472
Pepper (*Capsicum*) (*see Capsicum*)
Periplaneta americana
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi, infectivity, *Periplaneta americana* 329
Leidynema appendiculata, infectivity, *Periplaneta americana* 329
Protrellus dalei, infectivity, *Periplaneta americana* 329
Thelastoma basiri, infectivity, *Periplaneta americana* 329
Thelastoma indiana, infectivity, *Periplaneta americana* 329
Peristrophe bicalyculata, extracts, control, *Meloidogyne javanica* 106
Permethrin
control, *Phyllocnistis citrella,* lemons 932
effects, *Steinernema feltiae* 29
Peru
Actinolaimoides peruvianus, new species 940
bamboos, *Baqriella pentecostes,* new species 1405
Baqriella pentecostes, new species 940
mosses, *Actinolaimoides peruvianus,* new species 1405
Pest control
crops 527
economics, Poland 655
grapes, Italy 1789
horticultural crops, UK 1484
raspberries, Washington 319
strawberries, Washington 319
techniques 323
Vaccinium, Washington 319
Pest resistance
Actinidia arguta
Meloidogyne 1795
Pratylenchus vulnus 1795
Actinidia chinensis
Meloidogyne 1795
Pratylenchus vulnus 1795
Actinidia deliciosa
Meloidogyne 1795
Pratylenchus vulnus 1795
Aegilops variabilis, Meloidogyne naasi 679-680
Arachis hypogaea, Meloidogyne arenaria 805
Arachis stenosperma, Meloidogyne arenaria 805
aubergines, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1193
bananas
plant parasitic nematodes 793
Radopholus similis 792, 1796
barley
Heterodera avenae 1637, 1639, 1644
Meloidogyne naasi 680
Beta maritima, Meloidogyne incognita 816
Beta procumbens, Heterodera schachtii 1707
Beta vulgaris, Meloidogyne incognita 816
Brassica napus var. *oleifera, Pratylenchus* 748
Brassica × *Raphanus,* plant parasitic nematodes 801
Brassicaceae, *Meloidogyne* 1178
Cajanus platycarpus
Heterodera cajani 224
Meloidogyne javanica 224
Rotylenchulus reniformis 224
Callistephus chinensis, Meloidogyne incognita 1288
Capsicum annuum, Meloidogyne 241
carrots, *Meloidogyne hapla* 235
cereals, plant parasitic nematodes 657
chickpeas, *Meloidogyne javanica* 716, 1147
Chloris gayana, Meloidogyne javanica 684-685
Cicer
Meloidogyne artiellia 1696
Pratylenchus thornei 1696
Citrus, Tylenchulus semipenetrans 273
Citrus limonia, Rotylenchulus reniformis 1803
coffee
Meloidogyne 1827-1828
Meloidogyne incognita 1829
Pratylenchus 1827
cotton
Meloidogyne 362
Meloidogyne incognita 1257, 1270-1271, 1275, 1278-1279
plant parasitic nematodes 1258
Rotylenchulus reniformis 293, 1252-1253, 1271-1273, 1276-1277
cowpeas, *Meloidogyne incognita* 723
crops, plant parasitic nematodes 1008
cucumbers
Meloidogyne 241
Meloidogyne arenaria 255
Pest resistance *cont.*
cucumbers *cont.*
Meloidogyne javanica 255
Cynodon dactylon
Helicotylenchus pseudorobustus 1293
Hoplolaimus galeatus 1293
garlic, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* 1732
grapes, plant parasitic nematodes 1210
grasses, plant parasitic nematodes 1657
groundnuts
Ditylenchus destructor 1232, 1819
Meloidogyne 1817
Hibiscus cannabinus, Meloidogyne incognita 298
Hordeum chilense, Meloidogyne naasi 679-680
Leucaena diversifolia, Meloidogyne 1740
Leucaena leucocephala, Meloidogyne 1740
Lolium, plant parasitic nematodes 1661
Lotus corniculatus, Pratylenchus penetrans 207
lucerne
Ditylenchus 688
Ditylenchus dipsaci 210, 1123-1124, 1658
Meloidogyne incognita 210
Lycopersicon peruvianum, Meloidogyne incognita 1744
maize
Helicotylenchus pseudodigonicus 198
Meloidogyne arenaria 1108
Meloidogyne incognita 1108
oats
Ditylenchus dipsaci 672-673
Heterodera avenae 672-673, 1637, 1639, 1645
ornamental woody plants, *Meloidogyne hapla* 1291
peaches
Meloidogyne 777, 1783
Meloidogyne incognita 1785
Pennisetum glaucum
Criconemella ornata 1110
Meloidogyne incognita 1110
Phaseolus vulgaris
Meloidogyne 241
Meloidogyne incognita 1145
Meloidogyne javanica 1145
pigeon peas
Meloidogyne 362
Meloidogyne incognita 1152, 1154
Meloidogyne javanica 1152
plant parasitic nematodes 1697
Pinus, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 841
Pinus densiflora, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1285
Pinus massoniana, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 301, 1857
Pinus thunbergii, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1285, 1857
plaintains, plant parasitic nematodes 793
plants
Globodera 1529
plant parasitic nematodes 564, 1526
plums 776
Criconemella xenoplax 776
Meloidogyne 777
plant parasitic nematodes 779
Poncirus, Tylenchulus semipenetrans 273
potatoes
Globodera 1164, 1714
Globodera pallida 232, 726, 1161, 1715
Globodera rostochiensis 232, 1160, 1715, 1717
Meloidogyne chitwoodi 1718
Meloidogyne hapla 1718
plant parasitic nematodes 1719
Pratylenchus penetrans 730
Prunus
Meloidogyne 1777
Meloidogyne arenaria 1204
Meloidogyne incognita 1204
Meloidogyne javanica 1204
Prunus cerasifera
Meloidogyne arenaria 1779
screening 1206
Prunus persica, Meloidogyne incognita 259
pyrethrum, *Meloidogyne hapla* 763

Pest resistance *cont.*
rice
Ditylenchus angustus 1111
Hirschmanniella mucronata 1115
Meloidogyne graminicola 678
Solanum
Globodera 1164
Meloidogyne chitwoodi 1718
Meloidogyne hapla 1718
soyabeans
Heterodera glycines 217, 219, 692-697, 701-704, 707, 709-710, 712, 1135, 1137, 1140, 1666-1669, 1672-1673, 1675-1677, 1679-1682, 1684-1687
Meloidogyne 218
Meloidogyne arenaria 710
Meloidogyne incognita 696, 710, 1674
Meloidogyne javanica 1131
plant parasitic nematodes 221
stone fruits, *Meloidogyne* 1775
strawberries
plant parasitic nematodes 783
Pratylenchus penetrans 263
sugarbeet, *Heterodera schachtii* 813-814, 1240, 1242, 1824-1825
sugarcane
Meloidogyne javanica 1237, 1822
plant parasitic nematodes 810
sweet potatoes
Ditylenchus 1724-1725
Ditylenchus destructor 1723, 1726
Meloidogyne incognita 743, 1169-1170
Meloidogyne javanica 1170
Pratylenchus coffeae 743
tobacco
Globodera tabacum subsp. *solanacearum* 820
Meloidogyne arenaria 288, 818
Meloidogyne incognita 288, 818, 824, 1832, 1841
Tylenchorhynchus vulgaris 290, 1840
tomatoes
Caenorhabditis elegans 765
carrots, *Meloidogyne incognita* 192
cowpeas, *Meloidogyne incognita* 192
Globodera pallida 765
Globodera rostochiensis 756
Meloidogyne 241, 245, 764
Meloidogyne arenaria 754
Meloidogyne hapla 763, 1749
Meloidogyne incognita 754, 760, 766, 1742, 1745, 1749, 1755
Meloidogyne javanica 1191
plant parasitic nematodes 761
Trifolium pratense, Ditylenchus dipsaci 690
Trifolium repens
Meloidogyne 1660
Meloidogyne hapla 691
Meloidogyne incognita 1127, 1663
plant parasitic nematodes 1661
Triticum aestivum ssp. *vulgare*
Heterodera avenae 664-666, 670
Pratylenchus 661-663
vegetables, *Meloidogyne* 1629
Vigna radiata, Meloidogyne javanica 1147
Vigna unguiculata
Meloidogyne 1155
Meloidogyne incognita 225, 1704
Meloidogyne javanica 1704
wheat
Heterodera avenae 1639
Meloidogyne naasi 671, 680, 1104
Pratylenchus 1640-1641
Pratylenchus neglectus 1642
Pesticide residues, techniques, determination, crops 1536
Pesticides
books, UK 1327
containers
Italy 127
production 127
databases, books 1897
degradation, soil, environmental impact, Europe 1603
development, books 1320
Pesticides *cont.*
disposal
Uganda 1613
Yemen 1613
effects, models 1606
forest nurseries, safety, Nepal 177
Globodera rostochiensis, toxicity 1470
movement, books 1899
nontarget effects 176
Plectus parietinus, toxicity 1470
regulations 1601
European Union 1618
residues
environment 183
tea 1598
water, UK 184
specifications, books 1315
techniques
analysis, residues 1887
determination, residues, drinking water 1548
usage
Germany 1318-1319, 1497
Poland 1505
Portugal 1317
Petroleum hydrocarbons
control
Phyllocnistis citrella, lemons 932
plant parasitic nematodes
apples 1773
mangoes 1804
Petunia, *Paratrichodorus teres,* tobraviruses, interactions 1360
Phaseolus vulgaris
Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi, damage, USA 1144
Meloidogyne, pest resistance 241
Meloidogyne incognita
cultural control 188
pest resistance 1145
Meloidogyne javanica, pest resistance 1145
Rotylenchulus reniformis
cultural control 188
hosts 1690
Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita
control
Gastropoda, lettuces 400
slugs 377
wheat 1396
hosts, *Helicidae* 907
interactions, bacteria, culture 354
techniques, culture 354, 590
Philippines
books, rice, nematicides 1903
conferences, International rice research conference 1313
nematicides, usage 1076
Paecilomyces lilacinus, control, *Globodera rostochiensis,* potatoes 1159
plant parasitic nematodes, books 1326
rice
Aphelenchoides besseyi, surveys 199
Hirschmanniella oryzae, damage 1647
pest control 1650
Phorate
control
Meloidogyne incognita
Piper betle 1295-1296
tomatoes 758, 1190
Radopholus similis, bananas 1215
Rotylenchulus reniformis, cowpeas 1702
Phosphate, *Arthrobotrys oligospora,* toxicity 1079
Phosphonates, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* soyabeans 1683
Phosphorus, effects, *Meloidogyne incognita,* cowpeas 724
Photorhabdus luminescens
hosts
Galleria mellonella 5
Tipula oleracea 5
Phoxim, control, *Meloidogyne hapla, Aconitum carmichaeli* 1876
Phragmites australis, *Heterodera spinicauda,* new species, Netherlands 463
Phragmites communis *(see Phragmites australis)*
Phylogeny
Caenorhabditis elegans 138, 1585
Heteroderinae 61
Longidoridae 946
plant parasitic nematodes 962
Physical control
bananas
plant parasitic nematodes 271
Pratylenchus goodeyi 791
chickpeas, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1150
garlic, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* 746, 1730
lettuces
Meloidogyne 1089, 1736
Meloidogyne incognita 121
melons, *Meloidogyne incognita* 121
pineapples, plant parasitic nematodes 277
rice, *Aphelenchoides besseyi* 1118
tomatoes
Meloidogyne 1089, 1185
Meloidogyne incognita 1741
Physiology
Caenorhabditis elegans 974
cold tolerance, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* 1448
diapause, Nematoda 474
heat tolerance, *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* 1352
Photorhabdus luminescens 1361
storage, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* 1449
Xenorhabdus nematophilus 1361
Picea abies, free living nematodes, ecology, Czech Republic 839, 1284
Pig housing, *Heterorhabditis megidis,* control, flies 381
Pig manure, effects, *Meloidogyne,* cucumbers 1195
Pigeon peas (*Cajanus cajan*)
Bacillus subtilis, control, *Heterodera cajani* 720
Bradyrhizobium japonicum, control, *Heterodera cajani* 720
Gigaspora margarita, control, *Heterodera cajani* 1153
Glomus fasciculatum, control, *Heterodera cajani* 720
Heterodera cajani, cultural control 1698
Meloidogyne
Fusarium udum, interactions 1699
pest resistance 362
Meloidogyne incognita
chemical control, India 719
pest resistance 1152, 1154
Meloidogyne javanica
chemical control, India 719
pest resistance 1152
Paecilomyces lilacinus, control, *Heterodera cajani* 1153
plant parasitic nematodes
Africa 1700
pest resistance 1697
surveys, India 718
Telotylenchus crenatus, new species, India, Assam 953
Verticillium chlamydosporium, control, *Heterodera cajani* 1153
Pineapples (*Ananas comosus*)
plant parasitic nematodes
physical control 277
surveys, Colombia 276
Rotylenchulus reniformis
chemical control 1223
USA 1222
Pines *(see Pinus)*
Pinus
Bursaphelenchus mucronatus, Poland 837
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
damage 300, 842, 1866
pest resistance 841
transmission, *Monochamus alternatus* 1852
extracts
control
Meloidogyne 1880
Pratylenchus 1880
plant parasitic nematodes, damage 843
Steinernema carpocapsae, insects, hosts 1333
Tylencholaimus americanus, new species, USA 1429
Pinus banksiana, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, Monochamus carolinensis, Ophiostoma minus,* interactions 351

...ia
...rsaphelenchus leoni, techniques, extraction 1861
new host records, *Bursaphelenchus leoni* 1861
Pinus contorta, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus,* population dynamics 1853-1854
Pinus densiflora
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
damage, Japan 1860
pest resistance 1285
Pinus elliottii, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus,* damage 1867
Pinus halepensis
Nematoda
ecology
Sicily 1865
Spain 1849
Pinus massoniana
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
damage 1858, 1867
China 299
pest resistance 301, 1857
Pinus nigra, *Bursaphelenchus mucronatus,* damage, Austria 1851
Pinus pinea, *Bursaphelenchus leoni,* techniques, extraction 1861
Pinus sylvestris
Bursaphelenchus mucronatus, damage, Austria 1851
damage 1287
free living nematodes, ecology 1850
Nematoda, ecology 1855
plant parasitic nematodes
damage 844
ecology 1850
Pinus taeda
Bursaphelenchus, damage 1856
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, damage 1867
Pinus thunbergii
Bursaphelenchus, damage 1856
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
damage 1286, 1867
China 299
Japan 1863
pest resistance 1285, 1857
Piper betle
Meloidogyne incognita
chemical control 1295-1296
interactions, *Colletotrichum* 858
Paecilomyces lilacinus, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 854
Pisum sativum (*see* Peas)
Plaintains, plant parasitic nematodes, pest resistance 793
Plant diseases, control, reviews 189
Plant extracts, control, *Meloidogyne javanica,* tomatoes 1192
Plant nematology
history, UK 638
taxonomy 1427
Plant parasitic nematodes
agricultural meteorology, reviews 1468
allelopathy, books 317
books
chickpeas, India 1316
control, Netherlands 1901
Europe 1488, 1906
garlic 889
groundnuts 1323
Philippines 1326
Ricinus communis 1898
stone fruits 895
Vaccinium 890
Calamus rotang, damage 830
certification, strawberries 262
control 97, 269, 1729, 1786
biological control 109-110, 117, 549, 551-552, 556, 886, 997, 1007, 1207, 1513, 1750
reviews 560
books 1907
chemical control 278, 567, 745, 994, 1216, 1243, 1493, 1750, 1804
cultural control 257, 826, 1011-1012, 1095
integrated control 524, 878, 1479, 1506
pest resistance 221, 657, 761, 1008, 1526, 1528, 1697, 1719
Plant parasitic nematodes *cont.*
control *cont.*
physical control 271, 752, 1112
quarantine 656, 802, 989-991, 1490
India 1486
reviews 525, 831
weeds 1304
damage
bananas, South Africa 1217
Calamus rotang 830
coconuts 282
crops 654
cucumbers 1763
Cucurbita pepo 771
forest trees 1311
grapes 265
Lilium 852
Papua New Guinea 467
peaches 1203
plantains 1219
Cameroon 790
plums 1203
Prunus salicina var. *cordata* 778
rice
Benin 1648
Guinea 1648
Togo 1648
vegetables 1097
China 191
development, temperature, effects 515
distribution
peaches 1768
pears 1768
vegetables, Japan 1181
ecology 493
Agropyron 1656
barley 1105
crops, conservation tillage 517
grapes 1790
groundnuts, Senegal 804
Hirsutella rhossiliensis 1465
Pinus halepensis 1865
Spain 1849
Pinus sylvestris 1850
pome fruits, Libya 1769
reviews 986
sewage sludge 500
soil 519
soyabeans 1132
sugarcane 809, 1462
Trifolium alexandrinum 689
effects
pollution 984
temperature 981
evolution 962
ginger, India 308
Globodera rostochiensis, control, chemical control 102
host parasite relationships
Ammophila arenaria 209
books 1902
Panicum coloratum 1655
plants 1526
reviews 1328
hosts
cabbages 1735
Ips sexdentatus 919
millets 1646
Ruscus 856
temperate fruits 774
Tomicus piniperda 919
weeds 1884
identification 72
seeds 1324
integrated control
conferences 884
reviews 99
interactions
fungi 1113
mycorrhizas 554
Mycosphaerella fijiensis, bananas 794
Pasteuria penetrans 359
plant viruses 363, 369
wood destroying fungi 1847
losses
mathematical models 1443
sugarcane, South Africa 1238
organic farming, reviews 643
phylogeny 962
population dynamics
cropping systems, Spain 507
Plant parasitic nematodes *cont.*
population dynamics *cont.*
green manures 1121
predator prey relationships
Allodorylaimus americanus 505
Discolaimus silvicolus 505
quarantine, Australia 531
reports, Canada 834
research, Turkey 1885
reviews
crops, Sahel 1088
potatoes, India 234
rice 203
spices, India 1300
subtropical crops 270
tropical crops 270
sampling 88
surveys
apples, Pakistan 1202
Brassica napus var. *oleifera,* Croatia 1228
Brazil 706
chickpeas, Spain 1148
cotton 1262
crops
Japan 1098-1100
Spain 1090
Cyprus 521
forests, Portugal 1281
groundnuts, USA 1814
litchi, China 1224
lucerne, Canada 211
lupins, Poland 847
mosses, Canary Islands 310
Pakistan 96
Pasteuria, USA, Hawaii 366
pigeon peas, India 718
pineapples, Colombia 276
plantains 1225
potatoes, Turkey 227
rice
Benin 1648
Brazil 1116
Guinea 1648
Pakistan 1114
Togo 1648
soyabeans, China 1670
vegetables, China 237
walnuts
Italy 1808
Pakistan 280
taxonomy
books 1322
keys 1322
techniques
counting 1015
culture 1543
detection, Brazil 1533
extraction 1547
soil 571
identification 1535
immunodiagnosis 589
sampling 1021
bananas 1214
sterilization 1543
testing
apples 1200
soil 1200
Plant pests, books, Europe 1906
Plant protection
books 318, 901
databases, Netherlands 649
Developing countries 1080
techniques, computer software 129
Plant resistance (*see* Pest resistance)
Plant viruses (*see also* Viruses)
broad bean necrosis furovirus, interactions, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1689
cowpea chlorotic mottle bromovirus
interactions
Meloidogyne incognita 1838-1839
Meloidogyne javanica 1838-1839
grapevine fanleaf nepovirus
host parasite relationships, *Xiphinema mediterraneum* 264
interactions
Xiphinema americanum 1792
Xiphinema index 1792
Xiphinema italiae 1792
Xiphinema pachtaicum 1792

Plant viruses *cont.*
grapevine fanleaf nepovirus *cont.*
Xiphinema index, transmission, reviews 1363
interactions, plant parasitic nematodes 363, 369
pea early-browning tobravirus
interactions
Paratrichodorus pachydermus 924
Paratrichodorus teres 1360
Trichodorus primitivus 924
peach rosette mosaic nepovirus,
Xiphinema americanum, transmission, grapes 267
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus
interactions
Meloidogyne incognita 825
Meloidogyne javanica 825
tobacco rattle tobravirus
interactions
Paratrichodorus pachydermus 924
Paratrichodorus teres 1360
Trichodorus primitivus 924
Plantains
Meloidogyne, damage 787
plant parasitic nematodes
damage
Cameroon 790
Nigeria 1219
surveys
Cameroon 799
Ghana 1225
Pratylenchus, damage 787
Pratylenchus goodeyi, new host records, West Africa 799
Planting date, effects, *Heterodera glycines,* soyabeans 699
Plants
Dorylaimoides confusus, new species, Spain 444
Dorylaimoides rotundicephalus, new species, Spain 444
Dorylaimoides striatus, new species, Spain 444
extracts, control, *Meloidogyne* 538
Globodera, pest resistance 1529
host parasite relationships
plant parasitic nematodes 1526
reviews 1328
Meloidogyne, surveys, China 1096
Meloidogyne hapla, host parasite relationships 1447
Meloidogyne incognita, host parasite relationships 1447
plant parasitic nematodes, pest resistance 564, 1526
Plectus acuminatus
ecology, pollution 983
morphology 412
Plectus parietinus, toxicity, pesticides 1470
Plectus refusus, taxonomy, new species 457
Plectus rhizophilus, morphology 413
Plums (*Prunus cerasifera* and *P. domestica*)
Criconemella xenoplax, pest resistance 776
Meloidogyne, pest resistance 777
Meloidogyne javanica, damage 781
pest resistance 776
plant parasitic nematodes
books 895
damage 1203
hosts 774
pest resistance 779
USA 1780
Poaceae (*see also* Grasses)
Poland
Anguina tritici, reviews 975
cereals, diseases 648
Lupinus albus, plant parasitic nematodes 847
Lupinus angustifolius, plant parasitic nematodes 847
Lupinus lutens, plant parasitic nematodes 847
peas, diseases 648
pest control, economics 655
pesticides, usage 1505
Pinus, Bursaphelenchus mucronatus 837
potatoes, bibliographies 738
rape, diseases 648
Poland *cont.*
sugarbeet, *Heterodera schachtii,* cultural control 812
triticale, *Anguina tritici* 1103
wheat, *Anguina tritici* 1103
Polianthes tuberosa, *Aphelenchoides besseyi,* chemical control 302
Pollution
effects
marine nematodes 181
Nematoda 984
Polygastrophora hexabulba, morphology 406
Polynesia, marine sediments, *Parapinnanema bableti,* new species 66
Pome fruits, plant parasitic nematodes, ecology, Libya 1769
Poncirus, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans,* pest resistance 273
Poncirus trifoliata, *Neodolichodorus citri,* new species, Uruguay 1428
Pongamia pinnata
control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* cowpeas 1706
Glomus fasciculatum, control, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans,* lime 105
Popillia japonica
hosts
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 40
Steinernema glaseri 40
Poplars (*see Populus*)
Population dynamics
Abies grandis, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1853-1854
Agropyron, plant parasitic nematodes, USA 1656
barley, Nematoda 1105
chickpeas, *Pratylenchus thornei* 1695
free living nematodes
fresh water 93
organic matter 85
sawdust 516
Globodera pallida, mathematical models 1720
Globodera rostochiensis, mathematical models 1720
Heterodera schachtii, sugarbeet 1241
Humulus lupulus, Heterodera humuli 83
Longidorus proximus, walnuts, Italy 495
maize
Heterodera zeae 1106
Nematoda 1121
Meloidogyne chitwoodi, potatoes 736
Meloidogyne javanica, modelling 1454
Nematoda, cropping systems, Spain 507
Pinus contorta, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1853-1854
potatoes, *Globodera pallida* 230
Pratylenchus vulnus, walnuts, Italy 495
Pseudotsuga menziesii, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1853-1854
rice, *Ditylenchus angustus* 200
sorghum, Nematoda 1121
Sorghum vulgare var. *sudanense,* Nematoda 1121
soyabeans, *Heterodera glycines* 699
Thuja plicata, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1853-1854
Tsuga heterophylla, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1853-1854
Population genetics, Nematoda 1451
Populus nigra, *Longidorus apuloides,* new species, Italy 1426
Populus tremuloides
Longidorus alaskaensis, new species, USA 1425
Longidorus bernardi, new species, USA 1425
Longidorus paralaskaensis, new species, USA 1425
Portugal
conferences, Integrated control in protected crops, Mediterranean climate 1305
forests, Nematoda, surveys 1281
grapes, *Xiphinema cadavalense,* new species 414
peaches, *Longidorus vinearum,* new species 415
pesticides, usage 1317
Potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum*)
Potatoes *cont.*
plant parasitic nematodes, reviews, India 234
aldicarb, residues 182
aldicarb sulfone, residues 182
aldicarb sulfoxide, residues 182
Arthrobotrys cladodes, control, *Globodera rostochiensis* 729
bibliographies, Poland 738
Ditylenchus destructor, surveys, Turkey 227
Gliocladium roseum, control, *Globodera rostochiensis* 729
Globodera
control 228
cultural control, Sweden 1711
interactions
Botrytis cinerea 732
Rhizoctonia solani 732
pest resistance 1164, 1714
reviews, India 234
Globodera pallida
chemical control 1721
damage 1162
Hirsutella rhossiliensis, damage 559
integrated control 1721
pest resistance 232, 1161, 1715
population dynamics 230
tolerance 1716
virulence 727
Globodera rostochiensis
chemical control 1713
control, Russia 1165
cultural control 737, 739
damage 735
interactions, *Rhizoctonia solani* 731
life cycle 980, 1450
pest resistance 232, 1160, 1715, 1717
Ukraine 987
host parasite relationships
Globodera pallida 726, 733
Meloidogyne incognita 733
integrated pest management, Yemen, books 315
Meloidogyne
damage, Italy 229
reviews, India 234
Meloidogyne chitwoodi
pest resistance 1718
population dynamics 736
Meloidogyne hapla, pest resistance 1718
Paecilomyces lilacinus
control
Globodera rostochiensis 728-729
Philippines 1159
plant parasitic nematodes
cultural control 233
pest resistance 1719
surveys, Turkey 227
Pratylenchus crenatus, Verticillium dahliae 1712
Pratylenchus goodeyi, hosts, Kenya 650
Pratylenchus penetrans
chemical control 734, 1163
cultural control 1158
pest resistance 730
Verticillium dahliae 1712
Poultry manure, free living nematodes, ecology, USA 1196
Pratylenchoides, taxonomy, keys 1435
Pratylenchoides nevadensis, taxonomy, new species 1435
Pratylenchus
control
biological control 1107
chemical control 278, 1107, 1880
cultural control 1095
pest resistance 661-663, 748, 1640-1641, 1827
damage
beans 714
celery, Germany 1179
peas 714
plantains 787
hosts, *Euphorbia pulcherrima* 1870
morphology 1436
population dynamics, green manures 1121
surveys
crops, Spain 1090
grain legumes, Turkey 216

Pratylenchus *cont.*
surveys *cont.*
pineapples, Colombia 276
Pratylenchus bolivianus, damage, *Alstroemeria* 845
Pratylenchus brachyurus
damage, soyabeans 1671
hosts, sugarcane 1236
Pratylenchus coffeae
control, pest resistance 743
damage
Dioscorea cayenensis 1727
yams, China 1172
ecology, temperature, effects 509
morphology 1122
surveys, plantains, Cameroon 799
Pratylenchus crenatus, interactions, *Verticillium dahliae* 1712
Pratylenchus goodeyi
control, physical control 791
crops, hosts, Kenya 650
ecology, temperature, effects 509
interactions, *Cosmopolites sordidus* 1220
new host records, plantains, West Africa 799
surveys, plantains, Cameroon 799
Pratylenchus jordanensis
control
chemical control 258
cultural control 258
damage, apples 1201
Pratylenchus loosi, morphology 1122
Pratylenchus neglectus
control
biological control 544
chemical control 1773
pest resistance 1642
Pratylenchus penetrans
control
chemical control 195, 734, 850, 1163
cultural control 305, 848, 1158
pest resistance 207, 263, 1210
damage
apples 1201
garlic 239
radishes 1181
hosts
fibre plants 646
fodder legumes 681
grasses 681
oilseed plants 646
interactions, *Verticillium dahliae* 1712
races, identification 730
Pratylenchus scribneri
control, chemical control 196, 1109
damage, tomatoes 243
hosts, crops 196
surveys, apples, Pakistan 1202
Pratylenchus teres, new geographic records, China 1794
Pratylenchus thornei
behaviour 668
control
chemical control 1101
pest resistance 1696
damage
barley 1101
Capsicum annuum 768
chickpeas 222, 1146
wheat 1101
ecology
anhydrobiosis 513
chickpeas 1691
hosts, wheat 669
population dynamics, crops 1695
techniques, cryopreservation 574
temperature, effects 1148
Pratylenchus vulnus
control, pest resistance 1795
damage, grapes 1209
interactions
Glomus intraradices 780
Glomus mosseae 782
morphology 423
population dynamics, walnuts, Italy 495
Pratylenchus zeae
control, chemical control 811
ecology, sugarcane 1462
hosts
Oryza sativa 652
sugarcane 1236
Pratylenchus zeae *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
weeds 652
morphology 1437
surveys, rice, India 677
Predator prey relationships
Allodorylaimus americanus, plant parasitic nematodes 505
Discolaimus silvicolus, plant parasitic nematodes 505
free living nematodes, *Arthrobotrys tortor* 995
Hypoaspis calcuttaensis, Meloidogyne javanica 561
Meloidogyne, nematophagous fungi 112
Meloidogyne hapla, Arthrobotrys oligospora 1509
Nematoda, reviews 520
Tyrophagus putrescentiae, Meloidogyne javanica 561
Prionchulellus, morphology 939
Prionchuloides, morphology 939
Prionchulus muscorum, ultrastructure, buccal cavity 411
Prionchulus punctatus, ultrastructure, buccal cavity 411
Pristionchus pacificus, molecular genetics 622
Proceedings (*see* Conferences)
Prodorylaimium, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Prodorylaimus* 959
Prodorylaimus
taxonomy
keys 959
synonyms
Apodorylaimus 959
Prodorylaimium 959
Prodorylaimus cashmerensis, taxonomy, new combinations, for *Dorylaimus cashmerensis* 894
Promiconchus, morphology 939
Prorhynchonema gourbaultae, taxonomy, new species 442
Prorhynchonema warwicki, morphology 442
Prunus
Meloidogyne, pest resistance 1777
Meloidogyne arenaria, pest resistance 1204
Meloidogyne incognita, pest resistance 1204
Meloidogyne javanica, pest resistance 1204
Prunus amygdalus (*see* Almonds)
Prunus armeniaca (*see* Apricots)
Prunus avium (*see* Cherries)
Prunus cerasifera (*see* Plums)
Meloidogyne arenaria
pest resistance 1779
screening 1206
Prunus cerasus (*see* Cherries)
Prunus domestica (*see* Plums)
Prunus dulcis (*see* Almonds)
Prunus mume (*see* Apricots)
Prunus persica (*see* Nectarines; Peaches)
Meloidogyne incognita, pest resistance 259
Prunus salicina* var. *cordata, plant parasitic nematodes, damage 778
Pselionema simplex
morphology 77
new geographic records, White Sea 77
Pseudotsuga menziesii, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, population dynamics 1853-1854
Psidium guajava, Meloidogyne, damage, South Africa 1806
Psilenchus hilarulus, control, chemical control 1773
Psilenchus minor, surveys, walnuts, Pakistan 280
Punchaulus gemellensis, taxonomy, new species 435
Punctodera chalcoensis, ultrastructure, spermatozoa 61
Pyrethrum, *Meloidogyne hapla,* pest resistance 763
Pyridoxine, effects, *Meloidogyne javanica,* aubergines 252
Pyrus communis (*see* Pears)
Pyrus pyrifolia (*see* Pears)
Quarantine
cereals, plant parasitic nematodes 656
coconuts, plant parasitic nematodes 802
legislation, crops, plant parasitic nematodes 990
plant parasitic nematodes
Australia 531
Europe 1488, 1490
North America, history 989
Taiwan 991
Quercus, entomophilic nematodes, control, *Haltica,* Spain 934
Quercus acutissima, Hemicycliophora parajuglandis, new species, Korea Republic 1440
Quercus cerris, Longidorus aetnaeus, new host records, Bulgaria 835
Quercus faginea, Ogma fagini, new species, Spain 1411
Quercus pubescens, Longidorus aetnaeus, new host records, Bulgaria 835
Races
Heterodera glycines, China 1143
Pratylenchus penetrans, identification 730
Radinaphelenchus cocophilus, quarantine 991
Radishes (*Raphanus sativus*)
Meloidogyne incognita, damage 1093
Meloidogyne javanica, damage 1093
Pratylenchus penetrans, damage 1181
Radopholus, damage, bananas 1797
Radopholus allius, taxonomy, new species 967
Radopholus brassicae, taxonomy, new species 967
Radopholus citri
damage, *Citrus* 438
taxonomy, new species 438
Radopholus citrophilus
genetics 609
quarantine 991
reviews 1802
Radopholus similis
control 1799
biological control 789
chemical control 1215
pest resistance 792, 1796
damage
bananas 644, 1797
Curcuma longa 1297
maize 644
ecology, temperature, effects 498, 509
genetics 609, 1566
hosts, crops 1091
quarantine 991
research 1615
reviews 1623
surveys, plantains, Cameroon 799
Rain, effects, fenamiphos, degradation 1077
Rape (*Brassica napus* var. *oleifera*)
diseases
integrated control 648
Poland 648
Rapeseed
control, *Xiphinema americanum sensu lato,* orchards 1770
extracts
effects
Meloidogyne arenaria
ornamental plants 1757
tomatoes 1757
Raphanus sativus (*see* Radishes)
Aporcelaimellus radicus, new species, India 69
effects, *Heterodera schachtii* 800
Raphanus sativus* ssp. *oleiformis
control, *Heterodera schachtii,* sugarbeet 1826
effects, *Heterodera schachtii,* cereals 659
Raspberries (*Rubus idaeus* and *R. strigosus*)
pest control, Washington 319
Red clover (*see Trifolium pratense)*
Red gram (*see* Pigeon peas)
Reports
Australia, La Trobe University, Plant Sciences and Biotechnology Unit 863
Canada
Agriculture Canada, Direction générale de la recherche 862
Forest Insect and Disease Survey 834

Reports *cont.*
Food and Agriculture Organization 1887
Japan, Agricultural Chemicals Inspection Station 1888
Malawi, Bvumbwe Agricultural Research Station 1889
Netherlands
Instituut voor Planteziektenkundig Onderzoek 1890
Plant Protection Service 1891
Research Institute for Plant Protection 639
UK, British Agrochemicals Association 864
USA
Sugarcane Research, Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station 1886
United States Congress, Office of Technology Assessment (OTA) 865
Winand Staring Centre for Integrated Land, Soil and Water Research 1075
Zimbabwe, Tobacco Research Board 866, 1892
Reproduction
Heterodera cajani, pigeon peas 483
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, fertilization 482
Residues
aldicarb
groundwater 1600
potatoes 182
soil 182
aldicarb sulfone
potatoes 182
soil 182
aldicarb sulfoxide
potatoes 182
soil 182
cadusafos, soil 572
carbofuran, *Trapa natans* 628
effects, Nematoda 512
ethoprophos, soil 572, 1075
fenamiphos
crops 190
soil 572
isazofos
crops 190
soil 572
nematicides
groundwater 1602
rice 630
oxamyl, tomatoes 1605
pesticides, tea 1598
techniques
analysis, pesticides 1887
determination, pesticides, drinking water 1548
Resistance (*see* Pest resistance)
Respiration, *Xiphinema index* 484
Reviews
Anguina tritici, Poland 975
Aphelenchoides, morphology 451
bacteria, control, plant parasitic nematodes 1007
biological control
diseases 529
Cuba 532
plant parasitic nematodes 549
biological control agents
ecology 116
entomophilic nematodes 908
Caenorhabditis elegans, molecular genetics 1057
cotton, integrated pest management 828
crops, plant parasitic nematodes, Sahel 1088
Ditylenchus dipsaci, crops 1120
entomophilic nematodes
control 936
biological control 396
insects 1367
free living nematodes, ecology 986
Heterodera glycines 187
Heterodera schachtii, sugarbeet 284
Heterorhabditidae, control, insects 386
Heterorhabditis, China 1339
integrated control 528
mulberries, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1211
Reviews *cont.*
mycorrhizas, control, plant parasitic nematodes 1007
nematicidal plants, control, plant parasitic nematodes 994
nematophagous fungi, control, plant parasitic nematodes 110
Noctuidonema guyanense 1354
organic amendments, control, plant parasitic nematodes 567
plant diseases, control 189
plant parasitic nematodes
agricultural meteorology 1468
control 525, 831
ecology 986
integrated control 99
organic farming 643
rice 203
spices, India 1300
subtropical crops 270
tropical crops 270
predator prey relationships, Nematoda 520
soil amendments, control, plant parasitic nematodes 1531
Steinernema, China 1339
Steinernematidae, control, insects 386
Rhabditida
biology, intestines 476-478
pathogenicity, *Conocybe lactea* 999
Rhabditidae, hosts, Scarabaeidae 337
Rhabditis, interactions, bacteria 926
Rhabditis cucumeris, development 499
Rhabditis pseudoelongata, toxicity, arylvinyltetrahydropyrimidines 539
Rhabditolaimus, synonyms, *Fuchsnema* 456
Rhabdolaimus terrestris, ecology, fresh water 514
Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus, interactions, *Rhyncophorus palmarum* 281
Rhigonema acrulocantha, taxonomy, new species 430
Rhigonema euprepeia, taxonomy, new species 1413
Rhigonema tomentosum, taxonomy, new species 430
Rhigonema tribonophora, taxonomy, new species 430
Rhigonema trichopeplum, taxonomy, new species 432
Rhizobium, interactions, *Meloidogyne incognita* 715
Rhizoctonia solani, pathogenicity, *Globodera rostochiensis* 731
Rhododendron, plant parasitic nematodes, China 1873
Rhynchonema chiloense, morphology 442
Rhynchonema collare, taxonomy, new species 442
Rhynchonema gerlachi, morphology 442
Rhynchonema tomakinese, taxonomy, new species 442
Rice (*Oryza sativa*)
Agamermis unka, biology 328
Aphelenchoides besseyi
chemical control 206, 1118
damage 1632, 1649
physical control 1118
surveys, Philippines 199
survival, seeds 1119
control, *Meloidogyne,* fruit vegetables 242
Ditylenchus angustus
chemical control 204
damage, Bangladesh 205
pest resistance 1111
population dynamics 200
extracts, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* sunflowers 1229
Hirschmanniella mucronata, pest resistance 1115
Hirschmanniella oryzae
damage 1654
Philippines 1647
Hirschmanniella spinicaudata, Brazil 1651
India, *Pratylenchus zeae,* surveys 677
Laimydorus uterinus, new species, Ivory Coast 960
Meloidogyne graminicola
damage 202
Rice *cont.*
Meloidogyne graminicola cont.
pest resistance 678
Meloidogyne javanica, damage 1653
nematicides, residues 630
pest control, Philippines 1650
plant parasitic nematodes
control 1313
damage
Benin 1648
Guinea 1648
Togo 1648
fungi, interactions 1113
physical control 1112
reviews 203
surveys
Brazil 1116
Pakistan 1114
yield losses, models 201
Pratylenchus zeae, India 677
seed testing, books 1324
Tylenchorhynchus oryzae, new species, India 955
Ricinus communis
control, *Meloidogyne javanica* 530
extracts, control, *Meloidogyne incognita, Capsicum annuum* 1761
Glomus fasciculatum, control, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans,* lime 105
plant parasitic nematodes, books 1898
Romania, crops, plant parasitic nematodes 1626
Romanomermis iyengari
control
Aedes taeniorhynchus, Cuba 1388
Anopheles albimanus 1387
Culex nigripalpus 1387
Culex quinquefasciatus 1387
Culicidae, evaluation 47, 397
Uranotaenia sapphirina 1387
hosts, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 344
Rosa (*see also* Roses)
Roses
Longidorus alaskaensis, new species, USA 1425
Longidorus bernardi, new species, USA 1425
Longidorus paralaskaensis, new species, USA 1425
Rotations
control
Criconemella xenoplax, peaches 260
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 739
Meloidogyne, fruit vegetables 242
Meloidogyne hapla, carrots 236
Meloidogyne incognita, cotton 1271
plant parasitic nematodes
potatoes 233
tobacco 826
Pratylenchus penetrans, ornamental plants 848
Rotylenchulus reniformis, cotton 1271
Xiphinema americanum 120
orchards 256
effects
Criconemoides curvatum, groundnuts 1230
free living nematodes 1460
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 737
Heterodera glycines, soyabeans 1142
Meloidogyne, soyabeans 1142
Meloidogyne incognita 1012
groundnuts 1230
Nematoda, Spain 507
Pratylenchus brachyurus, groundnuts 1230
Rotylenchulus, surveys, pineapples, Colombia 276
Rotylenchulus reniformis
biology, sex ratio 976
control
chemical control 295, 1222-1223, 1251, 1254-1255, 1261, 1263-1266, 1271, 1702, 1877
cultural control 188, 1271
integrated control 292
pest resistance 224, 293, 1252-1253, 1271-1273, 1276-1277, 1803
damage
Bassia scoparia f. *trichophylla* 1289
cotton 1258, 1267, 1274

Rotylenchulus reniformis *cont.*
damage *cont.*
Curcuma longa 1297
soyabeans 1138
distribution, *Bassia scoparia* f. *trichophylla,* India 1289
ecology, Senegal 492
hosts
cotton 1273
Hemerocallis 851
Phaseolus vulgaris 1690
new host records, *Nerium oleander* 855
Rotylenchus buxophilus, distribution, UK 494
Rotylenchus goodeyi, distribution, UK 494
Rotylenchus graecus, taxonomy, new species 1439
Rotylenchus magnus jaeni, taxonomy, authority 437
Rotylenchus pumilis, distribution, UK 494
Rotylenchus robustus
distribution, UK 494
parasitism, *Hirsutella rhossiliensis* 557
Rotylenchus uniformis, distribution, UK 494
Rubus idaeus (*see* Raspberries)
Rubus strigosus (*see* Raspberries)
Rugby (*see* Cadusafos)
Ruscus, plant parasitic nematodes, hosts 856
Russia
conferences, Russian Society of Nematologists 1312
Heterodera, identification 968
potatoes, *Globodera rostochiensis,* control 1165
Thrips, Thripinema khrustalevi, new species 62
Russian Far East, forest soils, *Trichodorus altaicus,* new species 461
Rutabagas (*Brassica napus* var. *napobrassica*)
Rye (*Secale cereale*)
control, *Globodera rostochiensis,* potatoes 739
Sabatieria pulchra, ecology, marine sediments 1400
Saccharum officinarum (*see* Sugarcane)
Safety, forest nurseries, pesticides, Nepal 177
Sahel
conferences, International seminar on the integrated control of enemies of plants in the Sahel 879
crops
plant parasitic nematodes 879
reviews 1088
Sakia indica, morphology 460
Salix
Longidorus alaskaensis, new species, USA 1425
Longidorus bernardi, new species, USA 1425
Longidorus paralaskaensis, new species, USA 1425
Sampling
Ditylenchus dipsaci 1175
free living nematodes 88, 949
Globodera pallida 1016
Globodera rostochiensis 1016
plant parasitic nematodes 88
soil 1021
Sandy soils
Chromaspirina vanreuselae, new species, Kenya 1438
Desmoscolex (*Desmoscolex*) *parvospiculatus,* new species, Papua New Guinea 421
Echinodesmodora moensi, new species, Kenya 1438
Heterorhabditis marelatus, new species, USA 957
Metachromadora (*Bradylaimus*) *nyalii,* new species, Kenya 1438
Zalonema myrianae, new species, Kenya 1438
Sarcocornia quinqueflora, *Heterodera litoralis,* new species, New Zealand 464
Sawdust, free living nematodes, population dynamics 516
Schwenkiella, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Thelastoma* 1424
Schwenkiella atheri, taxonomy, new combination, to *Thelastoma atheri* 1424
Schwenkiella delhiensis, taxonomy, new combination, to *Thelastoma delhiensis* 1424
Scots pine (*see Pinus sylvestris)*
Scutellonema brachyurum, new records, soyabeans, China 1670
Scutellonema brachyurus, hosts, *Hemerocallis* 851
Scutellonema bradys
control, chemical control 1171
surveys, yams, Cameroon 799
Scutellonema cavenessi
damage
crops, West Africa 640
groundnuts, West Africa 803
ecology
crops, West Africa 640
groundnuts, West Africa 803
Scutellonema clathricaudatum
damage, crops, West Africa 641
ecology, crops, West Africa 641
new geographic records, Cuba 304
Scutylenchus fici, taxonomy, new species 950
Seasonal fluctuations
bananas
Helicotylenchus exallus, Egypt 1801
Meloidogyne incognita, Egypt 1801
Sebufos, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* mulberries 1212
Secale cereale (*see* Rye)
Seed dressings, control, *Ditylenchus dipsaci,* garlic 238
Seed treatment, control, *Aphelenchoides besseyi,* rice 206
Seeds
plant parasitic nematodes, identification 1324
testing, control, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* 1659
Seminars (*see* Conferences)
Senegal
Arthrobotrys oligospora, new geographic records 546
groundnuts, Nematoda, ecology 804
Rotylenchulus reniformis, ecology 492
Senegalonema sorghi, ecology 492
Senegalonema sorghi, ecology, Senegal 492
Sesame (*Sesamum indicum*)
Meloidogyne javanica, hosts 1820
Sesamum indica, control, plant parasitic nematodes, bananas 1216
Sesamum indicum (*see* Sesame)
Meloidogyne, hosts 1235
Sesbania aculeata, effects, *Heterodera cajani,* pigeon peas 1698
Sesbania macrantha, hosts, *Meloidogyne javanica,* Tanzania 1846
Sesbania sesban, hosts, *Meloidogyne javanica,* Tanzania 1846
Sewage
free living nematodes, ecology 84
Plectus refusus, new species, India 457
Sewage effluent, free living nematodes, effects 518
Sewage sludge
effects, *Xiphinema basiri,* okras 772
Nematoda, eggs, viability 500
Sex determination, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 612
Sex pheromones
effects
Globodera pallida 485
Globodera rostochiensis 485
Heterodera glycines, soyabeans 1678
Shorea robusta, *Paralongidorus sali,* ecology, India 1283
Shrubs, plant parasitic nematodes, control 831
Sicily, *Pinus halepensis,* Nematoda, ecology 1865
Sicorinema sericatum, morphology 1404
Sienura nagini, morphology 451
Sienura oostenbrinki, morphology 451
Sinapis alba
control, *Heterodera schachtii,* sugarbeet 1826
effects, *Heterodera schachtii* 800
Sincocin, control, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans,* oranges 797
Singapore, nematicides, usage 1076
Slash pine (*see Pinus elliottii)*
Slovakia
fruits, Longidoridae, surveys 773
Longidoridae
new geographic records 1419
surveys, crops 1094
Longidorus leptocephalus, distribution 436
SM-9, control, *Rotylenchulus reniformis,* cotton 1265
Snap beans (*see Phaseolus vulgaris)*
Sodium hypochlorite, control, *Ditylenchus dipsaci,* garlic 746
Software programs, identification, free living nematodes 1537
Soil (*see also* types of soil)
aldicarb
degradation 180
residues 182
aldicarb sulfone, residues 182
aldicarb sulfoxide, residues 182
cadusafos
degradation 1614
residues 572
Calcaridorylaimus sirgelli, new species, South Africa 67
diazinon, degradation 180
1,3-dichloropropene, degradation 633
Dorylaimoides grandis, new species, Spain 446
Dorylaimoides paraconfusus, new species, Spain 446
Egtitus andhricus, new species, India 1321
Egtitus kazirangus, new species, India 1321
Egtitus naunii, new species, India 1321
Egtitus shillongensis, new species, India 1321
ethoprophos, residues 572, 1075
fenamiphos
degradation 1599
residues 572
fenamiphos sulfone, degradation 1599
fenamiphos sulfoxide, degradation 1599
free living nematodes, ecology 519, 982
Globodera rostochiensis, techniques, extraction 126
Gracilacus bilineata, new species, Taiwan 416
Gracilacus vera, new species, Mexico 416
Heterorhabditis, movement 352
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, persistence 1374
Heterorhabditis heliothidis, ecology 6
Heterorhabditis indicus, survival 1353
isazofos, residues 572
Nematoda
biology 1464
ecology 1464
Neoactinolaimusgopeshwari, new species, India 1321
Neoactinolaimus himanicus, new species, India 1321
Neoactinolaimus imphalensis, new species, India 1321
Panagrolaimus magnivulvatus, new species, Antarctica 412
Paractinolaimus chandricus, new species, India 1321
Paractinolaimus dhanachandi, new species, India 1321
Paractinolaimus elongatus, new species, India 1321
parathion, degradation 180
Paraxiphidorus michelluci, new genus, new species, Argentina 418
plant parasitic nematodes
ecology 519
techniques
extraction 571
testing 1200
Steinernema carpocapsae
ecology 6
persistence 1374
Steinernema glaseri, survival 1353
Steinernema riobravis, persistence 1374
Trachypleurosum karnatakus, new species, India 1321

Soil *cont.*
Tylencholaimellus minor, new species, Spain 445
Tylencholaimus terrestris, new species, Spain 1429
Soil amendments
control
Meloidogyne, tomatoes 1187
plant parasitic nematodes, reviews 1531
Soil fauna
cropping systems, indicators, New Zealand 92
interactions, *Pellioditis pellio* 1456
nematicides, effects 631
techniques, reduction 1078
Soil fertility
effects
Meloidogyne incognita, sugarcane 1821
Meloidogyne javanica, sugarcane 1821
Soil solarization
control
Meloidogyne
lettuces 1736
tomatoes 1185, 1743
vegetables 1089
Meloidogyne incognita 1013
chickpeas 1150
lettuces 121
melons 121
tomatoes 1741
plant parasitic nematodes
tobacco 292
vegetables 752
Pratylenchus jordanensis, apples 258
Soil texture, effects, free living nematodes 1469
Soil types
effects, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* 1221
oranges, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* 1221
Soil water
effects
Heterodera cajani 510
plant parasitic nematodes, rice 1112
Steinernema glaseri, movement 1356
Solanum
Globodera, pest resistance 1164
Meloidogyne chitwoodi, pest resistance 1718
Meloidogyne hapla, pest resistance 1718
Solanum melongena (*see* Aubergines)
Solanum nigrum
host parasite relationships, *Globodera tabacum tabacum* 647
Meloidogyne incognita, hosts 1627
Solanum tuberosum (*see* Potatoes)
Solanum viarum, *Meloidogyne javanica,* hosts, USA 231
Solar energy, control, *Pratylenchus goodeyi* 791
Sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor*)
Nematoda, population dynamics 1121
Sorghum bicolor (*see* Sorghum)
Heterodera sorghi, biology 480
Pratylenchus goodeyi, hosts, Kenya 650
Sorghum halepense, rotations, control, *Pratylenchus penetrans,* potatoes 1158
Sorghum sudanense, rotations, control, *Pratylenchus penetrans,* potatoes 1158
Sorghum vulgare (*see* Sorghum)
Sorghum vulgare* var. *sudanense,
Nematoda, population dynamics 1121
Sour cherries (*see* Cherries)
South Africa
bananas, plant parasitic nematodes, damage 1217
crops, plant parasitic nematodes, damage 654
dune soils, *Synonchium capense,* new species 426
Gladiolus, Meloidogyne incognita, damage 1869
groundnuts
Ditylenchus africanus, new species 462
plant parasitic nematodes 807
Mesodorylaimus graciosus, new geographic records 67
pecans, *Meloidogyne partityla* 1227
South Africa *cont.*
plant parasitic nematodes, losses, sugarcane 1238
Psidium guajava, Meloidogyne, damage 1806
soil, *Calcaridorylaimus sirgelli,* new species 67
Xiphinema, surveys 266
Xiphinema americanum group, distribution 434
South Georgia, marine sediments, *Pelodera arnbomi,* new species 413
South Korea (*see* Korea Republic)
Southern peas (*see Vigna unguiculata)*
Soyabeans (*Glycine max*)
Criconemoides informe, new records, China 1670
Ditylenchus dipsaci, reviews 1120
extracts, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* soyabeans 1879
Heterodera glycines
chemical control 1128, 1134
cultural control 1142
damage 698, 713
distribution, China 1130
ecology, China 1129
Fusarium solani, interactions 220
Glomus intraradices, interactions 1136
identification 700
Japan 1141
pest resistance 217, 219, 692-697, 701-704, 707, 709-712, 1135, 1137, 1140, 1666-1669, 1672-1673, 1675-1677, 1679-1682, 1684-1687
population dynamics 699
surveys, Brazil 706
host parasite relationships, *Meloidogyne incognita* 705
Meloidogyne
cultural control 1142
pest resistance 218
Meloidogyne arenaria, pest resistance 710
Meloidogyne incognita
chemical control 1683, 1879
damage 1133, 1138
pest resistance 696, 710, 1674
Meloidogyne javanica, pest resistance 1131
nematophagous fungi, control, *Heterodera glycines* 1519
Paecilomyces lilacinus, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 750
Paratylenchus nanus, new records, China 1670
plant parasitic nematodes
ecology 1132
pest resistance 221
surveys
Brazil 706
China 1670
Pratylenchus brachyurus, damage 1671
Rotylenchulus reniformis, damage 1138
Scutellonema brachyurum, new records, China 1670
Steinernema carpocapsae, control, *Spodoptera exigua* 1376
Tylenchorhynchus brevicaudatus, new records, China 1670
Tylenchorhynchus contractus, new records, China 1670
Tylenchus hamatus, new records, China 1670
Verticillium lecanii, control, *Heterodera glycines* 1678
Spain
Abies pinsapo, Xiphinema, distribution 840
chestnuts, entomophilic nematodes, control, *Haltica* 934
chickpeas, plant parasitic nematodes, surveys 1148
Dorylaimoides, taxonomy, reviews 446
Dorylaimoides cylindricaudatus, surveys 444
forest soils, *Pratylenchoides nevadensis,* new species 1435
Fraxinus angustifolia, Tylencholaimellus paracinctus, new species 447
Spain *cont.*
grapes, *Xiphinema,* grapevine fanleaf nepovirus 1792
grassland soils
Dorylaimoides hispanicus, new species 443
Dorylaimoides ornatus, new species 443
horticultural crops, plant parasitic nematodes, surveys 1090
Pinus halepensis, Nematoda, ecology 1849
plants
Dorylaimoides confusus, new species 444
Dorylaimoides rotundicephalus, new species 444
Dorylaimoides striatus, new species 444
population dynamics, Nematoda, cropping systems 507
Quercus, entomophilic nematodes, control, *Haltica* 934
Quercus faginea, Ogma fagini, new species 1411
soil
Dorylaimoides grandis, new species 446
Dorylaimoides paraconfusus, new species 446
Tylencholaimellus minor, new species 445
Tylencholaimus terrestris, new species 1429
tobacco, plant parasitic nematodes, surveys 1090
wheat, plant parasitic nematodes, ecology 668
Spices, plant parasitic nematodes, reviews, India 1300
Spiculimermis elegans, taxonomy, new species 944
Spread
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
China 79
North America 833
plant parasitic nematodes, potatoes, Turkey 227
wheat, plant parasitic nematodes 667
Spruce (*see Picea)*
Squashes (*see also Cucurbita* spp.)
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, control, *Diaphania hyalinata* 398
Steinernema anomali, control, *Diaphania hyalinata* 398
Steinernema carpocapsae, control, *Diaphania hyalinata* 398
Steinernema feltiae, control, *Diaphania hyalinata* 398
Steinernema glaseri, control, *Diaphania hyalinata* 398
Staining, *Meloidogyne* 586
Steaming, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* tomatoes 1741
Stegelletina, taxonomy, revision 1407
Steinernema (*see also Neoaplectana)*
behaviour, reproduction 486
biochemistry, lipids 30
biology, environmental factors 32
control
Ctenocephalides felis 42
insect pests, lawns and turf 1377
Otiorhynchus, ornamental plants 376
Phyllobius vespertinus, meadows 385
ecology, lucerne 686
hosts
Galleria mellonella 32
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 33
Plutella xylostella 1371
Xenorhabdus nematophilus subsp. *dutki* 935
new species, evaluation 1336
pathogenicity
Agrotis ipsilon 1399
Altica 934
Cephalcia arvensis 1368
Lycoriella mali 332
Xestia nigrum 1399
reviews, China 1339
surveys
Germany 27

Steinernema *cont.*
surveys *cont.*
Korea Republic 327
survival 22
techniques, formulation 125
Steinernema anomali
cold tolerance 1444
control, *Diaphania hyalinata,* squashes 398
hosts, Sciaridae 1337
infectivity, insects, soil 355
Steinernema bibionis
control, Sciaridae, mushrooms 1381
pathogenicity
Arge berberidis 910
insect pests 937
Steinernema bicornutum
taxonomy, new species 76
techniques, preparation 76
Steinernema carpocapsae
behaviour
chemotaxis 972
feeding behaviour 1346
foraging 16
biology 15
environmental factors 1341
control
Amsacta albistriga, groundnuts 39
Aristobia testudo, Litchi 402
Blattella germanica 390
Bradysia coprophila, Euphorbia pulcherrima 384, 393
Byctiscus betulae, grapes 1397
Cosmopolites sordidus, bananas 1392
Culicidae 373
Delia radicum, cabbages 1372
Diaphania hyalinata, squashes 398
Diaprepes abbreviatus, grapefruits, USA 1374
Diptera, greenhouse crops 1383
Frankliniella occidentalis, composts 1378
Gelechiidae, almonds 1366
Helicoverpa zea, maize, USA 1370
Hylobius congener, forests 832
insect pests, lawns and turf 1377
Liriomyza trifolii, chrysanthemums 379
Listronotus oregonensis, evaluation 374
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
Cyclamen 45
forests 403
strawberries 1380
Phyllocnistis citrella, lemons 932
Postelectrotermes militaris, tea 931
Siphonaptera 1365
Sitona lineatus, grain legumes 395
Spodoptera exigua, soyabeans 1376
development, *Galleria mellonella* 1455
ecology
lucerne 686
soil 6
effects, heavy metals 913
host parasite relationships
Photorhabdus luminescens 923
Xenorhabdus nematophilus 923
hosts
Delia radicum 21, 912
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi 903
insects 1333
Melanoplus sanguinipes 342
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 916, 1351
Pectinophora gossypiella 11, 333, 1341
Sciaridae 1337
Spodoptera exigua 333
Trichoplusia ni 333
infectivity, *Apis mellifera* 325
interactions
Galleria mellonella 346
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 336
Spodoptera exigua, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 360
Spodoptera exigua multinucleocapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus 1376
Steinernema glaseri 336, 1445
Xenorhabdus nematophilus 365, 1358
molecular genetics 147
satellite DNA 147
Steinernema carpocapsae *cont.*
morphology 422
pathogenicity
Carposina nipponensis 1394
Cephalcia abietis 911
insects 904
Ixodes scapularis 1357
Plutella xylostella 1345, 1369
Popillia japonica 1332
persistence, soil 1370, 1374, 1376
survival 22
techniques
application 1345
detection, glycoconjugates 1545
identification 1421, 1567
separation 580
storage 1550
Steinernema feltiae
behaviour 12
biology 15
cold tolerance 1444
control
Agrotis ipsilon, okras 1398
arthropod pests, vegetables 387
Bradysia coprophila, Euphorbia pulcherrima 384, 393
Bradysia paupera, Fuchsia 846
Diaphania hyalinata, squashes 398
Diptera, greenhouse crops 1383
Euzophera batangensis, Casuarina, China 1379
Frankliniella occidentalis 933
evaluation 54
Helicoverpa zea, evaluation 380
Megaselia halterata, mushrooms 49
Postelectrotermes militaris, tea 931
Wiseana cervinata, pastures 55
distribution 846
hosts
Bradysia paupera 7
Coleoptera 345
Delia radicum 912
Galleria mellonella 35
Lycoriella auripila, mushrooms 348
Sciaridae 1337
Tenebrio molitor 29
Tipula oleracea 35
infectivity, *Alphitobius diaperinus* 339
interactions, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 349
isofenphos, effects 29
new geographic records, Turkey 343
pathogenicity
Arge berberidis 910
Cephalcia abietis 911
Chromatomyia syngenesiae 353
Galleria mellonella 1330-1331
insect pests 937
insects 904
Liriomyza bryoniae 353
Liriomyza huidobrensis 353
Lycoriella mali 332, 1340
permethrin, effects 29
techniques, identification 1421, 1567
ultrastructure 424
Steinernema feltiae agriotes, control, *Carposina sasakii* 389
Steinernema glaseri
behaviour, foraging 16
control
Diaphania hyalinata, squashes 398
Holotrichia diomphalia, sugarbeet, China 1382
Melolontha melolontha, crops 1393
Scarabaeidae 56
Wiseana cervinata, pastures 55
feeding behaviour, *Steinernema carpocapsae* 336
hosts
chickpeas, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1694
Galleria mellonella 902, 914
Helicoverpa armigera 1694
Popillia japonica 40, 920
infectivity
Apis mellifera 325
insects, soil 355
interactions, *Steinernema carpocapsae* 336, 1445
laboratory rearing, effects 1065
movement 1356
parasitism, *Galleria mellonella* 1355
Steinernema glaseri *cont.*
pathogenicity
insect pests 937
Ixodes scapularis 1357
survival 22
soil 1353
techniques
detection, glycoconjugates 1545
identification 1421, 1567
Steinernema kraussei
control, *Cephalcia abietis* 383
hosts, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 33
interactions, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 349
pathogenicity, *Lycoriella mali* 332
Steinernema kushidai
hosts, *Spenophorus venatus vestitus* 918
infectivity, insects, soil 355
pathogenicity
Anomala cuprea 4
Plutella xylostella 1369
Scarabaeidae 18
temperature, effects 4
Steinernema oregonensis, taxonomy, new species 1420
Steinernema riobravis
biology, environmental factors 347, 1341
control
Diaprepes abbreviatus 1373
grapefruits, USA 1374
Frankliniella occidentalis 933
Helicoverpa zea, maize, USA 1370
formulations 1373
hosts
Helicoverpa zea 1
Pectinophora gossypiella 11, 333, 1341
Sciaridae 1337
Spodoptera exigua 333
Trichoplusia ni 333
infectivity
Apis mellifera 325
Helicoverpa zea 905
pathogenicity
Plutella xylostella 1369
Spodoptera littoralis 1390
persistence, soil 1370, 1374
Steinernema scapterisci
control, *Scapteriscus,* lawns and turf 48
hosts, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 342
interactions, bacteria 356
techniques, inoculation 582
Steinernematidae
control, insects, reviews 386
soil, Europe 334
taxonomy, reviews 71
Stenotaphrum secundatum, hosts, *Hoplolaimus galeatus* 682
Stilbonematinae
evolution 59
morphology 59
Stoechospermum marginatum, extracts, control, *Meloidogyne javanica,* okras 1765
Stone fruits
Meloidogyne, pest resistance 1775
plant parasitic nematodes, integrated control 1774, 1776
Storage
effects, *Ditylenchus dipsaci,* infectivity 1449
Heterodera avenae 1541
Heterorhabditis, infectivity, effects 331
Steinernema carpocapsae 1550
Subanguina picridis 1017
Straw, control, plant parasitic nematodes, tobacco 292
Strawberries (*Fragaria* spp.)
Aphelenchoides fragrariae, damage 261
Ditylenchus, damage, Italy 784
Heterorhabditis, control, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 38
Heterorhabditis megidis, control, *Otiorhynchus* 57
Meloidogyne, damage, Italy 784
pest control, Washington 319
plant parasitic nematodes
biological control 1788
certification 262
control 1786
pest resistance 783
USA 1787

Strawberries *cont.*
Pratylenchus penetrans, pest resistance 263
Steinernema carpocapsae, control, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 1380
Strawberry latent ringspot nepovirus, *Xiphinema diversicaudatum,* transmission 1359
Strelkovimermis spiculatus
biology 2
hosts
Aedes albifasciatus 2
Culex pipiens 2
Culicidae 330
Stylosanthes guianensis, Paratylenchus recisus, new species, Colombia 1431
Subanguina picridis, storage 1017
Subanguina radicicola, morphology, phasmids 454
Subtropical crops
plant parasitic nematodes
control 269
reviews 270
Sudan grass (*see Sorghum sudanense)*
Sugarbeet (*Beta vulgaris* var. *saccharifera*)
Heterodera, cultural control 285
Heterodera schachtii
cultural control 286, 1826
Poland 812
damage 1239
development 815
pest resistance 813-814, 1240, 1242, 1824-1825
population dynamics 1241
reviews 284
Steinernema glaseri, control, *Holotrichia diomphalia,* China 1382
Sugarcane (*Saccharum officinarum*)
Meloidogyne incognita
damage 1821
China 283
Meloidogyne javanica
chemical control 1237
damage 1821
pest resistance 1237, 1822
plant parasitic nematodes
damage 1823
distribution 1462
ecology 809
losses, South Africa 1238
pest resistance 810
Pratylenchus brachyurus, hosts 1236
Pratylenchus zeae
chemical control 811
hosts 1236
reports 1886
Sulfur dioxide, interactions, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1701
Summer squashes (*see Cucurbita maxima; Cucurbita pepo)*
Sunflowers (*Helianthus annuus*)
extracts, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* soyabeans 1879
Meloidogyne incognita, chemical control 1229
Meloidogyne javanica, damage 1811
Merlinius brevidens, hosts 669
Surveys
cotton, plant parasitic nematodes, USA 1262
apples, plant parasitic nematodes, Pakistan 1202
Brassica napus var. *oleifera,* plant parasitic nematodes, Croatia 1228
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, Canada 836
Ceratonia siliqua, Longidoridae, Greece 1628
cereals, *Heterodera,* Turkey 1638
chickpeas, plant parasitic nematodes, Spain 1148
crops, *Heterodera schachtii,* Cape Verde 248
Dorylaimoides cylindricaudatus, Spain 444
entomophilic nematodes
Iran 1348
Turkey 343
forests, Nematoda, Portugal 1281
fruits, Longidoridae, Slovakia 773
Globodera rostochiensis, Hungary 653
Surveys *cont.*
grain legumes, plant parasitic nematodes, Turkey 216
grapes, Longidoridae, Greece 1628
Heterodera avenae
cereals, Morocco 193
China 1504
Heterodera schachtii, Italy 522
Heterorhabditis, Germany 27
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, Korea Republic 327
horticultural crops, plant parasitic nematodes, Spain 1090
legumes, *Meloidogyne,* Nepal 651
Longidoridae, crops, Slovakia 1094
lucerne, *Pratylenchus penetrans,* Canada 211
Meloidogyne, Argentina 95
Meloidogyne arenaria, Brazil 1625
Meloidogyne incognita, Brazil 1625
Meloidogyne javanica, Brazil 1625
mosses, plant parasitic nematodes, Canary Islands 310
nematophagous fungi, Brazil 1512
olives, Longidoridae, Greece 1628
pineapples, plant parasitic nematodes, Colombia 276
plant parasitic nematodes
crops, Japan 1098-1100
Cyprus 521
ginger 308
litchi, China 1224
Pakistan 96
Pasteuria, USA, Hawaii 366
pigeon peas, India 718
plantains
plant parasitic nematodes
Cameroon 799
Ghana 1225
plants, *Meloidogyne,* China 1096
potatoes
Ditylenchus destructor, Turkey 227
plant parasitic nematodes, Turkey 227
Pratylenchus zeae, rice, India 677
rice
Aphelenchoides besseyi, Philippines 199
plant parasitic nematodes
Brazil 1116
Pakistan 1114
soyabeans
Heterodera glycines, Brazil 706
plant parasitic nematodes
Brazil 706
China 1670
Steinernema
Germany 27
Korea Republic 327
tobacco
Meloidogyne, Italy 246
plant parasitic nematodes, Spain 1090
tomatoes, *Meloidogyne,* Italy 246
Tylenchulus semipenetrans
Italy, citrus 796
Jordan 795
vegetables
Meloidogyne, Nepal 651
plant parasitic nematodes, China 237
walnuts
Longidoridae, Greece 1628
plant parasitic nematodes
Italy 1808
Pakistan 280
Xiphinema, South Africa 266
Survival
Aphelenchoides besseyi, rice, seeds 1119
Heterodera avenae 1541
Heterorhabditis indicus, soil 1353
Longidoridae 570
Meloidogyne chitwoodi 1014
Meloidogyne exigua, coffee 287
Meloidogyne hapla 1014
Steinernema 22
Steinernema carpocapsae 22
Steinernema glaseri 22
soil 1353
Trichodoridae 570
Tylenchida 570
Verticillium lecanii, storage 637
Sweden, potatoes, *Globodera,* cultural control 1711
Sweet cherries (*see* Cherries)
Sweet corn (*see* Maize)
Sweet oranges (*see* Oranges)
Sweet potatoes (*Ipomoea batatas*)
Ditylenchus, pest resistance 1724-1725
Ditylenchus destructor, pest resistance 1723, 1726
Meloidogyne incognita
chemical control 1168
damage 741
pest resistance 743, 1169-1170
Meloidogyne javanica
damage 741
pest resistance 1170
plant parasitic nematodes, USA 742
Pratylenchus coffeae, pest resistance 743
Sweetcorn
Meloidogyne incognita, chemical control 1092
plant parasitic nematodes, cultural control 1095
Switzerland
conferences, Meeting of the IOBC/WPRS Working Group on Insect Pathogens and Insect Parasitic Nematodes 874
entomophilic nematodes, distribution 24
Symplocostoma tenuicolle, morphology 406
Symposia (*see* Conferences)
Synonchium, taxonomy, keys 426
Synonchium capense, taxonomy, new species 426
Synonyms, *Fuchsnema,* of *Rhabditolaimus* 456
Tabebuia* aff. *avellanedae
Meloidogyne arenaria, damage 1875
Meloidogyne javanica, damage 1875
Tagetes
effects, *Pratylenchus penetrans* 305
Steinernema carpocapsae, host-seeking behaviour 972
Tagetes erecta
control, plant parasitic nematodes, bananas 1216
extracts, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* sunflowers 1229
Tagetes minuta, control, *Meloidogyne javanica* 530
Tagetes patula
control
Meloidogyne 306
Pratylenchus penetrans, bulbs 850
rotations, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 569
Taiwan
quarantine, plant parasitic nematodes 991
soil, *Gracilacus bilineata,* new species 416
Tajikistan, *Heterodera,* identification 968
Talpicola klossae, taxonomy, new species 963
Tangerines (*see* Mandarins)
Tanzania
hosts
Meloidogyne javanica
Sesbania macrantha 1846
Sesbania sesban 1846
Taverniera abyssinica, effects, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 542
Taxonomy
authority, *Rotylenchus magnus jaeni* 437
books
Actinolaimidae 1321
Carcharolaimidae 1321
diagnosis emended
Fictor 64
Mesotheristus 942
genus inquirendum
Dorygaster 894
Nygostylus 894
incertae sedis
Dorylaimus filiformis 960
Dorylaimus polyblastus 960
keys
Allotrichodorus 1896
Anatonchidae 939
Diplogastrellus 956
Epsilonematidae 951
Eutylenchus 417
Fictor 64
free living nematodes 949

Taxonomy *cont.*
keys *cont.*
Heterodera avenae 463
Howardula 971
Laimydorus 959
Longidorus 1410
Monotrichodorus 1896
Ogma 409
Paratrichodorus 1896
Parodontophora 1432
Pratylenchoides 1435
Prodorylaimus 959
Synonchium 426
Thripinema 62
Travassosinema 429
Trichodorus 461, 1896
Xiphidorus 948
Xiphinema 70, 961
new combination
to *Malekus hastatus*
for *Eudorylaimus hastatus* 1405
for *Oriverutus hastatus* 940
to *Paratrichodorus delhiensis*
for *Atlantadorus delhiensis* 1896
of *Paratrichodorus Atlantadorus catharinae* 1896
of *Paratrichodorus Atlantadorus grandis* 1896
to *Thelastoma atheri*, for *Schwenkiella atheri* 1424
to *Thelastoma delhiensis*, for *Schwenkiella delhiensis* 1424
new combinations
to *Aporcelaimellus mombucae*, for *Metaporcelaimus mombucae* 894
to *Mesodorylaimus atratus*, for *Dorylaimus atratus* 894
to *Prodorylaimus cashmerensis*, for *Dorylaimus cashmerensis* 894
to *Tylolaimophorus kasbegi*, for *Triplonchium kasbegi* 894
new family, Fusivermidae 458
new genus
new species
Fusivermis fertilis 458
Gullanema fragilis 442
Hugotdiplogaster neozealandia 440
Paraxiphidorus michelluci 418
Thraustomermis chengduensis 452
Zalophora hepialum 68
new grade
to *Monotrichodorus monohystera vangundyi*, for *Monotrichodorus vangundyi* 1896
Xiphidorus achalae 948
Xiphidorus amazonensis 948
Xiphidorus balcarceanus 948
Xiphidorus minor 948
Xiphidorus saladillenis 948
Xiphidorus yepesara parthenus 948
Xiphidorus yepesara yepesara 948
new species
Actinolaimoides peruvianus 940, 1405
Afenestrata axonopi 453
Afrodorylaimus lambsheadi 1404
Agameris catadecaudata 408
Anatonchus sympathicus 939
Aporcelaimellus cylindricus 407
Aporcelaimellus monodelphus 69
Aporcelaimellus radicus 69
Aporcelaimellus shamimi 407
Aulolaimus filicaudatus 1430
Aulolaimus merisulcatus 1430
Aulolaimus rashidae 1430
Baqriella pentecostes 940, 1405
Calcaridorylaimus sirgelli 67
Chromaspirina vanreuselae 1438
Criconemella hawangiensis 1440
Criconemoides chamoliensis 1422
Deontostoma conicum 970
Deontostoma duanei 970
Desmoscolex (*Desmoscolex*) *parvospiculatus* 421
Diplogaster cerea 956
Discolaimoides paraloofi 1404
Ditylenchus africanus 462
Dorylaimoides confusus 444
Dorylaimoides grandis 446
Dorylaimoides hispanicus 443
Taxonomy *cont.*
new species *cont.*
Dorylaimoides ornatus 443
Dorylaimoides paraconfusus 446
Dorylaimoides rotundicephalus 444
Dorylaimoides striatus 444
Echinodesmodora moensi 1438
Egtitus andhricus 1321
Egtitus kazirangus 1321
Egtitus naunii 1321
Egtitus shillongensis 1321
Ektaphelenchoides winteri 428
Eumonhystera geraerti 1403
Eurymermis stratiomyi 944
Eurystomina forata 406
Falcihasta monticola 940, 1405
Falcihasta silvicola 940, 1405
Fictor shoshini 64
Filenchus balcarceanus 459
Filidiscolaimus longicaudatus 1404
Gastromermis chironomi 944
Gastromermis turgenica 944
Glochinema phaleratum 65
Gracilacus bilineata 416
Gracilacus vera 416
Halalaimus dolgovi 58
Hemicriconemoides variabilis 448
Hemicycliophora attapadii 449
Hemicycliophora meghalayaensis 449
Hemicycliophora paracouensis 60
Hemicycliophora parajuglandis 1440
Hemicycliophora postamphidia 449
Heterodera litoralis 464
Heterodera spinicauda 463
Heterorhabditis marelatus 957
Hulqus papuanus 940, 1405
Laimydorus bongersi 960
Laimydorus constrictus 960
Laimydorus coroniceps 960
Laimydorus flevensis 960
Laimydorus uterinus 960
Laimydorus vacillans 960
Longidorus alaskaensis 1425
Longidorus apuloides 1426
Longidorus bernardi 1425
Longidorus laricis 427
Longidorus naganensis 427
Longidorus paralaskaensis 1425
Longidorus vinearum 415
Mermis xianensis 78
Mesocriconema orientale 1423
Metachromadora (*Bradylaimus*) *nyalii* 1438
Metaglochinema strigosum 65
Monhystera deleyi 1401
Monhystera nubiae 1401
Monhystera shibrui 1401
Monhystera tanae 1401
Monhystrella arsiensis 1402
Monhystrella atteae 1402
Monhystrella ethiopica 1402
Monhystrella hoogewijsi 1402
Monhystrella jacobsi 1402
Monhystrella woitorum 1402
Neoactinolaimus gopeshwari 1321
Neoactinolaimus himanicus 1321
Neoactinolaimus imphalensis 1321
Neodolichodorus citri 1428
Noctuidonema dibolia 439
Obainia pachnephorus 431
Ogma fagini 1411
Ogma toparti 409
Oriverutus maturitatis 940, 1405
Panagrolaimus magnivulvatus 412
Paractinolaimus chandricus 1321
Paractinolaimus dhanachandi 1321
Paractinolaimus elongatus 1321
Parahadronchus egregius 939
Parapinnanema bableti 66
Parapinnanema rhipsoides 66
Parapinnanema ritae 66
Paratylenchus perminimus 1431
Paratylenchus recisus 1431
Parodontophora probata 1432
Parodontophora repens 1432
Pelodera arnbomi 413
Plectus refusus 457
Pratylenchoides nevadensis 1435
Prorhynchonema gourbaultae 442
Punchaulus gemellensis 435
Radopholus allius 967
Taxonomy *cont.*
new species *cont.*
Radopholus brassicae 967
Radopholus citri 438
Rhigonema acrulocantha 430
Rhigonema euprepeia 1413
Rhigonema tomentosum 430
Rhigonema tribonophora 430
Rhigonema trichopeplum 432
Rhynchonema collare 442
Rhynchonema tomakinese 442
Rotylenchus graecus 1439
Scutylenchus fici 950
Spiculimermis elegans 944
Steinernema bicornutum 76
Steinernema oregonensis 1420
Synonchium capense 426
Talpicola klossae 963
Telotylenchus crenatus 953
Thainema pheretimae 1415
Thalassomonhystera bathislandica 966
Thrips khrustalevi 62
Trachypleurosum karnatakus 1321
Travassosinema thyropygi 429
Trichodorus altaicus 461
Trichodorus paracedarus 465
Tylencholaimellus minor 445
Tylencholaimellus paracinctus 447
Tylencholaimus americanus 1429
Tylencholaimus terrestris 1429
Tylenchorhynchus cicerus 953
Tylenchorhynchus gossypii 441
Tylenchorhynchus oryzae 955
Tylenchorhynchus thermophilus 425
Tylocephalus palmatus 457
Xiphinema cadavalense 414
Zalonema myrianae 1438
new subfamily
Crononeminae 442
new genus, new species, *Crononema parvum* 442
new species, *Crononema thai* 442
nomen novum, *Diplogaster heynsi*, for *Metadiplogaster secundus* 956
nomen nudum
Diplogaster attenuatus 956
Trichodorus henanica 1896
plant nematology 1427
plant parasitic nematodes
books 1322
keys 1322
redescriptions
Aorolaimus longistylus 1428
Heterodera arenaria 450
Heth imias 429
Longidorus 73
Mesocriconema paranostris 1422
Mesotheristus crassissimus 942
Mesotheristus dubius 942
reinstated, *Zalonema* 1438
reviews
Dorylaimoides, Spain 446
Epsilonematidae 951
Nematoda 1451
Obainia 431
Steinernematidae 71
Xustrostoma 431
revision
Cervidellus 1407
Stegelletina 1407
Tylencholaimus 1429
species inquirendae
Dorylaimus filiformis 960
Dorylaimus polyblastus 960
Paractinolaimus macrodentatus 1321
subspecies, *Xiphidorus parthenus* 948
synonyms
Actinolaimidae, of Trachypleurosidae 1321
Apodorylaimus, of *Prodorylaimus* 959
Calodorylaimus, of *Laimydorus* 959
Cervidellus serratus, of *Cervidellus vexilliger* 1407
Diplogaster microstoma, of *Diplogaster graciloides* 956
Diplogaster minor, of *Diplogaster parva* 956
Dorylaimus novaezealandiae, of *Idiodorylaimus washingtonensis* 959

Taxonomy *cont.*
synonyms *cont.*
Geocenamus semicircularis, of *Geocenamus nothus* 75
Helicotylenchus membranatus, of *Helicotylenchus dihystera* 1442
Monotrichodorus acuparvus, of *Monotrichodorus monohystera monohystera,* new grade 1896
Monotrichodorus parvus, of *Monotrichodorus monohystera monohystera,* new grade 1896
Monotrichodorus proporifer, of *Monotrichodorus monohystera monohystera,* new grade 1896
Paratylenchus italiensis, of *Paratylenchus similis* 416
Paratylenchus labiosus, of *Paratylenchus similis* 416
Paratylenchus tateae, of *Paratylenchus similis* 416
Prodorylaimium, of *Prodorylaimus* 959
Schwenkiella, of *Thelastoma* 1424
Trichodorus mirabilis, of *Trichodorus primitivus* 1896
Trichodorus proximus, of *Trichodorus obtusus* 1896
Tylencholaimus dorae, of *Tylencholaimus obscurus* 1429
Xiphidorus tucumanensis, of *Xiphidorus balcarceanus* 948
Xiphinema attorodorum, of *Xiphinema parasetariae* 70
Xiphinema ilyasi, of *Xiphinema ensiculiferm* 70
Xiphinema pyrenaicum of *Xiphinema adenohystherum* 943
of *Xiphinema cohni* 943
of *Xiphinema macrogastrum* 943
of *Xiphinema nuragicum* 943
of *Xiphinema sphaerocephalum* 943
Ypsylonellus, of *Cervidellus* 1407
Trichodoridae 1896
TBZ (*see* Thiabendazole)
Tea (*Camellia sinensis*)
Mesocriconema orientale, new species, India, Assam 1423
pesticides, residues 1598
plant parasitic nematodes, chemical control 1243
Steinernema carpocapsae, control, *Postelectrotermes militaris* 931
Steinernema feltiae, control, *Postelectrotermes militaris* 931
Techniques
analysis
Nematoda, dunes 90
pesticides, residues 1887
application
1,3-dichloropropene 585
Steinernema carpocapsae 1345
bioassays
entomophilic nematodes 10
free living nematodes 1544
chemotaxonomy, *Globodera* 1019
computer software, plant protection 129
counting, plant parasitic nematodes 1015
cryopreservation
Heterodera avenae 1541
Heterorhabditis 581
Pratylenchus thornei 574
culture
Ditylenchus angustus 367
Heterodera trifolii 212
Heterorhabditis 26
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1546
Longidoridae 570
Paecilomyces lilacinus 113
Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita 354, 590
plant parasitic nematodes 1543
Trichodoridae 570
Tylenchida 570
detection
aldicarb 579
carbofuran 579
glycoconjugates
Heterodera avenae 1545
Techniques *cont.*
detection *cont.*
glycoconjugates *cont.*
Heterodera latipons 1545
Meloidogyne javanica 1545
Steinernema carpocapsae 1545
Steinernema glaseri 1545
oxamyl 579
plant parasitic nematodes, Brazil 1533
viability, *Heterodera schachtii* 1539
determination
carbofuran 588
nematicides, residues, soil 572
pesticide residues, crops 1536
pesticides, residues, drinking water 1548
DNA probes, *Globodera pallidà* 615
ecology
Longidoridae 570
Trichodoridae 570
Tylenchida 570
encapsulation, entomophilic nematodes 583
equipment, nematicides 584
estimation
adenosine phosphates, *Heterodera schachtii* 1540
roots, *Pasteuria penetrans* 1534
extraction
cysts, *Globodera* 576
Globodera rostochiensis, soil 126
Meloidogyne incognita 1549
Nematophthora gynophila 1020
Pinus brutia, Bursaphelenchus leoni 1861
Pinus pinea, Bursaphelenchus leoni 1861
plant parasitic nematodes 1547
soil 571
Verticillium chlamydosporium 1020
formulation
Heterorhabditis 125
Steinernema 125
free living nematodes 1018
sampling 949
genetic transformation, Nematoda 1036
global positioning satellite
Globodera pallida 575
Globodera rostochiensis 575
identification
Bursaphelenchus fraudulentus 1408
reviews 433
Bursaphelenchus mucronatus 1408, 1414, 1571
reviews 433
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1408, 1414, 1571
reviews 433
Globodera 1535
Globodera pallida 410, 587
Globodera rostochiensis 410, 587
Heterodera 577
Heterodera avenae 471, 958
Heterodera glycines 700
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1421, 1567
Heterorhabditis megidis 1567
isoenzymes
Meloidogyne 1532
Meloidogyne javanica 1532
Meloidogyne 420, 1022, 1409, 1412, 1535
Meloidogyne arenaria 573
Meloidogyne chitwoodi 466
Meloidogyne hapla 466, 573
Meloidogyne incognita 573
Meloidogyne javanica 573
Meloidogyne mayaguensis 573
plant parasitic nematodes 1535
software programs, Nematoda 1537
Steinernema carpocapsae 1421, 1567
Steinernema feltiae 1421, 1567
Steinernema glaseri 1421, 1567
immunodiagnosis, plant parasitic nematodes 589
inoculation, *Steinernema scapterisci* 582
observation, *Meloidogyne incognita* 747
pest control 323
preparation
Globodera pallida 124
Techniques *cont.*
preparation *cont.*
Globodera rostochiensis 124
Steinernema bicornutum 76
preservation
Meloidogyne chitwoodi 1014
Meloidogyne hapla 1014
production, entomophilic nematodes, biological control agents 1542
quantification, *Meloidogyne* 122
reduction, soil fauna 1078
sampling
augers, Nematoda 123
Ditylenchus dipsaci 1175
Globodera pallida 1016
Globodera rostochiensis 1016
plant parasitic nematodes 1021
bananas 1214
screening
nematicidal properties 578
pest resistance
Meloidogyne arenaria 255
Meloidogyne javanica 255
separation, *Steinernema carpocapsae* 580
staining, *Meloidogyne* 586
statistical analysis
Nematoda
environmental factors 128
population dynamics 128
sterilization, plant parasitic nematodes 1543
storage
Steinernema carpocapsae 1550
Subanguina picridis 1017
surveys
Nematoda
environmental factors 128
population dynamics 128
testing
plant parasitic nematodes
apples 1200
soil 1200
toxicity, heavy metals, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 496
Telone (*see* 1,3-dichloropropene)
Telotylenchus crenatus, taxonomy, new species 953
Temik (*see* Aldicarb)
Temperature
effects
Aphelenchoides besseyi, rice 1119
Aphelenchoides rutgersi 508
Ditylenchus dipsaci 1125
Globodera tabacum, aubergines 1457
Heterodera cajani 510
Heterorhabditis 28
Meloidogyne hapla 91
Meloidogyne incognita, tomatoes 250
Meloidogyne javanica 91
Nematoda 515
Pratylenchus coffeae 509
Pratylenchus goodeyi 509
Pratylenchus thornei 1148
chickpeas 1691
Radopholus similis 498, 509
Steinernema 28
Steinernema kushidai 4
plant parasitic nematodes, effects 981
Teratorhabditis dentifera, pathogenicity, *Hirsutella rhossiliensis* 370
Terbufos
control
Pratylenchus penetrans, potatoes 1163
Pratylenchus scribneri, maize 1109
Tetradium ruticarpum, extracts, efffects, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 993
Tetradonematidae, pathogenicity, *Phlebotomus ariasi* 1349
Thailand
marine sediments, *Corononema thai,* new species 442
nematicides, usage 1076
Thainema pheretimae, taxonomy, new species 1415
Thalassomonhystera bathislandica, taxonomy, new species 966
Thea sinensis (*see* Tea)
Thelastoma, taxonomy, synonyms, *Schwenkiella* 1424

Thelastoma atheri
morphology 1424
taxonomy, new combination, for *Schwenkiella atheri* 1424
Thelastoma bulhoesi, infectivity, *Periplaneta americana,* India 917
Thelastoma delhiensis, taxonomy, new combination, for *Schwenkiella delhiensis* 1424
Thelastoma icemi, infectivity, *Periplaneta americana,* India 917
Thelastoma megalhaesi, infectivity, *Periplaneta americana,* India 917
Thelastoma riveroi, infectivity, *Periplaneta americana,* India 917
Theobroma cacao (*see* Cocoa)
Thevetia nerifolia, extracts, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* sunflowers 1229
Thiabendazole, control, *Aphelenchoides besseyi,* rice 1118
Thiamin, effects, *Meloidogyne javanica,* aubergines 252
Thimet (*see* Phorate)
Thioureas, control, *Anguina tritici* 992
Thornenema elegans, morphology 1404
Thornenema mauritianum, morphology 1404
Thraustomermis chengduensis, taxonomy, new genus, new species 452
Thripinema, taxonomy, keys 62
Thripinema nicklewoodii, hosts, *Frankliniella occidentalis* 1338
Thrips khrustalevi, taxonomy, new species 62
Thubunaea quadridentata, pathogenicity, *Gryllodes sigillatus* 17
Thuja plicata, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, population dynamics 1853-1854
Thyropygus allevatus, Travassosinema thyropygi, new species, Vietnam 429
Tigronchoides, morphology 939
Tillage
effects
Nematoda, Spain 507
Pratylenchus thornei, cereals 1101
Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum* and *N. rustica*)
Globodera tabacum, interactions, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *nicotianae,* tobacco 822
Globodera tabacum solanacearum, chemical control 821, 1244-1247
Globodera tabacum subsp. *solanacearum,* pest resistance 820
host parasite relationships, *Globodera tabacum tabacum* 647
Meloidogyne
chemical control 823
control, China 1843
damage 1834, 1837
surveys, Italy 246
Meloidogyne arenaria
chemical control 1249
damage 819
pest resistance 288, 818
Meloidogyne hapla, control 1836
Meloidogyne incognita
chemical control 1248
control 1836
interactions, cowpea chlorotic mottle bromovirus 1838-1839
pest resistance 288, 818, 824, 1832, 1841
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, interactions 825
Meloidogyne javanica
interactions, cowpea chlorotic mottle bromovirus 1838-1839
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, interactions 825
Pasteuria penetrans
Meloidogyne incognita 1842
Meloidogyne javanica 1842
plant parasitic nematodes
control 292
cultural control 826
surveys, Spain 1090
Zimbabwe 1892
Trichodorus similis, transmission, tobacco rattle tobravirus 1833
Tobacco *cont.*
Tylenchorhynchus vulgaris
damage 289, 291
pest resistance 290, 1840
Tobacco rattle tobravirus, transmission, *Trichodorus similis* 1833
Tobrilus, toxicity, ozonation 511
Togo, rice, plant parasitic nematodes, damage 1648
Tolerance, potatoes, *Globodera pallida* 1716
Tomatoes (*Lycopersicon esculentum* and *L. pimpinellifolium*)
Caenorhabditis elegans, pest resistance 765
carrots, *Meloidogyne incognita,* pest resistance 192
cowpeas, *Meloidogyne incognita,* pest resistance 192
diseases
books 322
control 322
Globodera pallida, pest resistance 765
Globodera rostochiensis
life cycle 980, 1450
pest resistance 756
Helicotylenchus pseudorobustus, chemical control 1189
Heterodera schachtii, chemical control 1631
host parasite relationships
Globodera tabacum tabacum 647
Meloidogyne incognita 250, 762
interactions, *Meloidogyne javanica, Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 755
Meloidogyne
chemical control 244, 247, 1089, 1185, 1743
control 1635
pest resistance 241, 245, 764
physical control 1089, 1185
surveys, Italy 246
Meloidogyne arenaria
chemical control 1757
pest resistance 754
Meloidogyne hapla
chemical control 753, 1631
pest resistance 763, 1749
Meloidogyne incognita
biological control 749
chemical control 749, 751, 758, 1184, 1186, 1188, 1739, 1741, 1751-1752, 1754, 1756
India, Himachal Pradesh 1190
cultural control 188, 1010, 1746
damage 1737
hosts 1627
integrated control 757, 1753
interactions
Botrytis cinerea 759
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 1758
life cycle 1453
pest resistance 754, 760, 766, 1742, 1745, 1749, 1755
physical control 1741
Meloidogyne javanica
biological control 1748
chemical control 1182, 1192
cultural control 1010, 1748
damage 1183
losses 249
pest resistance 1191
Rhizoctonia solani, interactions 1747
oxamyl, residues 1605
Paecilomyces lilacinus, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 750, 1180
pest resistance, effects, *Meloidogyne incognita,* cucumbers 770
plant parasitic nematodes
biological control 1750
chemical control 1750
control 1738
damage 243, 1738
pest resistance 761
soil solarization 752
Pratylenchus goodeyi, hosts, Kenya 650
Rotylenchulus reniformis, cultural control 188
Steinernema carpocapsae, host-seeking behaviour 972
Tomatoes *cont.*
Trichodorus paracedarus, new species, China 465
Tylenchorhynchus acutus, chemical control 1189
Xiphinema americanum, chemical control 1189
Touch, *Caenorhabditis elegans,* molecular genetics 1038
Toxicity
Arthrobotrys oligospora, phosphate 1079
Bacillus thuringiensis, Caenorhabditis elegans 550
Caenorhabditis elegans, ivermectin 1487
free living nematodes, insecticides 1544
Globodera rostochiensis, pesticides 1470
medicinal plants, *Meloidogyne incognita* 103
nematicidal plants, *Meloidogyne incognita* 103
nematicides, man 1604
Plectus parietinus, pesticides 1470
Rhabditis pseudoelongata, arylvinyltetrahydropyrimidines 539
Trachypleurosidae, taxonomy, synonyms, Actinolaimidae 1321
Trachypleurosum karnatakus, taxonomy, new species 1321
Transmission
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, Monochamus alternatus 1852
grapes, plant parasitic nematodes, plant viruses 785
Trichodorus primitivus, pea early browning tobravirus 368
Trichodorus similis, tobacco rattle tobravirus 1833
Xiphinema americanum, peach rosette mosaic nepovirus, grapes 267
Xiphinema diversicaudatum, strawberry latent ringspot nepovirus 1359
Xiphinema index, grapevine fanleaf nepovirus, reviews 1363
Trapa natans, carbofuran, residues 628
Trapex (*see* Methyl isothiocyanate)
Travassosinema, taxonomy, keys 429
Travassosinema thyropygi, taxonomy, new species 429
Triazophos, control, plant parasitic nematodes, aubergines 253
Tribulus terrestris, Meloidogyne, new host records 857
Trichodoridae
books 1896
distribution, UK 1467
techniques
culture 570
ecology 570
Trichodorus
surveys
groundnuts, USA 1814
pineapples, Colombia 276
taxonomy, keys 461, 1896
Trichodorus altaicus, taxonomy, new species 461
Trichodorus cedarus
morphology 465
new geographic records, China 465
Trichodorus henanica, taxonomy, *nomen nudum* 1896
Trichodorus mirabilis, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Trichodorus primitivus* 1896
Trichodorus obtusus, taxonomy, synonyms, *Trichodorus proximus* 1896
Trichodorus pakistanensis
morphology 465
new geographic records, China 465
Trichodorus paracedarus, taxonomy, new species 465
Trichodorus primitivus
interactions
pea early-browning tobravirus 924
tobacco rattle tobravirus 924
taxonomy, synonyms, *Trichodorus mirabilis* 1896
transmission, pea early browning tobravirus 368
Trichodorus proximus, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Trichodorus obtusus* 1896
Trichodorus similis, transmission, tobacco rattle tobravirus 1833

Trichosanthes dioica, Meloidogyne incognita, losses 1728
Trichoscypha acuminata, Aulolaimus merisulcatus, new species, Cameroon 1430
Trifoliate oranges (*see Poncirus trifoliata*)
Trifolium alexandrinum
effects, *Heterodera zeae,* maize 1106
extracts, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* sunflowers 1229
Meloidogyne incognita, mycorrhizas, interactions 1662
plant parasitic nematodes, ecology 689
Trifolium pratense, Ditylenchus dipsaci, pest resistance 690
Trifolium repens
control, pest resistance 1661
Ditylenchus dipsaci, damage 1125
Heterodera trifolii, culture 212
host parasite relationships, *Heterodera trifolii* 213
Meloidogyne, pest resistance 1660
Meloidogyne hapla, pest resistance 691
Meloidogyne incognita, pest resistance 1127, 1663
plant parasitic nematodes, pest resistance 1661
Verticillium balanoides, Ditylenchus dipsaci, interactions 1126
Trigonella foenum-graecum (*see* Fenugreek)
Triplonchium kasbegi, taxonomy, new combinations, to *Tylolaimophorus kasbegi* 894
Triticale (*Triticum* × *Secale*)
Anguina tritici, Poland 1103
Triticum aestivum (*see* Wheat)
Triticum aestivum* ssp. *vulgare
Heterodera avenae, pest resistance 664-666, 670
Pratylenchus, pest resistance 661-663
Triticum durum (*see* Wheat)
Triticum* × *Secale (*see* Triticale)
Tropical crops, plant parasitic nematodes, reviews 270
Tropical fruits, plant parasitic nematodes, China 1794
Tropics, books, integrated pest management 316
Truxonchus, morphology 939
Tsuga heterophylla, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, population dynamics 1853-1854
Turf (*see* Lawns and turf)
Turkey
cereals, *Heterodera,* surveys 1638
conferences, Turkish National Congress of Biological Control 880
entomophilic nematodes, surveys 343
grain legumes, plant parasitic nematodes, surveys 216
Pasteuria penetrans, new geographic records 359
plant parasitic nematodes, research 1885
potatoes
Ditylenchus destructor, surveys 227
plant parasitic nematodes, surveys 227
Steinernema feltiae, new geographic records 343
Turnips (*Brassica campestris* var. *rapa*)
Meloidogyne incognita, damage 1093
Meloidogyne javanica, damage 1093
Tylenchida
distribution, Papua New Guinea 460
techniques
culture 570
ecology 570
Tylencholaimellus auringiensis, morphology 445
Tylencholaimellus cinctus, morphology 447
Tylencholaimellus loofi, morphology 447
Tylencholaimellus minor, taxonomy, new species 445
Tylencholaimellus montanus
morphology 445
new geographic records, Europe 445
Tylencholaimellus paracinctus, taxonomy, new species 447
Tylencholaimellus polonicus, morphology 445
Tylencholaimellus raskii, morphology 447
Tylencholaimellus striatus, morphology 445
Tylencholaimus, taxonomy, revision 1429
Tylencholaimus americanus, taxonomy, new species 1429
Tylencholaimus cedari, morphology 1429
Tylencholaimus dorae, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Tylencholaimus obscurus* 1429
Tylencholaimus notrus, morphology 1429
Tylencholaimus obscurus
morphology 1429
taxonomy, synonyms, *Tylencholaimus dorae* 1429
Tylencholaimus proximus, morphology 1429
Tylencholaimus terrestris, taxonomy, new species 1429
Tylenchorhynchus
control
chemical control 1773
cultural control 233
damage, *Curcuma longa* 1297
surveys, grain legumes, Turkey 216
Tylenchorhynchus acutus, control, chemical control 1189
Tylenchorhynchus brevicaudatus, new records, soyabeans, China 1670
Tylenchorhynchus cicerus, taxonomy, new species 953
Tylenchorhynchus contractus, new records, soyabeans, China 1670
Tylenchorhynchus crassicaudatus 1619
morphology 1441
Tylenchorhynchus elegans
morphology 441
new geographic records, Pakistan 441
Tylenchorhynchus gossypii, taxonomy, new species 441
Tylenchorhynchus leviterminalis, morphology 460, 1441
Tylenchorhynchus mashhoodi
behaviour, chemotaxis 978
distribution, *Bassia scoparia* f. *trichophylla,* India 1289
Tylenchorhynchus nudus, distribution, *Bassia scoparia* f. *trichophylla,* India 1289
Tylenchorhynchus oryzae, taxonomy, new species 955
Tylenchorhynchus paranudus, new geographic records, China 1794
Tylenchorhynchus thermophilus, taxonomy, new species 425
Tylenchorhynchus vulgaris
control
chemical control 253, 1878
integrated control 292
pest resistance 290, 1840
damage, tobacco 289, 291
Tylenchulus semipenetrans
control
biological control 105
chemical control 105, 275, 797
pest resistance 273
ecology, oranges 1221
interactions, fungi 1364
surveys
Italy, citrus 796
Jordan 795
Tylenchus, surveys, grain legumes, Turkey 216
Tylenchus davainei, surveys, *Rhododendron,* China 1873
Tylenchus hamatus, new records, soyabeans, China 1670
Tylocephalus palmatus, taxonomy, new species 457
Tylolaimophorus kasbegi, taxonomy, new combinations, for *Triplonchium kasbegi* 894
Uganda
bananas, plant parasitic nematodes 1800
pesticides, disposal 1613
UK
books, pesticides 1327
conferences
Arable farming under CAP reform 869-870
Arachnida 921
Brighton Crop Protection Conference, Pests and Diseases 882
British Crop Protection 314
Ergonomics for all 881
Integrated crop protection 1314
UK *cont.*
conferences *cont.*
Pesticide movement to water 314
entomophilic nematodes 334
horticultural crops, pest control 1484
Longidoridae, distribution 1467
nematicides, reports 864
Pararotylenchus ouensensis, distribution 494
plant nematology, history 638
Rotylenchus buxophilus, distribution 494
Rotylenchus goodeyi, distribution 494
Rotylenchus pumilis, distribution 494
Rotylenchus robustus, distribution 494
Rotylenchus uniformis, distribution 494
Trichodoridae, distribution 1467
water, pesticides, residues 184
Xylodiplosis, Ektaphelenchoides winteri, new species 428
Zygotylenchus guevarai, new geographic records 94
Ukraine
Globodera rostochiensis, distribution 987
Heterodera, identification 968
Ultrastructure
cuticle, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 965
digestive system, Rhabditida 476-478
Mononchida, buccal cavity 411
spermatozoa
Heterodera schachtii 61
Punctodera chalcoensis 61
Steinernema feltiae 424
Urea
control
Meloidogyne hapla, tomatoes 753
Pratylenchus jordanensis, apples 258
Uruguay, *Poncirus trifoliata, Neodolichodorus citri,* new species 1428
USA
conferences, Society of Nematologists 885
cotton, plant parasitic nematodes, surveys 1262
Alabama
cotton, *Rotylenchulus reniformis,* chemical control 1255, 1261
sweet potatoes, plant parasitic nematodes 742
Alaska
Populus tremuloides
Longidorus alaskaensis, new species 1425
Longidorus bernardi, new species 1425
Longidorus paralaskaensis, new species 1425
roses
Longidorus alaskaensis, new species 1425
Longidorus bernardi, new species 1425
Longidorus paralaskaensis, new species 1425
Salix
Longidorus alaskaensis, new species 1425
Longidorus bernardi, new species 1425
Longidorus paralaskaensis, new species 1425
Arizona, *Carnegiea gigantea, Diplogaster cerea,* new species 956
Arkansas
cotton
Meloidogyne incognita, chemical control 294
Rotylenchulus reniformis, chemical control 295
California
conferences, National Meeting of the American Chemical Society 1310
cotton, *Meloidogyne incognita,* integrated control 1256
Distichlis spicata, Tylenchorhynchus thermophilus, new species 425
grapes, plant parasitic nematodes, community ecology 1790

USA *cont.*
California *cont.*
Vitis californica, plant parasitic nematodes, community ecology 1790
Vitis vinifera, plant parasitic nematodes, community ecology 1790
Chironomidae, entomophilic nematodes, new species 1416
conferences
Pest management — biologically based technologies 313
The significance and regulation of soil biodiversity 871
directories, nematicides 898
Florida
groundnuts, plant parasitic nematodes 1814
Hemerocallis, plant parasitic nematodes, hosts 851
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, control, *Diaprepes abbreviatus,* grapefruits 1374
Panicum hemitomon, Pratylenchus loosi 1122
Panicum maximum, plant parasitic nematodes, new host records 208
Paspalum notatum, Pratylenchus loosi 1122
Pennisetum purpureum, plant parasitic nematodes, new host records 208
Solanum viarum, Meloidogyne javanica, hosts 231
Steinernema carpocapsae, control, *Diaprepes abbreviatus,* grapefruits 1374
Steinernema riobravis, control, *Diaprepes abbreviatus,* grapefruits 1374
Georgia
Cucurbita andreana, free living nematodes, ecology 1196
Cucurbita maxima, free living nematodes, ecology 1196
fertilizers, free living nematodes, ecology 1196
Mocis latipes, Noctuidonema dibolia, new species 439
poultry manure, free living nematodes, ecology 1196
Hawaii
pineapples, *Rotylenchulus reniformis,* chemical control 1222
plant parasitic nematodes, *Pasteuria,* interactions 366
Kansas, *Heterodera glycines,* host parasite relationships, soyabeans 1140
methyl bromide, legislation 1607, 1609
Oregon
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, new geographic records 838
Galleria mellonella, Steinernema oregonensis, new species 1420
sandy soils, *Heterorhabditis marelatus,* new species 957
South Dakota, *Heterodera glycines,* new geographic records 1139
Texas
Steinernema carpocapsae, control, *Helicoverpa zea,* maize 1370
Steinernema riobravis, control, *Helicoverpa zea,* maize 1370
Utah
Agropyron, plant parasitic nematodes, population dynamics 1656
Pinus, Tylencholaimus americanus, new species 1429
Washington
raspberries, pest control 319
strawberries, pest control 319
Vaccinium, pest control 319
Wyoming, *Phaseolus vulgaris, Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi,* damage 1144
Usage, nematicides, developing countries 1621
USSR (*see also* individual republics of the former USSR)
Vaccinium
pest control, Washington 319
Vaccinium *cont.*
plant parasitic nematodes, books 890
Valeriana wallichii, Meloidogyne, new host records 857
Vanuatu, marine sediments, *Parodontophora repens,* new species 1432
Vegetable marrows (*see* Marrows)
Vegetables
entomophilic nematodes, control, insects 1385
Meloidogyne
pest resistance 1629
surveys, Nepal 651
Meloidogyne incognita, damage 1174
Paecilomyces lilacinus, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 749
plant parasitic nematodes
China 191
cultural control 1095
distribution, Japan 1181
surveys, China 237
Venezuela
Hemicriconemoides communis, new geographic records 419
mosses, *Laimydorus vacillans,* new species 960
Vermicomposting
control
Heterodera schachtii, vegetables 1631
Meloidogyne hapla, vegetables 1631
Verticillium chlamydosporium
control
Heterodera avenae 1000
Heterodera schachtii 1000
Vetch (*see Vicia*)
Vicia faba (*see* Faba beans)
Ditylenchus dipsaci, reviews 1120
effects, *Heterodera zeae,* maize 1106
Vicia villosa, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* tomatoes 1746
Vietnam
forest soils, *Parahadronchus egregius,* new species 939
groundnuts, *Aulolaimus filicaudatus,* new species 1430
marine sediments, *Parodontophora probata,* new species 1432
Oniscomorpha, *Rhigonema euprepeia,* new species 1413
Pheretima, Thainema pheretimae, new species 1415
Thyropygus allevatus, Travassosinema thyropygi, new species 429
Vigna mungo
Meloidogyne incognita, Fusarium pallidoroseum, interactions 1157
Paecilomyces lilacinus, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 725
Vigna radiata
effects, *Heterodera cajani,* pigeon peas 1698
Heterodera cajani
chemical control 1156
Rhizobium
damage 1665
interactions 1664-1665
Meloidogyne incognita, chemical control 226
Meloidogyne javanica, pest resistance 1147
Paecilomyces lilacinus, control, *Heterodera cajani* 1156
Vigna unguiculata (*see* Cowpeas)
effects, *Heterodera cajani,* pigeon peas 1698
Meloidogyne, pest resistance 1155
Meloidogyne incognita
chemical control 721
pest resistance 225, 1704
Meloidogyne javanica, pest resistance 1704
Virulence
Diplogasteridae
Pegoscapus, reviews 909
Tetrapus, reviews 909
Globodera pallida 565, 615, 1032
Globodera rostochiensis 565, 1032
potatoes, *Globodera pallida* 727
Viruses (*see also* Plant viruses)
Viruses *cont.*
Spodoptera exigua multinucleocapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus, interactions, *Steinernema carpocapsae* 1376
Vitis californica, plant parasitic nematodes, community ecology, USA 1790
Vitis labrusca (*see* Grapes)
Vitis rotundifolia (*see* Grapes)
Vitis vinifera (*see* Grapes)
plant parasitic nematodes, community ecology, USA 1790
Vulpia myuros, Anguina funesta, hosts, Australia 683
Vydate (*see* Oxamyl)
Walnuts (*Juglans regia*)
Longidoridae, surveys, Greece 1628
Longidorus proximus, population dynamics, Italy 495
plant parasitic nematodes
surveys
Italy 1808
Pakistan 280
USA 1809
Pratylenchus vulnus, population dynamics, Italy 495
Water, pesticides, residues, UK 184
Watermelons (*Citrullus lanatus*)
Meloidogyne
control 279
damage 279
Weeds
control, biological control 1304
hosts, plant parasitic nematodes 1884
Pratylenchus goodeyi, hosts, Kenya 650
Pratylenchus zeae, hosts 652
Weevils (*see* Curculionidae)
West Africa
Aorolaimus macbethi, ecology 489
crops
Aphasmatylenchus straturatus
damage 642
ecology 642
Aphasmatylenchus variabilis
damage 642
ecology 642
Scutellonema cavenessi
damage 640
ecology 640
groundnuts
Scutellonema cavenessi
damage 803
ecology 803
Scutellonema clathricaudatum
damage 641
ecology 641
Helicotylenchus dihystera, ecology 491
Helicotylenchus multicinctus, ecology 491
Hoplolaimus pararobustus, ecology 490
Longidoridae 570
millets
Scutellonema clathricaudatum
damage 641
ecology 641
Pratylenchus goodeyi, new host records, plantains 799
Trichodoridae 570
Tylenchida 570
Western hemlock (*see Tsuga heterophylla*)
Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* and *T. durum*)
Anguina amsinckiae, Amsinckia intermedia, interactions 861
Anguina tritici
damage 660
interactions, *Clavibacter tritici* 1643
Poland 1103
Bacillus thuringiensis var. *israelensis,* control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1102
Bacillus thuringiensis var. *thuringiensis,* control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1102
effects, *Heterodera zeae,* maize 1106
extracts, control, *Meloidogyne incognita,* sunflowers 1229
Heterodera avenae
China 194
pest resistance 1639
Meloidogyne naasi, pest resistance 671, 680, 1104

Wheat *cont.*
Merlinius brevidens, hosts 669
plant parasitic nematodes
ecology, Spain 668
spread 667
Pratylenchus, pest resistance 1640-1641
Pratylenchus neglectus, pest resistance 1642
Pratylenchus thornei
chemical control 1101
cultural control 1101
hosts 669
White clover (*see Trifolium repens)*
White gram (*see* Chickpeas)
White mustard (*see Sinapis alba)*
White Sea
marine sediments, *Fusivermis fertilis,* new genus, new species 458
Pselionema simplex, new geographic records 77
Willows (*see Salix)*
Winter crooknecks (*see Cucurbita maxima; Cucurbita pepo)*
Winter squashes (*see Cucurbita maxima; Cucurbita pepo)*
Workshops (*see* Conferences)
Xenocriconemella macrodora, morphology 63
Xenorhabdus bovienii
hosts
Galleria mellonella 35
Tipula oleracea 35
Xiphidorus, taxonomy, keys 948
Xiphidorus achalae, taxonomy, new grade 948
Xiphidorus amazonensis, taxonomy, new grade 948
Xiphidorus balcarceanus
taxonomy
new grade 948
synonyms, *Xiphidorus tucumanensis* 948
Xiphidorus minor, taxonomy, new grade 948
Xiphidorus parthenus, taxonomy, subspecies 948
Xiphidorus saladillenis, taxonomy, new grade 948
Xiphidorus tucumanensis, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Xiphidorus balcarceanus* 948
Xiphidorus yepesara parthenus, taxonomy, new grade 948
Xiphidorus yepesara yepesara, taxonomy, new grade 948
Xiphinema
control, cultural control 1095
population dynamics, green manures 1121
surveys
crops, Slovakia 1094
South Africa 266
taxonomy, keys 70, 961
Xiphinema adenohystherum, taxonomy, synonyms, *Xiphinema pyrenaicum* 943
Xiphinema americanum
control
chemical control 1189
cultural control 119-120, 256
pest resistance 1210
interactions, grapevine fanleaf nepovirus 1792
reviews 1771
transmission, peach rosette mosaic nepovirus, grapes 267
***Xiphinema americanum* group,** distribution, South Africa 434
Xiphinema americanum sensu lato, control, cultural control 1770
Xiphinema americanum sensu stricto, morphology 434
Xiphinema attorodorum, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Xiphinema parasetariae* 70
Xiphinema basiri, control, chemical control 772
Xiphinema brasiliense, China 1477
Xiphinema cadavalense, taxonomy, new species 414
Xiphinema cohni, taxonomy, synonyms, *Xiphinema pyrenaicum* 943
Xiphinema dentatum, morphology 1406
Xiphinema diversicaudatum
distribution, *Abies pinsapo,* Spain 840
Xiphinema diversicaudatum *cont.*
transmission
arabis mosaic nepovirus 785
strawberry latent ringspot nepovirus 1359
Xiphinema ensiculiferm, taxonomy, synonyms, *Xiphinema ilyasi* 70
Xiphinema ilyasi, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Xiphinema ensiculiferm* 70
Xiphinema incognitum, morphology 434
Xiphinema index
interactions, grapevine fanleaf nepovirus 1792
morphology 1628
respiration 484
surveys, crops, Greece 1628
transmission, grapevine fanleaf nepovirus, reviews 1363
Xiphinema italiae
interactions, grapevine fanleaf nepovirus 1792
morphology 1419, 1628
surveys, crops, Greece 1628
Xiphinema macrogastrum, taxonomy, synonyms, *Xiphinema pyrenaicum* 943
Xiphinema mediterraneum, host parasite relationships, grapevine fanleaf nepovirus 264
Xiphinema nuragicum, taxonomy, synonyms, *Xiphinema pyrenaicum* 943
Xiphinema pachtaicum
distribution, *Abies pinsapo,* Spain 840
interactions, grapevine fanleaf nepovirus 1792
morphology 434, 1628
surveys, crops, Greece 1628
Xiphinema parasetariae, taxonomy, synonyms, *Xiphinema attorodorum* 70
Xiphinema pyrenaicum
taxonomy
synonyms
of *Xiphinema adenohystherum* 943
of *Xiphinema cohni* 943
of *Xiphinema macrogastrum* 943
of *Xiphinema nuragicum* 943
of *Xiphinema sphaerocephalum* 943
Xiphinema riversi, surveys, apples, Pakistan 1202
Xiphinema rivesi
control, chemical control 1773
transmission, tomato ringspot nepovirus 785
Xiphinema sphaerocephalum
distribution, *Abies pinsapo,* Spain 840
taxonomy, synonyms, *Xiphinema pyrenaicum* 943
Xiphinema turcicum, distribution, *Abies pinsapo,* Spain 840
Xustrostoma, taxonomy, reviews 431
Xustrostoma stenoboli, morphology 431
Yams (*Dioscorea* spp.)
Pratylenchus coffeae, damage, China 1172
Scutellonema bradys
Cameroon 799
chemical control 1171
Yemen
pesticides, disposal 1613
potatoes, integrated pest management, books 315
Ypsylonellus, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Cervidellus* 1407
Yugoslavia (*see also* Croatia)
Galleria mellonella, Steinernema bicornutum, new species 76
Zalonema, taxonomy, reinstated 1438
Zalonema myrianae, taxonomy, new species 1438
Zalophora hepialum, taxonomy, new genus, new species 68
Zea mays (*see* Maize)
Zimbabwe
conferences, IPM Implementation Workshop for East/Central/Southern Africa 883
reports, Tobacco Research Board 866
tobacco, plant parasitic nematodes 1892
Zingiber officinale, Meloidogyne incognita, chemical control 1298, 1301
Zucchini (*see* Marrows)
Zygocactus truncatus, Cactodera cacti, damage, Korea Republic 303
Zygotylenchus guevarai, new geographic records, UK 94

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1996 for this journal.
Many other serials were scanned during 1996 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1995 edition.* The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

Acta Academiae Agriculturae ac Technicae Olstenensis, Agricultura
Acta Agriculturae Shanghai
Acta Agronomica Sinica
Acta Entomologica Chilena
Acta Horticulturae
Acta Microbiologica Polonica
Acta Mycologica Sinica
Acta Oecologica
Acta Parasitologica
Acta Parasitologica et Medica Entomologica Sinica
Acta Phytopathologica Sinica
Acta Phytophylacica Sinica
Acta Tobacaria Sinica
Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica
Advances in Disease Vector Research
Advances in Forestry Research in India
Advances in Plant Sciences
Afro-Asian Journal of Nematology
Ag Chem New Compound Review
Agfacts - Department of Agriculture, New South Wales
Agrarforschung
Agricultura Técnica (Santiago)
Agricultural Systems
Agriculture and Human Values
Agriculture et Développement
AgriScientia
Agro-Chemicals News in Brief
Agrochemicals Japan
Agroforestry Systems
Agronomía Costarricense
Agronomie
ALBEAR
Állattani Közlemenyek
American Journal of Public Health
American Rhododendron Society Journal
Angewandte Botanik Berichte
Anhui Forestry Science and Technology
Annals of Agricultural Research
Annals of Agricultural Science (Cairo)
Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor
Annals of Applied Biology
Annals of Biology (Ludhiana)
Annals of Plant Protection Sciences
Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
Annals of the Phytopathological Society of Japan
Annual Progress Report - Sugarcane Research, Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station
Annual Report - Scottish Crop Research Institute
Annual Report of the Society of Plant Protection of North Japan
Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz
Applied and Environmental Microbiology
Applied Entomology and Phytopathology
Applied Entomology and Zoology
Arab and Near East Plant Protection Newsletter
Arab Journal of Plant Protection
Archiv für Hydrobiologie
Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
Aspects of Applied Biology
Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Australasian Biotechnology
Australasian Plant Pathology
Australian Forestry
Australian Journal of Agricultural Research
Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture
Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research
Australian Journal of Soil Research
Bangladesh Journal of Plant Pathology
Bangladesh Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research
Bangladesh Journal of Zoology
Banko Janakari
Bee World
Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications
Biochemical Journal (London)
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Gene Structure and Expression
BIOCONTROL
Biocontrol Science and Technology
BioEssays
Biológia (Bratislava)
Biological Control
Biologist (London)
Biology and Fertility of Soils
Biomedical Chromatography
Biometrics
Bioresource Technology
BioTechniques (Euro Edition)
Biuletyn Instytutu Ziemniaka
Boletim da Sociedade Portuguesa de Entomologia
Boletim Técnico - Empresa de Pesquisa Agropecuária e Difusão de Tecnologia de Santa Catarina S.A.
Boletín de Promecafé
Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal, Plagas
Boletín Micológico
Breeding Science
Bulletin OEPP
Bulletin of Agricultural Science and Technology
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
Bulletin of the Agricultural Chemicals Inspection Station, Tokyo
Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kagoshima University
Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Shimane University
Bulletin of the Kyushu National Agricultural Experiment Station
Bulletin of the Kyushu University Forests
Bulletin of the National Forest Tree Breeding Center
Bulletin OILB/SROP
Canadian Journal of Botany
Canadian Journal of Zoology
Cell (Cambridge)
Cell Biology International
Chimica Oggi
Chinese Agricultural Science Bulletin
Chinese Journal of Biological Control
Chinese Tobacco
Ciencia Biologica, Ecologia e Systematica
Circular - Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn University
Colture Protette
Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B, Biochemistry & Molecular Biology
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. C, Pharmacology, Toxicology & Endocrinology
Comptes Rendus de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France
Crop Genetic Resources
Crop Protection
Crop Research (Hisar)
Crop Science
CSM Informatie
Cuadernos de Fitopatología
Current Biology
Current Genetics
Current Opinion in Cell Biology
Current Opinion in Genetics & Development
Current Research - University of Agricultural Sciences (Bangalore)
Current Topics in Microbiology and Immunology
Cytobios
Development (Cambridge)
Developmental Biology
Developmental Genetics
Dirasat. Series B, Pure and Applied Sciences
DNA and Cell Biology
Ecodecision
Ecography
Ecological Applications
Ecology
Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety
Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research
Egyptian Journal of Phytopathology
Eksperimentinė Biologija
EMBO Journal
Entomologia Croatica

Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata
Entomologia Sinica
Entomological Journal of East China
Entomologist
Entomophaga
Environment and Ecology
Environmental Entomology
Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry
Euphytica
European Intellectual Property Review
European Journal of Biochemistry
European Journal of Entomology
European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
European Journal of Plant Pathology
European Journal of Soil Biology
Experientia
Experimental Gerontology
Exploitation of Forestry Science and Technology
Extension Bulletin - Cooperative Extension, College of Agriculture & Home Economics, Washington State University
FAO Plant Production and Protection Paper
FAO Plant Protection Bulletin
Farm Chemicals
FASEB Journal
FEBS Letters
FEMS Microbiology Letters
Field Crops Research
Fitopatologia Brasileira
Fitopatología Colombiana
Fitopatología Venezolana
Florida Entomologist
Forage Notes
Forest Science
Forest Science Monograph
Forestry Chronicle
Forstschutz Aktuell
Fragmenta Faunistica
Fruit Varieties Journal
Fruits (Paris)
Fruitteelt-nieuws
Fujian Tropscience
Functional Ecology
Fundamental and Applied Nematology
Fungicide and Nematicide Tests
Gartenbau Magazin
Gemüse (München)
Gene
Genes & Development
Genetics
Genome
Genome Research
Gesunde Pflanzen
Great Basin Naturalist
Guangxi Plant Protection
Haryana Agricultural University Journal of Research
Hassadeh
Hebei Agricultural Science
Helminthologia
Highlights of Agricultural Research, Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station
Historia Animalium
Horticultura Brasileira
Horticultural Science
HortScience
Hydrobiologia
Hydrobiological Journal
ICFR Bulletin Series
Indian Coconut Journal (Cochin)
Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Indian Journal of Entomology
Indian Journal of Forestry
Indian Journal of Genetics & Plant Breeding
Indian Journal of Helminthology
Indian Journal of Hill Farming
Indian Journal of Mycology and Plant Pathology
Indian Journal of Parasitology
Indian Journal of Sericulture
Indian Phytopathology
Industria Saccarifera Italiana
Infomusa
Information Report - Maritimes Region, Canadian Forest Service
Information Report - Newfoundland and Labrador Region, Forestry Canada
Informativo ABRATES
Informatore Agrario
Informatore Agrario Supplemento
Informatore Fitopatologico
Inligtingsbulletin - Instituut vir Tropiese en Subtropiese Gewasse
Integrated Pest Management Reviews
International Chickpea and Pigeonpea Newsletter
International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry
International Journal of Pest Management
International Journal of Tropical Plant Diseases
International Pest Control
International Pigeonpea Newsletter
International Plant Propagators' Society: Combined Proceedings
International Rice Research Notes
Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie
Invertebrate Biology
Investigación Agraria, Producción y Protección Vegetales
IPM Practitioner
Israel Journal of Plant Sciences
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Seriya Biologicheskaya
Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology
Japanese Journal of Nematology
Japanese Journal of Parasitology
JARQ, Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly
Jiangxi Plant Protection
JIRCAS Journal
Journal of African Zoology
Journal of Agricultural & Environmental Ethics
Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
Journal of Agricultural Entomology
Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico
Journal of Antibiotics
Journal of AOAC International
Journal of Applied Bacteriology
Journal of Arboriculture
Journal of Biological Chemistry
Journal of Cell Biology
Journal of Cell Science
Journal of Changjiang Vegetables
Journal of Chemical Ecology
Journal of Ecobiology
Journal of Economic Entomology
Journal of Ecotoxicology & Environmental Monitoring
Journal of Entomological Science
Journal of Environmental Science and Health. Part B, Pesticides, Food Contaminants, and Agricultural Wastes
Journal of Experimental Biology
Journal of Experimental Botany
Journal of Fujian Agricultural University
Journal of General Virology
Journal of Guanxi Agricultural University
Journal of Guizhou Agricultural College
Journal of Helminthology
Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
Journal of Jilin Agricultural University
Journal of Laiyang Agricultural College
Journal of Liquid Chromatography
Journal of Maharashtra Agricultural Universities
Journal of Medical Entomology
Journal of Molecular Biology
Journal of Molecular Evolution
Journal of Mycopathological Research
Journal of Nanjing Agricultural University
Journal of Nanjing Forestry University
Journal of Nematology
Journal of Northeast Agricultural University (Chinese Edition)
Journal of Northwestern College of Forestry
Journal of Ornamental Horticulture
Journal of Parasitology
Journal of Parasitology and Applied Animal Biology
Journal of Research APAU
Journal of Shandong Agricultural University
Journal of Shenyang Agricultural University
Journal of South China Agricultural University
Journal of Spices and Aromatic Crops
Journal of Sugar Beet Research
Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science
Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bangladesh Science
Journal of the Australian Entomological Society
Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology
Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science
Journal of the Institute of Agriculture and Animal Science
Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society
Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom
Journal of Thermal Biology
Journal of Tropical Forest Science
Journal of Xiamen University (Natural Science)
Journal of Yunnan Agricultural University
Kartoffelbau
Korean Journal of Applied Entomology
Landwirtschaft Schweiz
Lavoura Arrozeira
Leaflet - Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn University
Lesnícky Časopis
Lesnictví
Lesovedenie
Liaoning Agricultural Science
Lotus Newsletter
Maandblad - Suiker Unie

Marine Pollution Bulletin
Materiały Sesji Instytutu Ochrony Roślin
Mededelingen - Faculteit Landbouwkundige en Toegepaste Biologische Wetenschappen, Universiteit Gent
Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz
Microbiological Research
Miscel.lànea Zoològica
Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Allgemeine und Angewandte Entomologie
Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt für Pilzanbau der Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland Krefeld-Grosshüttenhof
Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology
Molecular and Cellular Biology
Molecular and General Genetics
Molecular Biology and Evolution
Molecular Biology of the Cell
Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions
Molecular Reproduction and Development
MusAfrica
Mycologia
Mycological Research
Mycorrhiza
Mycotoxins
Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes
Narendra Deva Journal of Agricultural Research
Nature (London)
Nature Genetics
Nederlands Bosbouwtijdschrift
Nematologia Brasileira
Nematologia Mediterranea
Nematologica
Nematology Circular (Gainesville)
Neotrópica
New Scientist
New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research
New Zealand Journal of Botany
New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science
New Zealand Journal of Zoology
Ningbo Agricultural Science and Technology
Nordisk Jordbruksforskning
Northern Journal of Applied Forestry
Növényvédelem
NUCIS Newsletter
Nucleic Acids Research
Obst- und Weinbau
Ochrana Rostlin
Ochrona Roślin
Oecologia
Oikos
Oncogene
Opuscula Zoologica
Orissa Journal of Agricultural Research
ORSTOM Actualités
Outlook on Agriculture
Pakistan Journal of Nematology
Pakistan Journal of Phytopathology
Pakistan Journal of Zoology
Parasitica
Parasitology
Parazitologiya
Peanut Science and Technology
Pedobiologia
Pennsylvania Fruit News
Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira
Pest Control Technology
Pest Management in Horticultural Ecosystems
Pesticide Outlook
Pesticide Research Journal
Pesticide Science
Pesticides News
Pflanzenschutzmittel - Verzeichnis. Teil 1, Ackerbau, Wiesen und Weiden, Hopfenbau, Sonderkulturen, Nichtkulturen, Gewässer
Pflanzenschutzmittel - Verzeichnis. Teil 2, Gemüsebau, Obstbau, Zierpflanzenbau
Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology
Physis. Sección A, Los Océanos y Sus Organismos
Phytochemistry
Phytoma
Phytoparasitica
Phytopathologia Polonica
Phytopathology
Phytoprotection
Phytotherapy Research
Plant and Soil
Plant Breeding
Plant Disease
Plant Disease Research
Plant Journal
Plant Molecular Biology
Plant Pathology
Plant Pathology Bulletin
Plant Protection
Plant Protection Bulletin (Faridabad)
Plant Protection Bulletin (Taipei)
Plant Quarantine (Shanghai)
Plant Varieties Journal
Planta Medica
Planter
PLITS: Grundzuge des Pflanzenschutzes - mit dem Versuch einer Bewertung - (ein Vorlesungsskript)
Polar Biology
Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne
Potato Research
Proceedings - Soil and Crop Science Society of Florida
Proceedings of Pakistan Congress of Zoology
Proceedings of Parasitology
Proceedings of the Academy of Environmental Biology
Proceedings of the Annual Congress - South African Sugar Technologists' Association
Proceedings of the Association for Plant Protection of Kyushu
Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society
Proceedings of the Kanto-Tosan Plant Protection Society
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, India. Section B, Biological Sciences
Progrès Agricole et Viticole
PSP Pflanzenschutz Praxis
Punjab University Journal of Zoology
RDA Journal of Agricultural Science, Crop Protection
RDA Journal of Agricultural Science, Rice
Redia
Report - Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative
Report - Winand Staring Centre for Integrated Land, Soil and Water Research
Research Note - Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
Research Reports of the Forestry Research Institute (Seoul)
Resume des Recherches - Station de Recherche de Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Quebec
Revista Ceres
Revista Colombiana de Entomología
Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical
Revista de Agricultura (Piracicaba)
Revista de Biología Tropical
Revista de Ciencias Agrarias
Revista de la Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físcias y Naturales
Revista de Protección Vegetal
Revista Frutícola
Revue Suisse d'Agriculture
Rivista di Frutticoltura e di Ortofloricoltura
Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Seria E, Ochrona Roślin
Rostlinná Výroba
Russian Journal of Nematology
Sahel PV Info
Sarhad Journal of Agriculture
Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research
Science (Washington)
Science of the Total Environment
Scientific Reports of the Faculty of Agriculture, Okayama University
Scientific Studies - Research Institute for Fodder Plants
Sementi Elette
Seminars in Cell & Developmental Biology
Shandong Agricultural Science
Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi = Journal of the Food Hygienic Society of Japan
Soil & Tillage Research
Soil Biology & Biochemistry
South African Journal for Enology and Viticulture
South African Journal of Botany
South African Journal of Zoology
South Indian Horticulture
Southwestern Entomologist
Soybean Bulletin
Soybean Genetics Newsletter
Soybean Science
SP Rapport - Statens Planteavlsforsog
Special Circular - Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center
Special Publication - Taichung District Agricultural Improvement Station
Special Report - Agricultural Experiment Station, Division of Agriculture, University of Arkansas
Sri Lanka Journal of Tea Science
Suiker Unie
Sustainable Agriculture
Sveriges Utsädesförenings Tidskrift
Systematic and Applied Microbiology
Systematic Parasitology
Technical Bulletin - Food and Fertilizer Technology Center
Technical Note - Maritimes Region, Canadian Forest Service

Technical Note - Maritimes Region, Forestry Canada
Technology and Extension of Plant Protection
Theoretical and Applied Genetics
Tissue & Cell
Tobacco Research
Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia Incorporated
Transgenic Research
Tree Fruit Postharvest Journal
Trends in Biochemical Sciences
Trends in Biotechnology
Tri-ology Technical Report
Tropical Biomedicine
Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
Trudy Gel'mintologicheskoĭ Laboratorii
Turkish Journal of Botany
Two and a Bud
UCPMG Publication
Verslag - Proefstation voor de Akkerbouw en de Groenteteelt in de Vollegrond
Vijanden van Gewassen en hun Bestrijding
Water Science and Technology
Water, Air, and Soil Pollution
Weed Research (Oxford)
Wuyi Science Journal
Zashchita Rasteniĭ (Moskva)
Zeitschrift für Naturforschung. Section C, Biosciences
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz
Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej im. Hugona Kollataja w Krakowie, Sesja Naukowa
Zirai Mücadele Araştırma Yıllığı
Zoologica Scripta
Zoologicheskiĭ Zhurnal
Zuckerrübe

INFORMATION SERVICES AND PUBLICATIONS

Over 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's Information Services at Wallingford, UK, with help from associated organizations and individuals worldwide, abstract and index the significant research and development literature in agriculture, forestry, aspects of human health, and allied disciplines. Over 12,000 serials and many other publications are scanned, and over 160,000 bibliographic records are compiled each year for input to CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH. In addition, a current awareness service, CAB ACCESS, provides fast, unrivalled access to the key literature in agriculture and bioscience.

Both CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH are available on-line, and a wide range of information products are derived from them.

ABSTRACT JOURNALS

Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles. Also available on floppy disk.

CD-ROM

CAB ABSTRACTS on Compact Disc, the CABCD, available back to 1973.

CAB HEALTH – available back to 1973.

CAB SPECTRUM – 10 subject-specific discs containing at least 20 years of information on each of the major disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION – titles combining data from CAB ABSTRACTS with complimentary information from other sources.

MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

CAB PROFILES

Personalized current awareness profiles based on the most recent input to the database, tailored to individual needs.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Printed or electronic compilations on specific topics

CAB ALERTS

A monthly current awareness service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles.

DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICE

Photocopies of originals of most articles included in the database are available from CABI Library Services, Silwood Park, Ascot, Berks SL5 7TA, UK.

In addition to database products, CABI publishes authoritative reference books, directories, primary journals and serial publications.

PRIMARY JOURNALS

Bulletin of Entomological Research, Seed Science Research, Journal of Helminthology, Soil Use and Management, Outlook on Agriculture and *Meat Focus International.*

NEWSLETTERS

Authoritative, accurate and up-to-date synopses of current topics reflected in the international media as well as the technical, scientific and medical press.

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria, Index of Fungi and *Systema Ascomycetum.*

BOOKS

CABI has an active book publishing programme and publishes over 60 new titles every year, some of which are available in electronic form.

Scientific software and reference tools

ANI-CD – An authority file containing approximately 110,000 arthropod names with preferred terms, synonyms, common names, taxonomic positions and bibliographic references.

CABIKEY – An interactive diagnostic key for the identification of insects and other organisms. The first CABIKEY application covers major beetle families.

For further information contact:

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Headquarters
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE
UK
Tel: (01491) 832111
Telex: 847964
(COMAGG G)
Fax: (01491) 833508
e-mail:cabi@cabi.org

North America
845 North Park Avenue
Tuscon, Arizona 85719
USA
Tel: (800) 528 4841
(602) 621 7897
Fax: (602) 621 3816
e-mail: cabi-nao@cabi.org

Asia
PO Box 11872
50760 Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia
Tel: (03) 255 2922
Telex: 28031 (MA CABI)
Fax: (03) 255 1888
e-mail: cabi-aro@cabi.org

Africa
PO Box 76520
Nairobi,
Kenya
Tel: (2) 747340 or 747377
Telex: 22040 ILRAD (KE)
Fax: (2) 747 340
e-mail: cabi-roaf@cabi.org

Caribbean
Gordon Street
Curepe
Trinidad and Tobago
Tel: (809) 662 4173
Telex: (0294) 24438
(CARIRI)
Fax: (809) 663 2859
e-mail: cabi-cro@cabi.org

CABI on the WWW

You can find out more about CABI publications and services at http://www.cabi.org/

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111; Fax +44 (0)1491 833508
CABI home page: http://www.cabi.org/ E-mail: cabi@cabi.org Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)

The Organization

CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI) is an international, intergovernmental organization established in 1928. It is owned by its member governments, which currently number 40. The organization is largely self-supporting, through the sale of its products and services, and other sources of income.

CABI is dedicated to improving human welfare worldwide through the dissemination, application and generation of scientific knowledge in support of sustainable development, with emphasis on agriculture, forestry, human health and the management of natural resources, and with particular attention to the needs of developing countries.

Information Services

Scientific and technical information services are provided, derived principally from bibliographic databases built by CABI staff from the world's relevant published literature, with assistance from freelance workers and contracted organizations.

CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH cover:

agriculture – forestry and forest products – field crops – grasslands – horticulture – crop protection – plant and animal breeding – veterinary science – leisure, recreation and tourism – rural sociology and development – environmental sciences – soils, land and water management – biotechnology – human and animal nutrition – human and animal parasitology – public health – communicable diseases – AIDS – tropical diseases – community health.

Outputs from these databases are distributed in printed form, and in electronic form on diskette, CD-ROM (Compact Disc) and magnetic tape. On-line access is provided by commercial database vendors. These products and services are used by research scientists, teachers and students in higher education, development, planners, health workers, and other professionals. Copies of source documents are available through CABI's Document Delivery Service.

In addition to publishing information from the databases, CABI also publishes books, primary journals, newsletters and training manuals in all subject areas within the remit of the organization.

Research and development is undertaken in innovative information systems. Training in information management is offered, especially for developing countries. Advice and practical assistance are given in the design and implementation of science-based information systems, and in the use of modern information technology. Where necessary, partnerships with development assistance agencies are sought to help developing countries acquire the products and services they need.

For further details of all CABI's information products and services see inside back cover.

Scientific Services

CABI's scientific services are centred on its four institutes.

International Institute of Entomology
56 Queen's Gate, London, SW7 5JR, UK,
and in the Natural History Museum

International Institute of Parasitology
395a Hatfield Road, St Albans,
Herts AL4 0XU, UK

International Mycological Institute
Bakeham Lane, Egham, Surrey TW20 9TY, UK

International Institute of Biological Control
Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot,
Berks SL5 7TA, UK,
with field stations in Trinidad & Tobago,
Switzerland, Pakistan, Malaysia and Kenya.

The services provided include:

- authoritative identification of crop pests and pathogens, and parasitic helminths
- survey and diagnosis of plant health problems
- support for integrated pest management and biological control
- biosystematic research on arthropods, micro-organisms, nematodes and helminths
- diagnosis of biodeterioration problems for industry
- research on human mycoses and tropical parasitic diseases
- training, consultancy and advice in all these areas

CABI also provides the Technical Secretariat of the Consultative Group for BioNET INTERNATIONAL, an international cooperative endeavour dedicated to the development of effective biosystematic capabilities and services in developing countries.

OBC-96

© 1996 CAB INTERNATIONAL. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form by any means, mechanical, electronic, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of CAB INTERNATIONAL